

1715
205

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORKVolume *5827*, from *December 11th*, 1916, to *December 13th*, 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	<i>December 11th</i>	<i>S.S. Orduna</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>13</i>
2	<i>" 12</i>	<i>" Vasari</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>23</i>
3	<i>" "</i>	<i>" Colon</i>	<i>Cristobal</i>	<i>6</i>
4	<i>" "</i>	<i>" Maumee</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>1</i>
5	<i>" "</i>	<i>" Bolmen</i>	<i>Aurban</i>	<i>1</i>
6	<i>" "</i>	<i>" Coamo</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>6</i>
7	<i>" "</i>	<i>" Anglo Saxon</i>	<i>Bordeaux</i>	<i>1</i>
8	<i>" 13</i>	<i>" Themistocles</i>	<i>Piraeus, Patras, Calamata</i>	<i>52</i>
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

5827

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5827

Vol 11-13, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of **DEC 28 1943**....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Ponton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, FAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
h. R. C. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 DEC 1916, 19
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

5827

actual

Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Case 8	1	9
And Case 114	14	133
Storage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orduna* sailing from *Liverpool*, *December 2nd*, 19*16*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Douglas	James Forsythe	51 9	M	Woolens	Yes	Yes	British	U.S.A. New York	Joseph Douglas (Brother) Kingsdown Ireland	N.Y. New York
2		Katherine	34 9	F	Housewife					Bro in law	
3	Staff	Victor John	31 2	M	gent				England Bury St Edmunds	Wife Rattie May Staff 13 Mill Rd. Bury St. Edmunds.	
4	Macan	Wilhelmina C.	47	F	Nursing Sister			Irish	London	Lady Pilkington Carbury Richmond	San Francisco
5	Smith	Geo. Henry	56 3	M	Complains			British		Mrs A. Smith (Wife) The Craggs Half Moon Lane Hare Hill London	New York
6	Stella	Marshall	40 7	F	the mother			Scottish	London	Mrs A. Smith	New York
7	Prentice	William James	32 4	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Eng Whitby	Edna Prentice (Wife) 2 S. Bridge End Watnuck	New York
8	Holmes	Harry Harold	39	M	Soldier				London	Mrs L. L. L. (Wife) 2 S. Bridge End Watnuck	New York
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

11 DEC 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	26 New York	Home 244 5 th Avenue New York	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5-10 1/2	tan	dark brown	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	26 New York	Home 244 5 th Avenue New York	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5-8	fair	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
3	Yes	Self	No	1916 New York	to Pierpont Morgan Co New York	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5-11	fresh	brown grey	Small mole behind left ear	England	St Edmunds
4	ho	Self	Yes	52 California 2173	Pacific Avenue San Francisco	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	fair	brown grey	Wears glasses	Ireland	Carrikerparis
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1916 New York	50 Riverside Drive New York	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5-8 1/2	fresh	grey blue	none	England	Taversham
6	ho	British	Yes	1916 New York	Inoquois Hotel Buffalo NY	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5-10	fair	fair green	none	England	Long Broyden
7	Yes	Self	Yes	14 New York	the Langham 135 Central Park W. New York	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5-10	fair	fair green	Scars on right arm	England	Long Broyden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. M. Taylor MASTER of the **ORDUNA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1916 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. Orduna

sailing from Liverpool

Dec 2nd, 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

11 Dec 1916

, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.					
1	<u>Moss</u>	<u>Ernest A.</u>	<u>22 11 m m.</u>			<u>9 Dec 1894 Detroit Mich</u>	<u>P. P. 3775 + 11/26/16</u>	<u>4177 Carrollton Ave Indianapolis Ind</u>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ponton, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 38
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1916 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orduna* sailing from *Liverpool*, Dec. 2nd, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Pape</i>	<i>Edith Maud</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>LS Governess</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>C. P. Pape Esq. (Father)</i>	<i>4 Elm Hall Avenue</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Que Montreal</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. T. S., of the ITALIAN, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. T. S.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaille dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

Orduna

sailing from

Liverpool

25th Nov

1916

Arriving at Port of

New York

11

1015

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bryant	Sydney	31	5	M		
2		Grace	35		F		
3		Elsie Jane	6	9	F		
4		Richard Cecil	5	6	M		
5	Green	Francis W.	46	8	M	Philadelphia Pa. 1870	905 Franklin Bank Bldg Phila
6		Dora A.	24	8	F	Bryn Mawr Pa 1889	
7	Harris	Francis	29	8	F	By marriage Husband born Delaware Co Delaware Date not known	18 The Amsterdam Apts Virginia Ave Atlantic City N.J.
8		Edith	5	5	F	father's nationality	
9	Terrell	Pearl	23	4	F	Born 16 July 1893. Portsmouth O.	716 Neil Ave Columbus O.
10	Raines	William S. E.	54		M		Orange Cal
11	Hargrave	Barrie Nevada	32	4	F		
12	Judson	Jeanne	28	2	F	Three Rivers, Mich. Sept. 5 th 1888	30 E 34 St New York City

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pointon, Surgeon of the ORDUNA, ^{SAILING THEREWITH}, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRC P & B,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Orduna* sailing from *Liverpool*, *December 2nd*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Onward.	Onward.	Onward.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Redmond	Myrtle	31	6	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Roundwood	Brother John Redmond Roundwood
2									Roy	Elise	9	5	F	Child			Irish	Irish	Canada	Toronto	grandmother Emily Roy
3									Spencer	Harry	21	6	M	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Reddish	father Mr. Spencer 32 Langard St.
4	ADMITTED								Weinstein	David	51	1	M	Tailor			Russian	Russian		London	friend H. Q. London
5	ADMITTED									Ida	33	7	F	Housewife			Hebrew	Hebrew			
6	ADMITTED									Louisa	19	2	F	Child							
7	ADMITTED									Lammell	14	1	F	Child							
8	ADMITTED									Abraham	10	1	M	Child							
9	ADMITTED									Hirsch	2	1	M	Child							
10									Dewhurst	Bernard	62	8	M	Bricklayer			Irish	Irish		Heywood	Wife Mrs. Dewhurst
11									Ehrlich	Ludwig	27	7	M	Student			Irish	Irish		Oxford	father Dr. Ehrlich, Oxford
12									Horton	Alexandra	27	1	F	Housewife	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish		London	husband Capt. Horton (Headly)
13									Reelband	John	21	4	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	107 Westmills Rd. Kirkdale Lpool
14									Bucher	Alfred	24	3	M	Engineer			Swiss	Swiss		London	mother Mrs. Jane Bucher, Kaye
15									Ganter	Caroline	25	2	F	Housewife			Irish	Irish	U. S. A.	Niagara Falls	503 Schanegg, Dubuque near junction
16																					mother Mrs. Mary Stacker
17									Bannigan	Bernard	47	1	M	Estimate Designer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	21 Station St. Walsall Staffs.
18									Guy	Albert Charles	30	1	M	of Arms			English	English	England	Huddersdon	friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.
19									Guy	Elizabeth	31	1	F	Housewife							friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.
20									Gillespie	George W.	42	8	M	Engineer						Enfield	friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.
21									Gillespie	Emily M.	40	7	F	Housewife							friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.
22									Gillespie	Bessie E.	10	6	F	Child							friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.
23									Parks	Charles	29	10	M	Engineer						London	friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.
24									Jones	Charles Ernest	28	8	M	Housewife						Bham	friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.
25									Powell	Joseph	34	1	M	Engineer							friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.
26									Sands	William J.	35	6	M	Engineer						Leyton	friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.
27									Blaney	Alfred Ernest	26	1	M	Engineer						Herts	friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.
28									Dezman	William J.	31	2	M	Engineer						Waltham Cross	friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.
29									King	George J.	52	11	M	Engineer						Waltham Cross	friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.
30									Sell	Fredrick	24	2	M	Engineer						Waltham Cross	friend Mrs. J. Selby 164 Durants Rd.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

8

2

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Wis. Weckau	Yes	Grace	\$50	—	James M. Andrew 913 1/2 Weckau Superior Wis	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland Roundwood	
2	Ont. Toronto	Yes	mother	\$50	Yes 1915 Chicago	Father Stanley Roy 43 Fuller Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	—	✓	✓	Eng. Birmingham	
3	N.Y. West Chester	Yes	Sell	\$50	—	Friend Thomas, Home Edward Glasson Farm West Chester Pa	no	no	no	Good	5	—	Pale Brown Grey	None	England Manchester	
4	N.Y. Bklyn	Yes	Sell	\$50	—	Son Harry Weinstein 345 Gold St Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Brown	✓	Prussia Herschorn	
5	✓	✓	husbd	✓	✓	Son Harry Weinstein 345 Gold St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Brown	✓	✓	
6	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	Brother Harry Weinstein 345 Gold St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	—	✓	✓	✓	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	—	✓	✓	✓	
10	Mass Worcester	✓	Sell	\$50	✓	Brother Thomas Dewhurst 3 Boyden St Worcester	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Heywood	
11	Cal Berkeley	No	✓	\$50	✓	Business University of California Berkeley	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1 1/2	Fair	✓	East Galacia Samopol	
12	Ohio Nelsonville	✓	Husband	\$50	✓	Brother George Katonaki Olympia Restaurant Nelsonville Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 1/2	Brown Blue	Scar on forehead	Croatia Canosa	
13	N.Y. W. Hoboken	✓	Sell	\$50	✓ 1901	Brother Mrs. George Seibander 40 Mrs Smith 225 Summit St W. Hoboken N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair fine Blue	None	England Liverpool	
14	Cal Baltimore	✓	✓	\$50	✓	Brother Mrs. William Miller Bernard Hotel Baltimore U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Switzerland Kerns	
15	Ont. Toronto	✓	✓	\$50	✓ 1901	Husband Mrs. Gander 76 Sullivan St Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh Brown Brown	✓	England Walsall	
16	N.Y. New York	✓	✓	\$50	✓ 1902	Mrs. Hickey 20 West Second St New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	Dark	✓	Belgium Green	
17	N.Y. New York	✓	self	\$50	✓ 1902	Brooklyn Going home 34 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark Brown Grey	None	Ireland Co. Wickham	
18	N.Y. ✓	✓	British Government	✓	✓	Chas. H.B.M. Consul New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	England Bromyard	
19	N.Y. ✓	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	Fair	✓	England Bromyard	
20	✓	✓	British Government	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sallow	✓	London	
21	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	Enfield	
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	
23	Que. Montreal	✓	Sell	\$50	✓	Friend Chas. Thorne 80 McGill St. Montreal Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair Black Brown	None	England Woodville	
24	N.Y. New York	✓	Director of Immigration	✓	✓	Chas. H.B.M. Consul New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Kind fair Blue	✓	Bham	
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chas. H.B.M. Consul New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	✓	Stafford	
26	✓	✓	Yes British Govt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	✓	✓	London	
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7 1/2	Sallow	✓	Islington N.	
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	✓	Albury Wells	
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Sallow Grey Brown	✓	Albury Wells	
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh fair Blue	✓	Waltham Abbey	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, MASTER, of the SWEDEN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1908,
at 11

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pinton, Surgeon of the CRDUA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRBP&S,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Orduna sailing from Liverpool, December 2nd, 1916.

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. B. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Stiff	Evelyn Ellen	25	F	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
2									Stiff	Hugh Vernon	2	M	infant	no	no	U. S. A.	English	Eng	London	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
3									Stokes	Harry	58	M	Banker	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	England	Hindley	For James Stokes Cemetery St Westchoughton Lancashire England
4									Stokes	Mary Ann	56	F	Housewife			U. S. A.	English	England	Hindley	For James Stokes Cemetery St Westchoughton Lancashire England
5									Stokes	May	17	F	Mill Hand			U. S. A.	English	England	Hindley	Brother James Stokes Cemetery St Westchoughton Lancashire England
6									Stokes	Thomas	14	M				U. S. A.	English	England	Hindley	Brother James Stokes Cemetery St Westchoughton Lancashire England
7									Thope	Elizabeth	51	F	Housewife			U. S. A.	English	England	Radley Bridge	Brother James Stokes Cemetery St Westchoughton Lancashire England
8									Thope	Charlotte May	19	F	Spinner			U. S. A.	English	England	Radley Bridge	Brother James Stokes Cemetery St Westchoughton Lancashire England
9																U. S. A.	English	England	Radley Bridge	Brother James Stokes Cemetery St Westchoughton Lancashire England
10									Ward	Leah	34	F	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	England	Port Chester	Mother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
11									Ward	Harry Frank	1	M	child			U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Port Chester	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
12									Ward	Leah C. S.	3	F	child	no	no	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Port Chester	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
13									Charleston	Matie	27	F	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	England	Canbome	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
14									Charleston	Mayora Laid	4	F	child	no	no	U. S. A.	English	England	Canbome	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
15									Colgreave	Amey Alice	28	F	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
16										Herbert	5	M	child	no	no	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Manchester	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
17										Agnes	10	F	infant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
18									Chappell	Sidney	3	M	accountant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	New York	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
19									Dahway	James B.	41	M	Housewife			U. S. A.	English	England	Baltimore	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
20										Agnes	15	F	child			U. S. A.	English	England	Baltimore	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
21										John B.	10	M	child			U. S. A.	English	England	Baltimore	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
22											7	F	child			U. S. A.	English	England	Baltimore	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
23																U. S. A.	English	England	Baltimore	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
24									Eastwood	Anna	42	F	Dropster	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
25																U. S. A.	English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
26									Helaby	Blana	40	F	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
27									Kelly	Lynil Bernard	29	F	Housewife			U. S. A.	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
28									Olson	Anders B. R.	28	M	Engineer			U. S. A.	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
29									Orpwood	Mary	31	F	Housewife			U. S. A.	English	Canada	Toronto	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St
30									Orpwood	James M.	13	M	child	no	no	U. S. A.	English	Canada	Toronto	Grandmother Mrs. Thompson 60 Newchapel Rd. Perry Hill Bedford St

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor, or whether he is a pauper, idiot, insane, or otherwise disqualified by law from becoming a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	Canada	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	In Transit	Husband Daniel Stiff	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Epsom													
2					mother	No	No		father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton													
3	Mich Battlemek	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	1887	Chicago	Sons Harry & Allen Stokes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton													
4					Husband	No	No		Green St. Battlemek Michigan U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2				None	Wales	Blangolley													
5					Father	No	No		Brothers Harry & Allen Stokes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			Blue	None	England	Hindley													
6						No	No		Green St. Battlemek Michigan U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				None	England	Hindley													
7	balans	Canada		Yes	Self	\$15	No		England Edgar Chote	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Brown		Mole on Right Forearm	England	Pateley Bridge													
8					Parents	No	No		Father Edgar Chote	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				Mole on Right Side	England	Pateley Bridge													
9					Self	No	No		Brother Robert Travers	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2					Wales	Cardiff													
10	N.Y.	Port Chester		No	Self	\$50	Yes	1887	Husband Harry Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Rademister													
11					mother	No	No		father	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2			Blue	None	U.S.A.	Port Chester													
12						No	No			No	No	No	Good	No						None															
13	Montana	Butte City		No	Husband	\$25	No		Husband Gordon Charleston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Canbone													
14					father	No	No		2186 Cotton Wood St. Butte City Montana	No	No	No	Good	No						None															
15	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1887	Brother Vincent	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	London													
16					mother	No	No		Grandparents	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Plamfield													
17						No	No			No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Glasgow													
18					Self	\$25	Yes	1887	Returning Agent - 16 W 104 St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Blangolley													
19	England	Baltimore		Yes	Self	\$15	No		Husband J.C. Dakwey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair		Blue	None	England	St. Shields													
20					mother	No	No		2943 5th Clinton St. Canton Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark		Blue	None		St. Shields													
21						No	No		2943 5th Clinton St. Canton Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Dunstan													
22						No	No		2943 5th Clinton St. Canton Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No						None															
23	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother William Eastwood	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leicester													
24	Mass	Manfield		Yes	Self	\$25	No		54 Somers St. Manfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leicester													
25	N.Y.	Schenectady		Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother William Eastwood	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leicester													
26	Mass	Boston		Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother William Eastwood	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leicester													
27	Manitoba	Winnipeg		No	Self	\$25	No		Brother William Eastwood	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leicester													
28	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Self	\$50	No		Brother William Eastwood	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	Fredensborg													
29	Canada	Toronto		Yes	Self	\$25	No		Brother William Eastwood	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leicester													
30					mother	No	No		Brother William Eastwood	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Canada	Toronto													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, MASTER of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pointon, Surgeon of the ORDU, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KRCPS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Orduna sailing from Liverpool, December 2nd, 1910

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.					Family Name.					Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.		Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		U. S. Citizen.					In Transit.					Family Name.					Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.		Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

12

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any officer, administrator, promoter, or agent, to enter the United States in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	GRANT ALIEN Ontario	Toronto	no	Self	\$75	1914	Wife Alice Buckle Russell Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Beccles
2	GRANT ALIEN Japan	Yokohama	yes	Self	\$150	1910	Husband, Mr. W. Chandler, 815 Anting Co. Gardine, Yokohama Japan.						5	7	Dark		Brown		Shanghai Settlements	Penang
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Uncle	\$25	no	4313-14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	Pale				Russia	Bialostok
4	Mass.	New York	yes	Father	\$25	no	Father, Mr. R. D. Duffin 1283 1/2 Ave Park Mass						5	1	Dark				Scotland	Arbroath
5	N.Y.	Wellington	no	Self	\$850	1916	Friend, Mr. W. C. A. 3rd St. Wellington N.Z.	Y.	N.	G.	A.	3rd St.	5	7	Fresh		Grey		England	Holy
6	N.Y.	Orinim	yes	Self	\$150	1915	Brother, Chs. Oliver, Niagara Falls N.Y.						5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue			Doncaster
7	Mass.	Boston	yes	Self	\$50	1913	Business, C. J. Teters, Sons, High St Boston Mass						5	6 1/2	Fresh	Grey	Grey			London
8							Returning home													
9							Returning home													
10	Ill.	Portia	no	Self	\$50	no	Friend, Robert Lobb, Portia, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Wellington
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend, Mr. W. C. A. 3rd St. Wellington N.Z.													
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend, Mr. W. C. A. 3rd St. Wellington N.Z.													
13	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend, Mr. W. C. A. 3rd St. Wellington N.Z.													
14	Pa.	Scranton	no	Self	\$32	no	Friend, Mr. W. C. A. 3rd St. Wellington N.Z.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	\$240	no	Friend, Mr. Wallace Hillard, 1222 1/2 Ave New York						5	7	Fair	Brown				Glasgow
16	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$50	no	Friend, Mr. W. C. A. 3rd St. Wellington N.Z.						5	7 1/2	Fresh		Blue		England	Leeds
17					\$25	no	Friend, Mr. W. C. A. 3rd St. Wellington N.Z.						5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Leeds
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend, Mr. W. C. A. 3rd St. Wellington N.Z.						5	7	Dark	dark	Brown	None	England	Salford
19	N.Y.	Trenton	yes	Husband	\$11	no	Husband, James Nixon, General Delivery Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Eng.	Staffs
20				son-in-law	None	no	son-in-law						5	3						
21				father		no	father						3	10		fair				
22						no							3	7		dark				
23						no							3	1			Brown		Canada	St John's
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	\$60	no	Friend, Vita Bahar, 88 Essex St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh		Brown	None	Ireland	Derbyshire
25	GRANT ALIEN British	India	yes	Sister	\$25	no	Sister, Mrs. Frank Bradshaw, 919 Johnston St. Victoria B.C.						5		Fair	Brown	Blue		Egypt	Alexandria
26	GRANT ALIEN Ontario	Toronto	yes	Husband	\$25	1915	Husband, Mr. W. C. A. 3rd St. Wellington N.Z.						5	2			Grey		Wales	Gwyn
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend, Mr. W. C. A. 3rd St. Wellington N.Z.						5	2			Blue		England	Bookley
28	N.Y.	Little Falls	no	Self	\$150	1915	Friend, Mr. W. C. A. 3rd St. Wellington N.Z.						5	3			Grey		England	Aberford
29	GRANT ALIEN Canada	St. Catharines	yes	Husband	\$50	no	Husband, Mr. W. C. A. 3rd St. Wellington N.Z.						5	2					England	St Catharines

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, MASTER of the BOUNA, from REPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBER, 1911,
at REPOOL

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pinton, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Orduna* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2nd December*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Turner	John H.	30	6	M	Examined	Yes	Yes	Engl	English	England	Chingford	Wife Mrs. B. Turner
2										Jackson	Joseph	45		M						Tottenham		Wife Edith A. Jackson
3										Budd	Albert G.	37	7	M						Enfield		Wife Mrs. E. M. Budd
4										Ryford	Alfred E.	37	1	M						Edmonton		Friend Mr. Thomas Godfrey Godfrey
5										Loar	Joseph	30	3	M						Enfield		Wife Mrs. B. Loar
6										Archer	Bertie S.	22	4	M						Enfield		Wife Mrs. W. Archer
7										Jones	Charles	25		M						Edmonton		Wife Mrs. L. Jones
8										White	Fredrick	26	3	M						Enfield		Wife Mrs. A. White
9										Stevens	Carlton	22	9	M						Waltham		Wife Florence Stevens
10										Bayley	Edmund Albert	32	1	M						Ponders End		Wife Mrs. E. Bayley
11											Gertrude Annie	30	6	F								Wife Mrs. Gertrude Annie
12										Edwards	John	36		M						Tottenham		Wife Mrs. Harriet Edwards
13										Fild	Wlfred H.	30	5	M								Wife Mrs. H. Fild
14										Stevenson	Arthur	23	8	M								Wife Mrs. E. Stevenson
15										Mills	Albert E.	29	6	M						Enfield		Wife Mrs. D. A. Mills
16										Picking	Walter	30		M						Edmonton		Wife Mrs. A. Picking
17										Roden	Francis W.	37	11	M						Bham		Wife Mrs. F. Roden
18										Levin	Christopher G.	27		M								Wife Mrs. Florence Levin
19										Manley	Albert E.	36	1	M								Wife Mrs. E. Manley
20										Stewart	Lidney B.	46		M						Enfield		Wife Mrs. E. Stewart
21										Bailey	William	28	8	M						Enfield		Wife Mrs. W. Bailey
22										Morris	Arthur	33		M								Wife Mrs. A. Morris
23										Scott	Ernest H.	33	10	M						Tottenham		Wife Mrs. F. Scott
24										Shore	William	25		M						Edmonton		Wife Mrs. E. Shore
25										Bland	Alfred	44	11	M						Enfield		Wife Mrs. E. Bland
26										Newman	Lidney E.	37		M						Enfield		Wife Mrs. M. Newman
27										Smith	Fredrick G.	33		M						Bham		Wife Mrs. R. Smith
28										Faller	Edmund	52		M						Enfield		Wife Mrs. E. Faller
29										Rushbridge	Henry R.	36		M						Enfield		Wife Mrs. E. Rushbridge
30										Cotton	Charles	64		M								Wife Mrs. E. Cotton

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political or religious persecution, or fear of persecution on account of race, or for any other reason, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	British Gov.	\$50	no			9. HB. M. Consul New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	fair	Grey	none	England	Waltham Abbey														
2																5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown			Bayswater														
3																5	11	Sallow	Black	Green			Derby														
4																5	4 1/2		Brown	Brown			Edmonton														
5																5	5	Fresh					Victoria Park E.														
6																5	10	Fair		Blue			Enfield														
7																5	8	Fresh	Brown				Hackney														
8																5	5			Grey			Bilham														
9																5	7 1/2	Sallow		Brown			Enfield														
10																5	5						Hammersmith														
11																5	3	Fresh					Preston														
12																5				Green			Stratford														
13																5	5	Sallow		Brown																	
14																5		Fair					Edmonton														
15																5	10	Fresh		Blue			Cornhill														
16																5	9	Fair		Green			Poplar														
17	N.Y.	New York														5	4	Sallow		Blue			East of														
18																5	10	Pale		Grey			Bilham														
19																5	5	Fresh		Blue																	
20																5	5	Med. Grey		Green																	
21																5	11	Pale	Pale	Brown			Warrick														
22																5	7 1/2	Fresh	Brown		Scars on face		Bilham														
23	N.Y.	New York	yes													5	8	Sallow			none		Bromley by Bow														
24																5	4			Blue			Waltham														
25																5	9	Fair					Embsay														
26																		Sallow	Pale				Leatherhead														
27	N.Y.	New York														5	10	Fresh		Brown			London														
28	N.Y.	New York	yes													5	8			Grey			Portsmouth														
29																5	9	Fair	Fair	Green			Kingston-on-T														
30																5	6	Fresh	Grey				Buck														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, of the COCONA, from ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1912,
at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ponton, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly TRULY that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KRERS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2nd December*, *1916*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Birmingham	Charles	25	4	✓	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	England	father
2					Mrs. Louisa		29	-	f	wife	✓	✓					mother
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *9*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

16

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, of the ORDUNA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Ponton, Surgeon of the _____, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
RECEIVED, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11, 1906
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ORDUT

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.
1										Rowe	Florence	35	f	h's wife	yes	yes	Gr. Brit.	Irish	Wales	England	Pontycaummer	Mother Martha Harris 29 Pant St Pontycaummer S. Wales
2											Francesca	14	f	child							Grandmother	
3											Amelia	11	f									
4											Richard	3	m		no	no						
5											Helena Thelma	2	f									
6										Williams	Wm Forster	26	m	decorator	yes	yes					Wife Jona Williams 11 Bohaven Rd	
7										Shane	Annie	51	f	h's wife	yes	yes	Gr. Brit.	Irish	Canada	Toronto	friends Jas. M. Kinley 8 home St. Britannia Ave Belfast.	
8										Klinger	Fritz	26	m	accountant			Scotland	Ger	USA	Brooklyn	Mother Christina Klinger 42 Murrayfield Gardens Edinboro	
9										Suffield	William	49	m	small arms			Eng	Eng	England	Birmingham	Wife Maria Suffield 59 Church Rd Yardley Birmingham	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes mentioned in the act, or in any of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Ariz Bisbee	No	husbd.	\$200	yes	1907	Ariz	husbd. Rd Thos Rowe Box 1241 Bisbee Ariz.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair dark brn.	none	Eng. Hadsley																
2	"	"	father	2	yes	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fresh	"	Wales Pontycanner																
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	fair fair blue	"	"																
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
6	Okla. Okla. Okla. Mich. Detroit	"	self	\$50	"	"	"	Business Hotel Okla. Okla. Okla. Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh black brn	"	Eng. London																
7	Ont Toronto	yes	self	\$30	yes	1914	Intransit	Daughter Annie Morris Shane 34 Millbrook Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	fresh dk gray	none	Ireland Lons Down																
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	\$50	"	16	Kansas	Home 100 Columbia Heights Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brn grey	"	Scotland Mt Vernon																
9	New York	"	British Govt.	"	no	"	"	q. HBM Consul New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blue	"	England Bingham																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Taylor, of the ORDUNA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

11-4718

S. S.

ORDUÑA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2nd Dec., 1916,

Arriving at Port of New York

11 DEC 1916

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1453	1	Sharp	Noel	23	m	Tennessee Memphis 25th May 1893		123. 18th Newport News Va
1454	2	Lake	Fred	22	m	Tennessee Memphis 17th June 1894		172. 18th Newport News Va
1455	3	McLean	Joseph	30	m		Had Circuit Court Dist. Ct. 15 1893	38. Heydon Ave Medford Mass
1456	4	Waters	Alice	36	f	Husband born Stamford Conn Date Unknown by marriage		158. S. Main St
1457	5	Waters	Sorothy	16	f	By parentage	alien accompanying mother	S. Norwalk Conn
1458	6							do
1459	7							
1460	8							
1461	9							
1462	10							
1463	11							
1464	12							
1465	13							
1466	14							
1467	15							
1468	16							
1469	17							
1470	18							
1471	19							
1472	20							
1473	21							
1474	22							
1475	23							
1476	24							
1477	25							
1478	26							
1479	27							
1480	28							
1481	29							
1482	30							

4
D. Henry
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ponton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SWELING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP&S

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1916

at ORDUÑA
Immigration Officer.

20
3

actual
174
21
Revised
164
20
181
12
used

Dec 11-16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2

S. S. ORDUÑA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

2nd December, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																2																3																4																5																6																7																8																9																10																11															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other than U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																												
1									Lawrence	Jeremiah	23	m	s	Fireman	No	No	St. Britain	Indian	Jamaica	Kingston			Father at Tower House Newcastle on Tyne																																																																																																																																																								
2									Morgan	George A.	37	m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	Welsh	U. S. A.	Middletown			Mother Mrs. Sarah Hawes Kingston Jamaica																																																																																																																																																								
3									Eduards	Joseph	44	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	U. S. A.	Bradling				Mother Mary Jane Morgan 17 Rectory Rd. Crumlin																																																																																																																																																								
4									Persson	Magnus	57	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U. S. A.	Bradling			Father Wm. Edwards 21 Blaeanan Swent. Aberlilly																																																																																																																																																								
5									Rourke	Cissie	21	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Fanley			Father Wm. Rourke 25 Uggly St. Shelton Staffs																																																																																																																																																								
6									Knox	Gladys	19	f	m	H' wife	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York			Father M. Davies 40 Fryat St. Barry Rock																																																																																																																																																								
7										Nabel		11	f	s	inf	No	No	St. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York			Grandfather - as above - Friend John Furst 258 But St. Cardiff																																																																																																																																																							
8									Cissanis	Elis.	21	f	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	at sea			Friend Adonis Spiliatos 35 Sydenham St. Barry Rock																																																																																																																																																								
9									Splenis	Dimitrios	39	m	m	Seaman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	at sea			Seaman's Boarding House 258 But St. Cardiff																																																																																																																																																								
10									Mendros	Constantine	18	m	m	Seaman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	at sea			Seaman's Boarding House 258 But St. Cardiff																																																																																																																																																								
11									kokmas	Adamantios	20	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	at sea			as above																																																																																																																																																								
12									Andreadis	Theodoros	26	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	at sea			as above																																																																																																																																																								
13									Andreadis	Georgios	38	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	at sea			as above																																																																																																																																																								
14									Soussumiss	Calistritis		m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	at sea			Seaman's Boarding House 258 But St. Cardiff																																																																																																																																																								
15									Nichalmos	Stamatios	46	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	at sea			Seaman's Boarding House 258 But St. Cardiff																																																																																																																																																								
16									Costalos	Stanos	28	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	at sea			Seaman's Boarding House 258 But St. Cardiff																																																																																																																																																								
17									Lafalios	Anthony	23	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	at sea			as above																																																																																																																																																								
18									Soussumiss	Calistritis	20	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	at sea			as above																																																																																																																																																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pounton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Canadians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3

S. S. *ORDUÑA*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

2nd December, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
6086			<i>Scott</i>	<i>Nathia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S Nurse</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Friend, Miss Tomms, 127 Edwards Road, Endon, Yorks.</i>
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

23

, 191

Aduna '71 TOTAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, **MASTER**, of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

24

ops S. S. Orduna, Cunard Dec 11, 1916 arrived , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
II Cabin																											
51m	1 Weinstein, David	2	4	6	1ps	11 45 Montgo																					
38f	" , Ida		5																								
19f	" , Louisa		6																								
14m	" , Samuel		7																								
10m	" , Abr ham		8																								
7m	" , Hirsch		9																								
23m	2 Lawrence Jeremiah	2	1	1	LPC cert S.I 12/13-20pm. Bishop																						
37m	3 Morgan, George A	2	2	1	LPC (Cert) for hosp 12/1-12 noon M. K. at 12/1 3:30 P.M.																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Dawson, Surgeon of the S/S Vasari, sailing to San Francisco 17
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1916

at _____

Immigration Officer

Dec 12 1916

51318 - 15 cl
 16 82 766 4 5

82 16 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37 55 21
 77 6 13

✓ O

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Perucci, Master, of the S/S. Tavas, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Perucci

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lania) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5719

S. S. *Vasari* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *16th*, 19*16*, Arriving at Port of New York *11* *December*, 19*16*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Bippus	William	44	M	Bellavie Ohio. Aug. 1872.	\$ National Cash Register Co Dayton, Ohio.
2	Bippus	Florence	3	F	Fanesville, Ohio June 1893.	do
3	Bippus	William Jr.	36	M	S. Dayton Ohio May 1913	do
4	Pearce	Alice	18	F	S. Fanesville Ohio June 1898	328 Luck Ave, Fanesville Ohio
5	Flachs	Anna	55	F	Quincy Illinois April 1861	92 Knickerbocker Road Englewood N.J.
6	Flachs	Ferdinand	24	M	do do June 1892.	do
7	Nott	Dean	45	M	Melmore Ohio 1871	556 Lafayette Ave Buffalo N.Y.
8	Nott	Anna	41	F	M. Barnesville Ohio. 1895.	do
9	Stathers.	Frederick	42	M	M. Centerville West Va. Jan. 1874	217 East Main St, Cartersville West Va.
10	Stathers.	Jane	31	F	M. Clarksville West Va. Oct. 1885.	do
11	Trammell.	Joseph	36	M	M. Lumberton Pa Jan. 1880	20 West 30th St New York.
12	Trammell.	Elizabeth	29	F	M. Williamsburg Ky March 1887.	do
13	Smith	Leo H.	49	M	M. Oakland California Jan. 1860	17 Essex Road, Summit, N.J.
14	Rosbach.	Leopold.	63	M	M. New York New York 26 Feb 1893	9 East 85th St New York City
15	(Rosbach) Lawrence	Lawrence	38	M	S. New York New York 25 Oct. 1894.	do
16	Riesgo	Ralph H.	32	M	M. New York New York Sept. 1884	Hotel Billmore, New York.
17	Riesgo.	Margaret.	30	F	M. New York New York Jan. 1886.	do
18	Darling	Joseph.	40	M	M. Chicago 1876	For Film Corporation New York City
19	Stockwell.	Rupert.	34	M	M. Bardsall Ky Jan. 1882.	90 Am Institute Mining Engineers 29 W 39th St New York City
20	Stockwell.	Sara.	32	F	M. Morrisville, Illinois. Sept. 1887.	do
21	Pinckney.	Victor.	37	M	M. Norwich England (American Parents. 1879) (Passport #18808 Feb 28 1916).	314 California St, Berkeley California
22	Webster.	George.	47	M	S. (Passport #619 Oct 31 1916).	54 William St New York City
23	Knox.	Edward.	32	M	S. Three Rivers Mich. Oct. 1884.	4648 Barclay St New York City
24	Hentz.	Margaret Ruth.	18	F	S. (Passport #249.	City Point Florida.
25	Carter.	Henry R.	64	M	M. Virginia Aug. 1852	1830 Marine St Baltimore Maryland
26	Bauer	Christiana.	46	F	M. (By marriage.	547 Livingstone Ave Grand Rapids Mich
27	Rodriguez.	Pedro M.	38	M	M. Porto Rico October 1878. Passport 623.	100 William St. New York City
28	Johnston	Frederick E.	40	M	S. Iowa May 1876. Passport 18331.	Army War College, Washington. D.C.
29	Barber.	William W.	35	M	S. El Paso Texas April 1881.	El Paso Texas.
30	Shudal.	George P.	26	M	S. Swan River Minn. Feb. 1890.	18 East 60th St New York City

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, 16 Nov, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York 11 December, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bord Fred Woodson	28	M	M	Temple Texas December 1887		1720 Canton St. Dallas Texas
2	Mathews Florence	53	F	M	Hamden Ohio February 1863		48 East 11th Ave Columbus Ohio
3	Salicrup Joseph A.	41	M	M	San Antonio Texas February 1875		112 Sanford Ave Lima Ohio
4	Lorgas William	62	M	M	Mobile Alabama October 1854		War Department Washington D.C.
5	Lorgas Marie D.	52	F	M	Chicago Illinois June 1864		The Highlands Washington D.C.
6	Lyster Theodore Charles	41	M	M	St. Larned Kansas June 1875		2335 20th St NW Washington D.C.
7	Lyster Ina W.	39	F	M	Wood Lawn Ohio August 1877		
8	Wrightson William D.	32	M	M	Baltimore Maryland May 1884		1607 Park Ave Baltimore Md
9	Ford John W. Jr.	45	M	M	Peppanock Ohio February 1871		8609 Wad Park Ave Cleveland Ohio
10	Kupfer Otto	56	M	M	Hoboken New Jersey 1860		200 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.
11	Benedict Charles R.	54	M	S	Bureau Co. N.Y. July 1862		McConick Bldg Chicago Ill
12	Severin Clarence A.	34	M	M	Stuart Iowa 1882	Passport June 1916 #25812	571 West Washington St Chicago Ill
13	Patterson John	60	M	M			3215 Poppleton Ave, Amherst N.Y.
14	Ayers Winifred	24	F	S	New York N.Y. Sept 1892		224 W 55th St New York, N.Y.
15	Castagnetta Harold	23	M	S	New York N.Y. Dec 1892		1105 Hoe Ave New York N.Y.
16	Lieberman Milton	25	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 30th Nov. 1891		89 Water St New York
17	Luecher Oscar	33	M	M	New York City Jan 1883		14 Willow Place Bklyn N.Y.
18	Simpson Minnie D.	48	F	S	Union Gap Cal. March 1867		Union Cascade Mich
19	Greaves Pauline	28	F	M	New York City Aug 1888		217 North Dearborn St Chicago
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. D. Dand, Surgeon of the S/S Vasa in sailing ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4028

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4028

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vasari

sailing from Rio de Janeiro

21st November, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			de Amiral Campos.	Jose Estanislau	23	M	Student.	Yes	Yes.	Brazil.	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo.	8: E de Amiral Campos. (Father)							
2			Dantas	Oscar de Sousa.	27	M	S. Officer.	Yes	Yes.	Brazil	- do -	do	Sao Paulo.	55 Visconde do Braganca, Sao Paulo							
3			Alexander.	Karl.	28	M	S. Accountant	Yes	Yes.	Russia.	Russian.	do	Rio de Janeiro	2. F. de S. Dantas, Father.							
4			Griffiths	Catherine	41	F	M.	Yes	Yes.	English.	Welsh	do	do	(husband), Captain Griffiths, C/o							
5			(Anne) Griffiths	Anne Lloyd.	22	F	S.	Yes	Yes.	do	do	do	do	Port on megaw o Co Rio de Janeiro							
6			Griffiths.	Jennie	20	F	S.	Yes	Yes.	do	do	do	do	(father)							
7			Largo.	George Wm	25	M	S. Exporter.	Yes	Yes.	Spanish	American	do	Santos	none.							
8			Camarena.	Pedro	2	M	S. Merchant.	Yes	Yes.	Mexico	Spanish	USA	Washington	none.							
9			Leclercq	Helene	23	F	S. Actress.	Yes	Yes.	Belgium	Belgium	USA	New York.	none.							

* If alien is on this sheet as to whom
Country has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

31

Arriving at Port of New York

December 11, 1916

11-1116											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	NY. New York.	no. Father.	yes/no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark Black Skin.	none	Brazil Sao Paulo						
2	NY. New York.	yes. Self.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do do do.	none	Brazil Bahia						
3	NY. New York.	yes. Self.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do do do.	Scar on left cheek	Russia						
4	Eng. Liverpool	yes. Husband	yes/no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair Golden Brown	none	England Liverpool						
5	do do	yes. Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do Auburn Blue	none	do do						
6	do do	yes. do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do Fair, Grey	none	do do						
7	Brazil Santos	yes. Self.	yes/no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	0	do tan skin	birth mark on	Central Am. Guatemala						
8	NY. New York.	yes. do.	yes/no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark Blk Skin	none	Mexico						
9	NY. do.	yes. Self.	yes/no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair Blk Skin	none	Spain						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Perice Master, of the Es. Tassari from Rio de Janeiro do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Perice
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Dandon, Surgeon of the S/S Osami, sailing to San Francisco, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

11-4638

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Pernambuco

25

November

1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1			Mackay	William Cameron	38	M.	M. Sales Supervisor	Yes	Yes	English	Scotch	USA	Wash D.C.								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

33

33

December: ..., 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Perice* Master, of the *S/S "Vasari"*, from *Remarlucco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Perice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19*18*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-465

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of it (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the March, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intent permanent residence. The last country in which aliening as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frank J. Hanson, Surgeon of the *S/S Nasari*, sailing there on the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from "Trinidad"

3rd December

1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.		
1								<i>Mendon.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>39</i>			<i>Auditor to the B.W. Indies West Indian, Arp. Porto Rico, Arp.</i>		<i>Miss M. Mendes, 141 Centre St. Port of Spain Trinidad</i>	
2								<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>Student from Porto Portugal, Portuguese. Trinidad Port of Spain</i>		<i>None</i>	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Perrie Mader, of the S/S. Vesari, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Perrie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basins of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that part (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or longer as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Kander, Surgeon of the S/S Oasani sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 48 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

11-4028

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4028

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Barbados

4th December, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								Carpi	Joseph.	33.		M. S.	Comm. Traveller.	Ys.	Ys.	Spain	Spain	England	London	None.	Co.
2								Cerec.	Manoel.	29.		M. S.	do	Ys.	Ys.	Portugal	Portuguese.	do	do	do	do
3								Augustine	Lyonel.	30.		F. S.	do	Ys.	Ys.	France	French.	Portuguese	Barbados	Wife, Mrs. P. A. L. Cey.	do
4								Barley.	Lawrence.	41.		M. M.	Traveller	Ys.	Ys.	W. I. Indies.	West Indian.	Barbados	Bridge Town	Wife, Mrs. P. A. L. Cey.	do
5								Davis	John H.	49.		M. M.	Traveller	Ys.	Ys.	England	English.	England	London	None.	do
6								Davis	Adelaide.	42.		F. M.	do	Ys.	Ys.	do	English.	do	do	do	do
7								Cornell.	Henry L.	31.		M. M.	Traveller	Ys.	Ys.	W. I. Indies.	West Indian.	W. I.	do	Mrs. Cornell, Bridge Town	do
8								Cornell.	Alice Maud.	39.		F. M.	do	Ys.	Ys.	W. I. Indies.	do.	W. I.	do	Mrs. Margaret Cornell	do
9								Cornell.	Patricia	6 F. S.			do	Ys.	Ys.	W. I. Indies.	do.	W. I.	do	do	do
10								Lashley.	Constance.	20		F. S.	Traveller	Ys.	Ys.	W. I. Indies.	Negro	Barbados	Bridge Town	do	do
11								Abbott.	Walter.	47.		M. M.	Merchant	Ys.	Ys.	England	English.	England	London	None.	do
12								Greaves.	Sydney.	29.		F. S.	do	Ys.	Ys.	British Guiana	English	W. I.	Boston	None.	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 1, 1916

11-1115												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intendist future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	In transit for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Ben	None	Spain	Castellon de la Plana
2	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Ben	None	Portugal	Lisbon
3	Brazil Para.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fair	Dark	Ben	None	Brazil	Para
4	Pa Philadelphia	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Ben	None	Brazil	Para
5	Brazil Para.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Ben	None	Brazil	Para
6	do do	no husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Ben	None	England	Manchester
7	N.Y. New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Ben	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8	N.Y. New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Ben	None	Barbados	St. John
9																				
10	N.Y. New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Ben	None	Barbados	St. John
11	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Ben	None	England	Birmingham
12	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Ben	None	South American	Bolivia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. P. Prince, of the S/S. [unclear], from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. P. Prince

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether once before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Dandson, Surgeon of the S/S Vasa sailing the route, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

39

6

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1916
 at NY

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tasari sailing from Buenos Aires16th November, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	ADMITTED		Binstock	Thaia	23	38	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Arg. Rep.	Rosario	Helen Binstock Estancia Rosario
2			Braun	Emily Nicolas	37	3	M. H. Wife	"	France	French	"	Bs. Aires	Josephine Braumet Mendoza Suarez 5 (Rosario)
3			Braun	Marseille	16	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Do
4			Doner	Alberto	27	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Nuri Perez 730 Padua - Bs. As.
5			Gambuzzi	Emilio	24	m	"	"	Arg. Rep.	Argentine	"	"	Antero Gambuzzi R. Paula 608 Bs. As.
6			Givira	Mates 9	23	m	Merchant	"	Uruguay	Uruguayan	"	"	None
7			Kasuya	Chiyokichi	28	m	Artist	"	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	"	331 Esmeralda Bs. As.
8			Kasuya	Gathrid	27	3	M.	"	Japan	"	"	"	Do
9			Lumens	Melani	39	3	M. Miller	"	France	French	"	"	Josephine Braumet Mendoza Suarez 5 (Rosario)
10			Lumens	Eugenia	13	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	Do
11			Podesta	Alfredo Costa	30	m	Artist	"	Uruguay	Uruguayan	"	"	Ignacio E. Podesta Defensa 449 M. Video
12			Priolo	Calogero	46	m	Merchant	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Miguel Pitrella 412 Pellegrini - San Nicolas
13			Plimitis	Panagiotis	27	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Esteban Pallas 4200 Condor - Bs. As.
14			Riano	Fernando	50	m	Merchant	"	Spain	Spaniard	"	"	None
15			Riano	Maria	29	3	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	None
16			Rigan	Arturo	32	m	Merchant	"	Arg. Rep.	Argentine	"	"	Salvador Rigan 736 Cangallo - Bs. As.
17			Larion	Melani	28	3	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	None

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of New York

December 11, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	M.D. Baltimore	no Self	100	no	Simon Banstock 1819 North Ave. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Russia	Tverchuck
2	N.Y. Buffalo	"	50	no	Mrs. Eugenie Nicolas 64 Langmeyer Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	France	Alsace
3	"	" Mother	50	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	St. Die
4	" New York	yes Self	100	no	Isaac Damer 37 1/2 Allen St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Arabia	Damascus
5	"	"	"	"	134 W. 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	Brown	none	Argentine	La Plata
6	"	"	"	25 days in 1911 N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel Has Int. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Brown	"	none	Uruguay	Montevideo
7	"	"	"	1916	George Krasner 219 W. 33rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Black	Black	none	Japan	Tokio
8	"	" Husband	50	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Tokio
9	N.Y. Buffalo	no Self	50	no	Mrs. Eugenie Nicolas 64 Langmeyer Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Swiss	Bale
10	"	" Mother	50	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	"	none	France	Bongeanthe
11	" New York	yes Self	70	no	Alberto Newman 14 St. W. 309 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	neck mark	Uruguay	Montevideo
12	"	" Family	50	no	Maria Trubo 217 Avenue A. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Gray	"	none	Italy	Gurgenti
13	"	" Self	500	no	Grakhska Padopulas 61 W. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	"	Lessa
14	Havana Cuba	no	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	118 W. 64th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Spain	Asturias
15	"	" Husband	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Malaga
16	N.Y. New York	yes Self	100	no	1322 2nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Argentine	B. Aires
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. E. Senior, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Penrice Master of the Ospasari, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1916
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Dandson, Surgeon of the S/S Javan, sailing thereon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1916

at NY

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tasari* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, *21st* *Nov*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chambers to U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Penrice Master, of the St. Vasari, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1940
at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Dandson, Surgeon of the S/S Vasan, sailing thereon do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner's vessel.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 16
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Trinidad

3rd December, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs.	Mos.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Nelson	Casper Richardson	38	M	S. Sabauer	Yes	Yes	British	W. I. Negro	Trinidad	Grenada	Mrs. Leanna Nelson Grenada - Trinidad B.W.I.							
2			Stary	Samuel	31	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	W. I. Negro	Trinidad	St. Vincent	Mrs. J. Stary - Georgetown St. Vincent - Trinidad B.W.I.							
3			Smith	Malcolm	21	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	W. I. Negro	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. S. Walters Charlotte Villa - Tobago - Trinidad B.W.I.							
4			Salibia	Virginia	31	F	M		no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	none						
5			Salibia	Alexander	38	M	Jeweller	no	no	Greek	Greek	Trinidad	Port of Spain	none							
6			Salibia	Lilian	7	F	S		no	no	American	Greek	Trinidad	Port of Spain	none						
7			Salibia	Georges	3	M	S		no	no	British	Greek	Trinidad	Port of Spain	none						
8			Salibia	Josephine	11	F	S		no	no	British	Greek	Trinidad	Port of Spain	none						
9			Trotman	Hilary	19	M	S. mesh.	Yes	Yes	British	W. I. Negro	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. J. Trotman 39 Piccadilly St. - Port of Spain - Trinidad							
10			Wood	Vincent Robert	22	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	W. I. Negro	Trinidad	San Juan	Mrs. E. Wood - Kingston St. Vincent - Trinidad B.W.I.							
11			Larson	Robert	25	M	S. Life	Yes	Yes	British											
12			Larson	Robert	25	M	S. Life	Yes	Yes	British											

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York.

December 1, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pennice Master of the St. Vasari, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pennice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1917
at St. John
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Davidson, Surgeon of the S/S Vasan, sailing there with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Vasari* sailing from *Barbados*, *15th December, 1916*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.*						Country.	City or Town.	
1			Museley	Jane	46	F	M. Evangelist	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados St. Georges	Eagle Hall - St. Georges Barbados
2			Museley	Lillian	22	F	M. Seamstress	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados Christchurch	St. Michaels - Clapham Rd. Barbados
3			O'neal	Evelyn	20	F	S. Domestic	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados Farnham	Farnham - Christchurch Barbados
4			Roberts	Keturah	44	F	M. Domestic	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados St. George	Bank Hall - 2 nd Ave Barbados
5			West	Colman	7	M		Yes	Born America		New York	Do Do
6			West	George	5	M			Born America		New York	Do Do
7			West	Colin	2	M			British	W.I. negro	Barbados St. Michael	Do Do
8			Rice	Lillian	14	F	M	Yes	British	W.I.	Barbados St. Peter	Reed St. - St. Peter Barbados
9			Sheets	Vernon	19	F	S. Domestic	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados St. John	Marlin Bay - St. John Barbados
10			Scott	Margaretta Blansett	19	F	S. Seamstress	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados Christchurch	St. Davis - Barbados
11			Scott	Hyacinth	18	F	S. Needlework	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados St. Michael	Briton's Hill Barbados
12			Small	Helen	27	F	S. Domestic	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados St. John	Eagle Hall - St. John Barbados
13			Spencer	Herbert Arthur	20	M	S. Planter	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados St. George	Green Sands - St. George Barbados
14			Sealy	Elmora	25	F	S. Domestic	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados Christchurch	Warners - Barbados
15			Smith	Evelyn	17	M	S. Seaman	Yes	British	W.I.	Barbados Bridgetown	St. Andrews Ave Barbados
16			Todd	Maria	26	F	S. Domestic	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados Andrew	Jackson St. - St. Michael Barbados
17			Taylor	Blanche Beal	16	M		Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados Barbados	Chatham St. - St. Michael Barbados
18			Waldron	Millicent	25	F	S. Seamstress	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados Demarara	My Lords Hall Barbados
19			Weiko	Wilhelmina	20	F	S. Domestic	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados Farnham	Farnham - Christchurch Barbados
20			Weiko	James	23	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados Farnham	Farnham - St. Barbers Barbados
21			Walcott	Ambrogine	32	F	M. Domestic	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados Bridgetown	St. Michaels - Bridgetown Barbados
22			Walcott	Spence Ester	5	F			Born America		Cambridge	Do Do
23			Walcott	Edward	3	M			British	W.I. neg	Barbados Christchurch	Do Do
24			Yaugham	Ethel	38	F	S. Domestic	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados St. David	Schstein Village Barbados
25			Walcott	Chodis	7	F			Born America		Cambridge	St. Michaels - Bridgetown Barbados
26			Larrier	Melison	28	F	M. Wife	Yes	British	W.I. negro	Barbados Bridgetown	Chatham St. - St. Michael Barbados
27			Larrier	Doris	5	F			Born America		W.S.A Brooklyn	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

How far?

December, 1916

46

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Penrice ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S Vasari, from Bartado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1916,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Anderson, Surgeon of the S/S Vaxasi, sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by others thence", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tasari* sailing from *Barbados*, 14th December, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Marion.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Burnett	Irene	26		F	M. Domestic	No	Yes	British	Appld	Barbados	Br. agelown	Long Hill, Christ Church Barbados
2								Birkett	Elise	22		F	S. Dressmaker	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	St. Michaels Barbados
3								Bates	Elizabeth	29		F	S. Seamstress	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Drakes Hall, St. Georges do
4								Best	Emeline	22		F	S. Domestic	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Christ Church Barbados
5								Brathwaite	Marie	22		F	S.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Rock Hall - Christ Church Barbados
6								Bowen	Glendora	20		F	S.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Banks Hall Rd. St. Michaels Barbados
7								Blackman	Violet	23		F	S.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Clymore Rocks, Barbados
8								Banfield	Oscar	18		M	S. Apprentice	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	St. Michaels, Barbados
9								Chandler	Odell	17		F	S. Domestic	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Belmont Road Barbados
10								Downes	Mota	22		F	S. Nurse	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	General Hospital Barbados
11								Douglas	Christiana	27		F	M. Housewife	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Beckells Rd. Barbados
12								Estwick	James	36		M	M. Carpenter	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bank Hall 3rd St. Barbados
13								Footers	Mabel	20		F	S. Seamstress	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Woodville - Country Rd St. Michaels Barbados
14								Goodrich	Charles	44		M	S. Student	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	St. Michaels Barbados
15								Goodrich	Fitzell	39		F	M. Seamstress	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16								Grannum	Maggie	2		F	S.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	St. Peters 2nd St Barbados
17								Grannum	Elin	5		F	S.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
18								Granderson	Martin	25		M	S. Domestic	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bank Hall Rd. Bridgetown Barbados
19								Gibbs	Nathaniel	21		M	S. Mechanic	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cave Hill Barbados
20								Garnes	George	40		M	S. Seaman	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	British Cross Rd. St. Michael Barbados
21								Henderson	Laura	30		F	S. Nurse	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Garnet St. Church Hill Barbados
22								Headley	Irene	20		F	S. Domestic	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	St. Peters Barbados
23								Harvey	Millicent	27		F	S.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Black Rock St. Michaels Barbados
24								Jackman	Beresford	26		M	S. Housewife	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Barker Lapp Barbados
25								Weeks	Irene	12		F	S.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bank Road Barbados
26								Jackman	Violet	4		F	S.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bankers Sq Barbados
27								Jackman	Edith	3		F	S.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28								Lord	Madison	32		F	S. Dressmaker	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	St. Georges Barbados
29								Hill	Ernest	17		M	S. Clerk	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Kingstown - Christ Church Barbados
30								Walcott	Irene	26		F	S. Domestic	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	St. Davids Rd. Christ Church Barbados

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

4th December 1916

48

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.										
		25		26		27		28		29												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or whether ever in the United States on any other account?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complex- ion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ny.	Brooklyn.	Yes.	Self.	24	Yes	1907	Sweden A. Burnett 46 St. Felix St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Bridgetown	
2	Ny.	New York.	Yes.	do	10	No		247 W 63 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do	
3	Ny.	Brooklyn.	Yes.	do	30	No		16th Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	do	
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	do	20	No		61 Rivington St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	do	do	None	do	do	
5	Mass.	Boston	No	Self.	24	No		299 Brattle St. Cambridge Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	do	
6	Ny.	New York.	Yes.	Aunt.	5	No		328 W 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do	
7	Mass.	Boston	No	Self.	30	No		8 Park St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	do	do	None	do	do	
8	Ny.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	30	No		26 W 104 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do	
9	Ny.	New York.	No	Self.	40	No		409 W 48th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	do	do	None	do	do	
10	Ny.	New York.	No	Self.	30	No		1939 Fulton St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	do	do	
11	Ny.	Brooklyn.	No	Self.	25	No		44 Park Ave. St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Small Scar	do	do	
12	Ny.	do	Yes.	Self.	10	No		290 Park St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do	
13	Ny.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	5	No		3750 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	do	do	None	do	do	
14	Ny.	do	Yes.	Self.	30	No		447 Prince St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	do	do	None	do	do	
15	Ny.	do	Yes.	Self.	30	No		19 W 132 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do	
16	Ny.	do	Yes.	Self.	19	No		19 W 132 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do	
17	Ny.	do	Yes.	Mother.	-	No		do	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	do	do	do	None	do	do	
18	Ny.	Brooklyn.	Yes.	Self.	45	No		45 Utica Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do	
19	Ny.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	20	No		341 W 56th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Barbados	do	
20	Ny.	Brooklyn.	Yes.	Self.	10	No		9th Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	do	do	
21	Ny.	Brooklyn.	Yes.	Self.	30	No		75 Broadway St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do	
22	Ny.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	30	No		15th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	do	do	None	do	do	
23	Ny.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	15	No		122 Central Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do	
24	Mass.	Boston.	No	Self.	30	No		122 Central Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	do	do	
25	Ny.	Boston.	No	Self.	no	No		20 North St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do	
26	Mass.	do	-	Mother.	-	-		20 North St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	America	Boston	
27	Mass.	do	-	do	-	-		do	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	do	do	do	None	do	do	
28	Ny.	New York.	Yes.	Self.	50	No		664 Lenox Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Barbados	Bridgetown	
29	Ny.	do	-	Self.	30	No		1543 49th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Whit	Blk	Gray	None	do	do	
30	Mass.	Boston.	No	Self.	yes	No		316 Cambridge St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do	

H. J. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Penrice Master, of the St. Nasari, from Barbado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1916

at

J. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Hanson, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing the sewer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1916

J. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Actuals

217
2 USB

219 Tot

258
16 TR

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ursula* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, November 11th, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Abodjion	Ligagan	28	m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Johnes Schamion friend Calle Equador 121 Buenos Aires
2									Apostolon	Jean	26	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Constantino Melev friend Calle Uguero 2320 Buenos Aires
3									Adami	Malo	27	m	s	Laborer	No	No	S. Italy	Italian	Argentina	La Plata	Rosa Kasak friend Balle Tres 33 La Plata
4									Archer	Fredrick	27	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	S. African	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	none
5									Arvalo	Gumercindo	27	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Francisco Canaval friend Balle Belovdi 460 Buenos Aires
6									Albanais	Muckarem	37	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Berto Helen friend Balle Catade 1870 Buenos Aires
7									Albania	Shefki	23	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Berto Helen friend Calle Catade 1870 Buenos Aires
8									Ali	Benam	27	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Kavim Mehmet friend Calle Cheli 852 Buenos Aires
9									Argiris	George	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Aires	George Crest friend Calle Melo 2548 Buenos Aires
10									Aspromongos	George	27	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Niolas Camiller friend Calle Gutierrez 2569 Buenos Aires
11									Apostoldis	Dimitrios	35	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentina	Rosario	Angel restile friend Calle Montesguor 167 Rosario S. P.
12									Aramarkian	Marchros	26	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Osca Marston uncle Calle Honorios 4499 Buenos Aires
13									Arango	Antonio	23	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Ricardo Rougo brother Balle Gaona 1192 Buenos Aires
14									Asparen	Eustasio	23	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Ramon Cepervia uncle Calle Mosca 441 Buenos Aires
15									Asparren	Ramon	21	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Ramon Cepervia uncle Calle Mosca 448 Buenos Aires
16									Amory	Abdellah	35	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	none
17									Beis	Yiasa	27	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Aires	none
18									Bequier	Lamber	26	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	none
19									Bermudez	Manuel	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Candido Garcia friend Calle Rio Juncos 388 Buenos Aires
20									Boyadjian	Aval	40	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Armenian	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	none
21									Beckin	Bechas	25	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Hasim norolina friend Calle Fern 547 Buenos Aires
22									Borof	Manuel	25	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Pat Garcia friend Calle Cason 100 Buenos Aires
23									Chilingircan	Soghomon	25	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Armenian	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	none
24									Cupistrelli	Damiano	36	m	s	Cook	No	No	S. Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	none
25									Costa	Damirios	36	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Castellano Remite friend Calle Rove Talleres
26									Conde	Firsov	27	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Jose Martinez brother in law Calle Roberto moss Ligne
27									Castelus	Francisco	35	m	s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Jose Martinez friend Calle Salguero 260 Buenos Aires
28									Cholis	Stelios	26	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Vassili Lianopoulos friend Calle Inyredon 1463 Buenos Aires
29									Chalahan	Agof	27	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	John Chalahan brother Calle Sanovinos 4499 Buenos Aires
30									Caragiorian	Goragos	23	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Armenian	Armenian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Jose Caragiorian brother Calle Sanovinos 4499 Buenos Aires

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

11 December

1916

50

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
		13	14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or place for care and treatment of the insane, or whether ever deported by authority of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, understanding, or arrangement, in writing or otherwise, to perform any service, or to be employed in any occupation, trade, or profession, in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Who?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	ny	New York	yes	Self	80	no		William Kulandjian friend 335 W. 23 rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	Scar on one left hand finger	Armenia	Gereh		
2	Mass	Haverhill	no	Self	30	no		Stamatis Cristinachi friend 50 York St Haverhill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Treos		
3	Mass	New Bedford	no	Self	50	no		Lain Geniole uncle 184 Belleville Ave N. Bedford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	Red spot on left cheek	S. Italy	Vallona		
4	ny	New York	yes	Self	70	no		Mr. Timoleon friend 362 Williams Ave S. S. S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	S. Africa	Cape Town		
5	ny	New York	yes	Self	40	no		Manuel Pereira friend 5 Mulchaker St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	Mole on left cheek	Spain	Cornua		
6	Conn	Waterbury	no	Friend	35	no		Beata Ragip friend 70 Box 84, Waterbury	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	black	green	None	Albania	Vallona		
7	Conn	Waterbury	no	Cousin	35	no		Paula B. Cousin 31 Spring St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	black	brown	None	Albania	Vallona		
8	Conn	Waterbury	no	Self	40	no		William B. Cousin 31 Spring St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	brown	brown	Scar on left cheek	Albania	Vallona		
9	Main	Lewiston	no	Self	50	no		William Stepan Cousin 88-92 Lincoln St Lewiston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Light	brown	brown	Scar marked	Greece	Larissa		
10	ny	New York	yes	Self	30	no		John Xilos friend 127 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Athens		
11	ny	New York	yes	Self	70	no		Joseph J. Chamfertilis friend 179 James St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Cavale		
12	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Self	24	no		Leon Robuchian friend 25 Seale St Youngstown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	None	Armenia	Kesab		
13	ny	New York	yes	Self	23	no		Jose Diaz friend 183 South St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	brown	None	Spain	Orence		
14	ny	New York	yes	Self	50	no		Jose Diaz friend 183 South St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	brown	None	Spain	Nasaro		
15	ny	New York	yes	Self	50	no		Jose Diaz friend 183 South St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	fair	brown	None	Spain	Nasaro		
16	Pa	New Kensington	no	Self	40	no	1904 Pittsburgh	Albert Chis Cousin 1264 Second Ave N. Kensington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	None	S. Africa	Hamos		
17	Conn	Waterbury	no	Self	46	no		Leah Kason Cousin 90 Box 672 Waterbury	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castorio		
18	Conn	Waterbury	no	Self	40	no		Mustafa Mustafa friend 70 Box 672 Waterbury	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	black	brown	None	S. Italy	Vallona		
19	ny	New York	yes	Uncle	8	no		Cousins Antonio and Bernadine 63 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	brown	brown	None	Spain	Cornua		
20	ny	New York	yes	Self	40	no		L. Tolman friend 374 E. 137 th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	grey		Scar on left hand	Armenia	Serin		
21	ny	Manchester	no	Self	30	no		William J. friend 1042 5 th Avenue Manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Vrosta		
22	ny	New York	yes	Self	2/100	no		Francisco Feijo Cousin friend 367 E. 11 th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	fair	brown	None	Spain	Orence		
23	Pa	New Castle	no	Self	28	no		Joseph Boghosian friend 113 Madison St New Castle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	brown	brown	None	Armenia	Kesab		
24	Ohio	Canton	yes	Self	8/5	no		Mr. Vancina Cousin friend 819 Robin St SE Canton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	brown	Mole on left cheek	S. Italy	Aguila		
25	Pa	Monaca	no	Self	5/10	no		Basilio Costa brother 854 Schoolmaster Ave Monaca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	fair	brown	None	Greece	Xilos		
26	ny	New York	yes	Self	30	no		Francisco Feijo Cousin brother 367 E. 11 th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Orence		
27	Suba	Luzon	no	Self	86	no		He will stop in New York about 5 or 6 days before leaving	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	brown	brown	None	Spain	Orence		
28	Mass	Boston	no	Self	200	no		Anastasi Stamaty friend 233 Charles St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Athens		
29	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Self	40	no		Leon Robuchian friend 25 Seale St Youngstown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	brown	brown	Scar on left wrist	Armenia	Kesab		
30	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Self	20	no		Leon Robuchian friend 25 Seale St Youngstown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	black	brown	Scar marked	Armenia	Bagdjan		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Perrice Master of the Isasari, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Perrice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1916
at San Francisco
J. E. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. *Tasari* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, 16th Nov., 1916, Arriving at Port of *New York* 11th December, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Smyth</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M	S	<i>See manifest</i>	<i>County Court New York City 15th November 1914</i>	<i>Sailor's Home, 25 South St. New York</i>
2	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>David</i>	44	M	<i>Married</i>	<i>Washington D.C. 27th Sept. 1872</i>		<i>In Transit to Colon Panama</i>
3	<i>Brock</i>	<i>Maria</i>	48	F	<i>Married</i>	<i>S. P. # 3 Brooklyn 33191</i>	<i>Husband naturalized at N.Y. County Court 1910</i>	<i>1867 Bedford Ave Bronx N.Y.</i>
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2TB *cur* *E. Smith*

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David Davidson Surgeon of the *Vasari*, sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19 *16*
at *New York*

H. E. Miller
Immigration Officer.

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, 16th November, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	RESIDENT OF						In Transit.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.																					
1	ADMITTED 12/1/16								Kuprien	Ivan	34	m	m	Labores	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	So Am	Uruguay	Montevideo	Anna Kuprien wife	NON IM						
2	ADMITTED								Coron	Stinde	35	f	W	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Heb	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None								
3	ADMITTED								Di Cesare	Giuseppe	44	m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	S. Italy	Italian	So	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None							
4	ADMITTED								Di Cesare	Maria	43	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	S. Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None								
5	ADMITTED								Di Cesare	Vincenzo	15	m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	S. Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None								
6	ADMITTED								Cesari	Pietro	18	m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	S. Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None								
7	ADMITTED								Cesari	Rachela	15	f	s	Housewife	Yes	Yes	S. Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None								
8									Demir	Achmet	42	m	m	Labores	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Argentine	Mar del Plata	None								
9									Demir	Otem	24	f	s	Labores	No	No	Albania	Albanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Yomoli Strolin friend								
10									Djuneich	Lezar	31	m	s	Labores	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Bos Rathovich friend								
11									Djonekamonich	Milar	25	m	s	Labores	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Bos Rathovich friend								
12									Diacomoltras	Christas	32	m	s	Labores	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Calle Madrid 271 Buenos Aires								
13	ADMITTED								Demir	Abdoul	44	m	m	Labores	Yes	Yes	Greece	Turk	Argentine	Mar del Plata	Stomatis Moinis friend								
14									Dascalakis	George	36	m	m	Labores	No	No	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None								
15									Emin	Musa	42	m	m	Labores	No	No	Albania	Albanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None								
16	ADMITTED								Eleftherios	Stephano	29	m	m	Labores	No	No	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None								
17									Egea	Salvador	34	m	m	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Cordoba	Tomás Egea brother								
18									Egea	Maria	31	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Cordoba	C. Umberto 1342 Cordoba								
19									Emin	Umer	29	m	s	Labores	No	No	Albania	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Tomás Egea brother in law								
20									Elias	Josief	21	m	s	Labores	No	No	Siria	Sirian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Calle Umberto 1342 Cordoba								
21	ADMITTED								Estevez	Estrella	23	f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None								
22									Gemale	Ture	41	m	m	Labores	No	No	S. Italy	Italian	So	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Jose Estevez Cousin	NON IM						
23									Genkdjian	Benjamin	26	m	m	Labores	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Roseo Colon Buenos Aires								
24									Gesumaria	Antonio	18	m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	S. Italy	Italian	So	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Murat Ali Emerslan friend							
25									Geocoumakis	George	32	m	s	Labores	No	No	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Calle Tucuman 1578 Buenos Aires								
26									Gerapalidakis	Stilianos	28	m	s	Labores	No	No	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Petro Matosian friend								
27									Grayosian	Lukov	25	m	m	Labores	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	Argentine	Cordoba	Joakims Cornato Uncle								
28	ADMITTED 12/1/16								Guilitsky	Basilis	21	f	s	Labores	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Calle Perez 571 Buenos Aires								
29	ADMITTED								Greenburg	Gugori	44	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Heb	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Manuel Cristochan friend								
30	ADMITTED								Greenburg	Jenny	42	f	m	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Heb	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Calle Comig 1540 Buenos Aires								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of New York

December 11, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Canada	Vancouver BC	No	Self	\$60	No	John Wilson friend 58-6 Ave Vancouver BC	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Ulovsky	
2	NY	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	L. Ballack brother 220 E. 49 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Camea	
3	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Brother	\$10	Yes	1907 Pittsburgh Pasquale di Cesare brother 7221 Loga St Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Brown	None	S. Italy	Campobasso	
4	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Uncle	-	No	1908 Pittsburgh Pasquale di Cesare brother in law 7221 Loga St Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Brown	None	S. Italy	Campobasso	
5	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Uncle	-	No	7221 Loga St Pittsburgh Pasquale di Cesare brother 7221 Loga St Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Brown	None	S. Italy	Campobasso	
6	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Uncle	-	No	7221 Loga St Pittsburgh Pasquale di Cesare brother 7221 Loga St Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Brown	None	S. Italy	Campobasso	
7	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Uncle	-	No	7221 Loga St Pittsburgh Pasquale di Cesare brother 7221 Loga St Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Brown	None	S. Italy	Campobasso	
8	NY	Manchester	No	Self	\$100	No	47-5 Ave Lane Manchester Judith Davis friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Grey	Brown	None	Greece	Casim	
9	Conn	Waterbury	No	Brother	\$45	No	408 So Main Waterbury Melvin B. Karschewich brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Vallona	
10	Wyo	Rock Springs	No	Self	\$60	No	70 Box 922 Lin Rock Springs Melvin B. Karschewich brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Montenegro	Lisak	
11	Wyo	Rock Springs	No	Self	\$70	No	70 Box 922 Lin Rock Springs Brother Eupodopoulos friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Black	Brown	None	Montenegro	Chevo	
12	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	\$26	No	61 W. 24 St New York Eason Jilim friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	S. Italy	Rodi	
13	NY	Manchester	No	Self	\$100	No	47-5 Ave Lane Manchester Mathew Fragas friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Grey	Grey	None	Greece	Kosam	
14	Mass	Rebody	No	Self	\$50	No	28 West St Rebody Mass Regis Emin brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Emmabole	
15	Conn	Waterbury	No	Self	\$45	No	70 Box 922 Waterbury Regis Emin brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Albania	Vallona	
16	NY	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	131 E. 24 St New York Emilio Perez friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Green	None	Greece	Alino	
17	NY	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	131 E. 24 St New York Emilio Perez friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Spain	Bullo	
18	NY	New York	Yes	Uncle	\$50	No	131 E. 24 St New York Eason Jilim friend	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Bullo	
19	Conn	Waterbury	No	Self	\$50	No	70 Box 922 Waterbury Regis Emin brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Vallona	
20	Conn	Bridgport	No	Self	\$65	No	Sam Chabon friend 249 Water St Bridgport	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Sirio	Antiochia	
21	ANT ALIEN	Cuba	Latana	No	Self	\$50	No	Delphinia Lato Galibos mother Calle Semente Rey 63 Latana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Orence
22	Mass	New Bedford	No	Self	\$45	No	189 Belleville Ave N Bedford Abou Gemoli brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Albania	Vallona	
23	Conn	New Britain	No	Self	\$33	No	16 Lafayette St New Britain Rupen Jundajian brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Armenia	Suedia	
24	Pa	Easton	Yes	Uncle	\$40	No	John Chasmaris brother 222 Canal St Easton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Brown	None	S. Italy	Messina	
25	Pa	McKees Rocks	No	Self	\$40	No	Calimio Geronakis brother 370 Helen St McKees Rocks	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Orelo	
26	Pa	McKees Rocks	No	Self	\$48	No	Manuel M. M. M. M. friend 370 Helen St McKees Rocks	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Orelo	
27	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	\$76	No	Garobit Negiam brother 945 Randall St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Armenia	Kurshak	
28	ANT ALIEN	Canada	Vancouver BC	No	Self	\$50	No	John Wilson friend 58-6 Ave Vancouver BC	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Sabanova
29	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother in law	-	No	439 Fitzgerald St Philadelphia Hani Morosoff brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Sorchen	
30	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother in law	-	No	439 Fitzgerald St Philadelphia Hani Morosoff brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Sorchen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Penrice Master, of the De Vassari, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Penrice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1916,
at San Francisco, Calif.
A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David Danson, Surgeon of the *Taxa*, sailing the *seventh*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State*
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Feb*, 19*16*
at *N. Y.*
W. E. Miller
Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tasari*

sailing from *Buenos Aires*

16^a November, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED							Greenburg	Isak	15	11	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Calle Tucuman 2426 Buenos Aires
2	ADMITTED							Greenburg	Manuel	12	09-10	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Calle Tucuman 2426 Buenos Aires
3								Georges	Jean	40		M	M	Labores	No	No	Greece	Greek Argentine	Buenos Aires	Domínguez Gallores friend Calle Mexico 168 Buenos Aires
4								Gonzalez	Leonce	26		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Argentine	Buenos Aires	none
5								Guadalupe	Guadalupe	40		M	M	Labores	No	No	Argentina	Argentinian Argentine	Buenos Aires	none
6								Guikian	Mikran	31		M	S	Labores	No	No	Argentina	Argentinian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Atanik Ogian friend Paseo Colon 369 Buenos Aires
7								Luis	Mehmet	20		M	S	Labores	Yes	Yes	Greece	Albanian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Alina Maen friend Calle Constitucion 2439 Buenos Aires
8								Lamgo	Mero	28		M	S	Labores	No	No	Albania	Albanian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Karim Madem friend Paseo Colon 823 Buenos Aires
9								Lavobian	Madero	28		M	S	Labores	No	No	Argentina	Argentinian Argentine	Buenos Aires	none
10								Lavaguian	Agop	31		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Argentina	Argentinian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Gregor Holin friend Calle Borgola 49 Buenos Aires
11								Lbrun	Mehmet	21		M	S	Labores	No	No	Greece	Albanian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Moren modern friend Calle Cheli 882 Buenos Aires
12								Lmail	Abdul	26		M	M	Labores	No	No	Albania	Albanian Argentine	Buenos Aires	none
13	REPORTED							Llan	Casen	25		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	Albania	Albanian Argentine	Buenos Aires	none
14								Lacub	Rimov	22		M	S	Labores	No	No	Albania	Albanian Argentine	Buenos Aires	none
15								Lisa	Rappo	26		M	S	Labores	Yes	Yes	Greece	Albanian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Pedro Ali friend Calle 3 de Febrero 22 Montevideo
16								Lail	Hanna	22		M	S	Labores	No	No	Albania	Albanian Argentine	Buenos Aires	none
17								Lahja	Mehmet	24		M	M	Labores	No	No	Italy	Italian Argentine	La Plata	none
18								Losakoff	Isidor	26		M	S	Labores	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Carlo Memov friend Calle Congallo 884 Buenos Aires
19								Lusin	Lerzia	28		M	S	Labores	Yes	Yes	Albania	Albanian Argentine	Montevideo	Jose Amoris friend Calle 3 de Febrero Montevideo
20								Lucian	Guzar	29		M	M	Labores	No	No	Albania	Albanian Argentine	Buenos Aires	none
21								Lopez	Simotio Malo	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Argentine	Montevideo	Juan Forti friend Calle Perez Castellano 1471 Montevideo
22								Lopez	Jose	29		M	S	Labores	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Argentine	Montevideo	Valentin Diaz Cousin Calle Scur Peris 736 Buenos Aires
23	ADMITTED							Luchnikoff	Ratto Pavel	30		M	M	Labores	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Argentine	Montevideo	Alcino Luchnikow wife Calle Greco 270 Villa del Cerro Montevideo
24	REPORTED							Laurito	maria	35		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	No	No	Italy	Italian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Vincenzo Laurito brother Calle Labriden 82 Buenos Aires
25	REPORTED							Laurito	angel	34		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	No	No	Italy	Italian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Vincenzo Laurito brother Calle Labriden 82 Buenos Aires
26								Laurito	Epistatis	22		M	S	Shicksmith	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek Argentine	Buenos Aires	Atanasio Gregorian friend Calle Rarmiento 2989 Buenos Aires
27								Laurito	Flaviano	20		M	S	Shicksmith	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek Argentine	Buenos Aires	Michelle Savore friend Calle Santo Ligero 1448 Buenos Aires
28								CARRIL-Lorenzo	Higinio	24		M	S	Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Argentine	Buenos Aires	Julio Rodriguez friend Calle 25 de Mayo 1976 Buenos Aires
29								Logindue	Guiseppi	46		M	M	Labores	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Molpin Domenico friend Calle Lincolson 103 Buenos Aires
30								Luca	George	42		M	M	Book Layer	Yes	Yes	Albania	Albanian Argentine	Buenos Aires	Cosm George friend Calle 25 de Mayo 1976 Buenos Aires

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 11, 1916

14-213												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege or favor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	John Maszloff Uncle 439 Fitzgerald St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
2	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	John Maszloff Uncle 439 Fitzgerald St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Light	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Yonafka
3	Pa	Monacaen	No	Self	50	No	-	James Truico Cousin 449 Robinson Ave Monacaen	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Xios
4	Cuba	Matanzas	No	Self	75	No	-	Mariana Loberon Cousin Calle Lagew Matanzas Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Grey	None	Spain	Santander
5	Pa	Crie	No	Self	100	No	-	Y. Hadion Cousin 1227 Beach St Crie	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Black	Grey	None	Armenia	Intabid
6	NJ	Paterson	No	Self	40	No	-	John Manackian Friend 376 Pacific St Paterson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Brown	None	Armenia	Marash
7	Mass	New Bedford	No	Friend	41	No	-	Veruel B. Newica Friend 80 Carl St New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Black	Brown	None	Albania	Vallona
8	Mass	New Bedford	No	Friend	41	No	-	Julius Gakup Friend 189 Belleville Ave New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Black	Brown	None	Albania	Vallona
9	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Uncle	27	No	-	John Parigian Uncle 231 E. 9th St Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Brown	None	Armenia	Karsak
10	Wis	Racine	No	Self	28	No	-	H. Holman Brother in Law 454 Geneva St Racine	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Armenia	Ingason
11	Conn	Waterbury	No	Self	28	No	-	Saban Shokin Brother 31 W 9th St Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Vallona
12	Ind	Marion	No	Self	35	No	-	Walter Simon Cousin 40 Box 169 Marion	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Albania	Vallona
13	Maine	Biddeford	No	Self	36	No	-	Conno Menet Ali Cousin 16 Box 54 Biddeford	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Vallona
14	Conn	Bridgport	No	Self	39	No	-	Sabin Shokin Cousin 279 Water St Bridgport	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Siria	Antioch
15	Conn	Waterbury	No	Self	34	No	-	Sabin Shokin Cousin 153 South Main St Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Vallona
16	Pa	Allentown	No	Self	75	No	-	Mike Lanna Cousin 638 Bryan St Allentown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Siria	Supoli
17	Conn	Waterbury	No	Cousin	45	No	-	Sabin Shokin Cousin 405 South Main St Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Albania	Vallona
18	NY	New York	Yes	Self	45	No	1905	George Fenchera Friend 1283 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Lamenty Red
19	Conn	Waterbury	No	Self	37	No	-	Samson Jabs Cousin 157 South Main St Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Albania	Vallona
20	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	40	No	-	Rafael Chakarian Cousin 2810 E. 9th St Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Armenia	Rozak
21	NY	New York	Yes	Self	46	No	-	Jose Diaz Friend 185 South St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Sodoga
22	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	40	No	-	Wassim Quarey Sister 30 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Spain	Belindia
23	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	40	No	1912	James Lanna Cousin 38 W 1st Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Shawolsky
24	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	40	No	-	James Lanna Cousin 1119 Christian St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Cosenzo
25	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	42	No	-	James Lanna Cousin 1119 Christian St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Cosenzo
26	NY	Albany	No	Self	50	No	-	Agarico Solidjides Cousin 78 South Pearl St Albany	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Solomone
27	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Brother	40	No	-	John J. Jabs Friend 1124 Vine St Cincinnati	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Fair	Brown	None	Italy	Bore
28	Conn	Cherry Vale	No	Self	15	No	1913	Manuel Lanna Brother 640 W 1st St Cherry Vale	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Orledo
29	NJ	Bayonne	No	Self	42	No	1913	Lenzo Lapidus Cousin 1004 Bayadway Bayonne	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Reggio
30	NY	New York	Yes	Self	45	No	-	Rafael Dimitri Manafu Friend 140 Liberty St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Albania	Epero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Perriec, of the Spasari, from Bueno Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Perriec
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1916
at New York
J. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Davidson, Surgeon of the Vavari, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1916
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tasari* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, 16th November, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs.		Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1							Luca	Sirios	16	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Albania	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Cosmo George friend Calle 25 de Mayo 1376 Buenos Aires
2							Morgione	Francisco	17	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Amalia Morgione mother Calle Rosco 1026 Buenos Aires
3							Nicolaon	Jago	22	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Greek	Argentine	Londre	None
4							Miserlain	Arsem	24	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
5							Miserlain	Qabri	34	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Albania	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
6							Murgosian	Karchin	24	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
7	ADMITTED						Meto	Harcelim	44	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Albania	Armenian	Argentine	La Plata	Gaspar Jakob friend Calle 323 - 33 La Plata
8							Moussou	George	21	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Albania	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
9							Moussa	George	25	m	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
10							Moralli	Gaetano	29	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Salvatore Celordi Cousin Calle Umarsca 3365 Buenos Aires
11							Moralli	Genias	25	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
12							Moussou	Karchin	25	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Mar del Plata	None
13							Maynone	Mattio	32	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Giuseppe Tuerco Uncle Calle Libertad 483 Buenos Aires
14							Menendez	Jouquin	44	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Valentin Arnoldo Cousin Calle Taroni 1123 Buenos Aires
15							Moussou	Maclador	36	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
16							Hadjim Kite	George	42	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
17							Eupides	Nicola	28	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Leonardo Catelo friend Calle La Heras Buenos Aires
18							Kasib	Michael	28	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Albania	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
19							Kasib	Michael	30	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Albania	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
20							Kasib	Michael	31	m	S	Labourer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Argentine	Rosario	Fedus Lucet friend Calle Riandos 49 Rosario
21							Panayis	Panagiotis	28	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Stavros Jorga friend Calle Tucuman 1708 Buenos Aires
22							Papathanasios	George	26	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Rosario	Juan Papathanasios friend Calle Ordoña 2180 Rosario
23							Papathanasios	George	27	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Manuel Yomali friend Calle Alvarez 1629 Buenos Aires
24							Papathanasios	Sotirios	31	m	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Las Palmas	Nicolas Theodore friend Calle Lopez Las Palmas
25	ADMITTED						Papathanasios	George	30	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Montevideo	Vassile Glio friend Calle Norte Americanas 22 Montevideo
26	ADMITTED						Papathanasios	Victor	27	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Argentine	Rosario	Miguel Garcia friend Calle Riandos 145 Rosario
27							Perez	Francisco	26	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Montevideo	Don Carlos friend Calle Riandos 422 Montevideo
28							Papadopoulos	Constantino	26	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Buenos Aires	George Dimitrak friend Calle 25 de Mayo 485 Buenos Aires
29							Pistovich	George	34	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None
30							Papamichail	Michael	23	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Vassile Ligo friend Calle Muelo 2878 Buenos Aires

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of New York11th December, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																												
No. on List.	12		13		14	15		16	17			18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Height.									Color of—			Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.									Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Father	60	No	-	-	-	Rafael Demili, Manager, friend	140 Liberty St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Fair	Brown	None	Albania	Spiris			
2	NY	New York	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-	Baguaga D. Alcoso, Uncle	415 E 118 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires			
3	Pa	Woodland	Yes	Brother	34	No	-	-	-	70 Box 379 Woodland	Guarabed Meverlian, brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Rodi			
4	Wisc	Racine	No	Self	120	No	-	-	-	959 Geneva St Racine Wis	Shulan Demon, Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Armenia	Yaghdai			
5	Conn	Waterbury	No	Self	100	No	-	-	-	408 South Main St Waterbury	Sawvor Dambachian, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Armenia	Wallona			
6	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	28	No	-	-	-	144 Chestnut St Providence	Shulan Demon, Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Brown	None	Armenia	Lorabaglag			
7	Mass	New Bedford	No	Self	60	No	-	-	-	119 Belleville Ave New Bedford	Nikola Mouska, brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Grey	Brown	None	Armenia	Wallona			
8	Conn	Danbury	No	Brother	60	No	-	-	-	14 White St Danbury	Nikola Mouska, Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Serbia	Antioch			
9	Conn	Danbury	No	Self	72	No	-	-	-	14 White St Danbury	Mosolly Calomay, brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Serbia	Antioch			
10	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	-	336 E 107 St New York	Salerno, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Mercati			
11	Ho	Lafayette	No	Self	40	No	-	-	-	70 Box 436 Lafay. Springs	Sullivan, Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Simo			
12	NY	Groffstein	No	Self	35	No	-	-	-	70 Box 3 Groffstein	Domestic Magazine, brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Kosani			
13	Pa	Washington	No	Self	20	No	-	-	-	4049 Dept. Washington Street Co Washington	Jose Gornally, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Belmonte			
14	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	55	No	-	-	-	303 E 10th St Philadelphia	Gerardo Hadian, Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Wallas			
15	Pa	Brie	No	Self	60	No	-	-	-	1222 Beach St Brie	Michael Armakid, Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Armenia	Suedia			
16	NY	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	-	200 W. 40th St New York	Demetrius Cochione, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Simo			
17	Pa	Vandergrift	No	Self	50	No	-	-	-	50 Box 170 Vandergrift	Minin Vegit, brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Larissa			
18	Conn	Waterbury	No	Self	48	No	-	-	-	31 Spring St Waterbury	Constantin Neme, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Armenia	Thessalon			
19	Ind	Lansing	No	Self	48	No	-	-	-	513 Carlton Vercel Lansing	Jose Gornally, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Serbia	Beceins			
20	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	42	No	-	-	-	5810 St Charles Cleveland	George Douglas, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Romania	Somano			
21	NY	Buffalo	No	Self	50	No	-	-	-	63 Eycamore St Buffalo	Evangelos Loukas, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Atens			
22	NY	Manchester	No	Self	40	No	-	-	-	41 Spruce St Manchester	Rosilio Calid, Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cranica			
23	Pa	Woodland	No	Cousin	26	No	-	-	-	70 Box 379 Woodland	70 Box 379 Woodland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rodi			
24	NY	New York	No	Self	30	No	-	-	-	70 Box 379 Woodland	Constantin Neme, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Atens			
25	Ohio	Middletown	No	Self	5	No	-	-	-	316 E 10th St Middletown	Emilio, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Atens			
26	Ind	Darbin	Yes	Brother	7	No	-	-	-	2505 Tena Ave Indian Darbin	Remigio milis, Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Armenia	Thessalon			
27	NY	New York	No	Cousin	70	No	-	-	-	18 Challen St New York	Stavros Luca, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Pape			
28	NY	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	36 Washington St New York	Maids Kallef, Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Solange			
29	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	40	No	-	-	-	2459 Orange Ave Cleveland	Spas Colicins, friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Serbia	Thessalon			
30	Pa	Vandergrift	No	Self	40	No	-	-	-	70 Box 379 Vandergrift	70 Box 379 Vandergrift	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Greece	Atens			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perice Master, of the St. Vassari, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q. Perice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1916
at San Francisco
W. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Davidson, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing thence do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the coast" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Daniel Davidson

58

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1916
at N. Y.
B. C. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tasari* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, 16th November 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came									
	RESIDENT OF					In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.															
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.													Mexico.														
1								Prodromo	Simion	43		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Salvador	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	Francisco Roco	father									
2								Roca	Manuel	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Calle San Juan 32	Buenos Aires	Jose Mateo	friend									
3								Rodriguez	Jose Lopez	28		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Uruguay	Montevideo	Calle Washington 136	Montevideo	None										
4								Roman	Ali	30		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Albanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None												
5								Ruchist	Stim	20		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Albanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None												
6	ADMITTED							Raguk	George	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Syrian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Maria Raguk	wife	Calle Reconquista 824	Buenos Aires									
7	ADMITTED							Raguk	Abdalla	3		M	None	No	No	Argentina	Syrian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Maria Raguk	mother	Calle Reconquista 824	Buenos Aires									
8	Transit							Rodriguez	Adolfo	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Jose Gonzalez	brother	Calle Ombre 75	Buenos Aires									
9	Transit							Ruiz	Victor	30		M	Black	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Cro Ruiz	brother	Calle Ombre 75	Buenos Aires									
10								Rasip	Nasip	34		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Turk	Argentine	Mar del Plata	None												
11								Spulman	Jacob	28		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Albanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Salim Canin	friend	Calle 3 de Febrero 22	Buenos Aires									
12								Sadedin	Shams	38		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Albanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Amelio Gramodan	friend	Calle Arevalos 2450	Buenos Aires									
13								Sarkisian	Grigoris	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None												
14								Soulis	Laucos	31		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None												
15								Sarkisian	Egepiak	26		M	Laborer	No	No	Armenian	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None												
16								Sali	Abmet	30		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Albanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None												
17								Scherif	Cherim	20		M	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None												
18								Stevanovich	Ueksa	33		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Rosa Radevich	friend	Calle de Madrid 271	Buenos Aires									
19	1049532 7/12/1916							Suleiman	Faith	23		M	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Albanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None												
20								Sali	Uolam	30		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Albanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Ismael Salim	brother	Calle Chili 802	Buenos Aires									
21								Sali	Uchi	30		M	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Dina Salim	cousin	Calle Sarguines 407	Buenos Aires									
22								Sigartan	Ivan	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Romania	Rumanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Pedro Lucich	friend	Calle Sarguines 49	Buenos Aires									
23								Simon	Georgios	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Syrian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	George Jaro	brother in law	Calle S. Rosales 2753	Buenos Aires									
24								Testi	Antonio	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Table Amee	friend	Calle Sarguines 279	Buenos Aires									
25								Sahamani	Esther	43		M	Bookkeeper	No	No	Italy	Greek	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Man. Karian	friend	Calle Corin 1663	Buenos Aires									
26								Sayer	Safet	24		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Albanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Sandak, Sees	friend	Calle Sarguines 766	Buenos Aires									
27								Schlingiri	Arastus Vasil	32		M	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None												
28								Schlingiri	Habon	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Albanian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Ali Buion	friend	Calle 3 de Febrero 22	Buenos Aires									
29								Selcha	Abraham	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Turk	Argentine	Mar del Plata	Man. Lomene	friend	S. P. Mar del Plata										
30								Nantamir	Dakes	27		M	Laborer	No	No	Armenian	Armenian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 12, 1901

59

14-212										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																									
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States, or whether subject to deportation or exclusion under laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	Wis	Cudahy	no	Self	150	no		Paul Simon, brother 444, 12th St. Cudahy, Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	Two moles on left cheek.	Greece	Kesaria														
2	NY	New York	no	Self	25	no		127 Housevelt St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	Mole on each cheek.	Spain	Couina														
3	NY	New York	no	Self	45	no		143 South St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Sanol														
4	Conn	Waterbury	no	brother	40	no		108 South Main St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Albania	Vallona														
5	Conn	Waterbury	no	brother	40	no		108 South Main St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	black	brown	Red marked	Albania	Vallona														
6	Pa	Allentown	no	Self	40	no		638 Bryson St. Allentown, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	black	dark	Latent on both hands.	Peria	Akara														
7	Pa	Allentown	no	Self	40	no		638 Bryson St. Allentown, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	dark	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires														
8	Cuba	Habana	no	Self	55	no		1000 Lopez, friend Calle Loma de Rey by Habana Cuba	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Cordoba														
9	Cuba	Habana	no	Self	100	no		1000 Lopez, friend Calle Loma de Rey by Habana Cuba	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Solas														
10	N.H.	Goffstown	no	Self	100	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	Mole side of nose.	Greece	Soyam														
11	Conn	Waterbury	no	Self	24	no		108 South Main St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Vallona														
12	R.I.	Lonsdale	no	Cousin	40	no		2000 E. 9th St. Lonsdale, R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Scar left hand.	Albania	Vallona														
13	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Self	34	no		2310 E. 9th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	Mole on chin.	Armenia	Karakany														
14	Maine	Saco	no	Self	45	no		84 Main St. Saco, Maine	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argirocastro														
15	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Self	30	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	Scar on left hand.	Armenia	Kesob														
16	Conn	Waterbury	no	Self	139	no		108 South Main St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Vallona														
17	Conn	Waterbury	no	Self	47	no		108 South Main St. Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	Mole left cheek.	Albania	Vallona														
18	Wyo.	Rock Spring	no	Self	130	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	green	None	Montenegro	Nersich														
19	NY	Jamestown	no	Self	24	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Rock marked	Albania	Vallona														
20	Maine	Biddford	no	Self	40	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Mole over face.	Albania	Vallona														
21	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	Self	128	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Vallona														
22	Ind	Terre Haute	no	Self	33	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Romania	Lismana														
23	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Self	100	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	Dark spot under left eye.	Peria	Antioche														
24	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	400	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	light	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argirocastro														
25	Pa	Woodlawn	no	brother	32	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	None	Italy	Rodi														
26	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	54	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Latent on both hands.	Albania	Vallona														
27	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	30	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	None	Albania	Vallona														
28	Conn	Waterbury	no	Self	37	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Mole on right cheek.	Albania	Vallona														
29	N.H.	Nashua	no	Self	30	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Scar on right cheek.	Greece	Casani														
30	NY	Massena	no	Self	17	no		1000 Lopez, friend 1000 Lopez, friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Armenia	Goodman														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Penrice, Master of the St. Vassari, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Penrice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1914,
at New York,
H. P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

910 me
Kopini

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Anderson, Surgeon of the Vasquez residing therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 16
at N.Y.
J. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lasari* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *16th November, 1916*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came									
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.								Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, December 11, 1916

61

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Q. Penrice Master, of the St. Tasari, from Bueno Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q. Penrice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1916,
at N. Y.
W. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Anderson, Surgeon of the Vasari, swearing these oaths, do
(State whether Surgeon "swearing these oaths" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1916
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Navarra* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, *November 2nd*, 191*8*

S. 3.										10		11										
(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.					Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1										Assumpcao	Francisco Nunes	22	Vm	m	Printer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Raphael A. Pereira friend Avenida Rio Branco 24 Rio
2										Almeida	Antonio Ferreira	28	Vm	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Camillo Dias friend Rua Buenos Aires 116 Rio
3										Almeida	Sanstino Augusto	20	Vm	S	Labore	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Florindo de Figueiredo friend Rua 4 Setembro 45 Rio
4										Augusta	Amelia Sebastiao	24	Vf	S	Labore	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Augusto de Boidi cousin Rua Santa Bonfin 819 Rio
5										Agnes	Jose	26	Vm	S	Labore	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Amendo A Hall friend Rua Santa Bonfin 810 Rio
6										Aguiar de Aguiar	Antonio Paulo	31	Vm	S	Labore	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Manuel Lencos uncle Rua Leopoldina 72 Rio
7										Blikstein	David	14	Vm	S	Labore	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Brazil	Rio	Mora Schickel father Rua 13. Appolito 165 Rio
8										Bernandez	Antonio	32	Vm	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Jose Bernades brother Rua Camerino 94 Rio
9										Cavallho	Jose Gancalves de	34	Vm	S	Labore	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Jose Camalho brother Rua 5 finaldo 34 Rio
10										Cavallho	Manuel de	19	Vm	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Joao Camalho friend Rua Santa Bonfin 810 Rio
11										Correa	Alfredo	29	Vm	m	Labore	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Jose Matias brother in law Rua 12 Lucia 210 Rio
12										Correa	Antonio	28	Vm	S	Labore	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Jose Matias brother in law Rua 12 Lucia 210 Rio
13										Continho	Joas Dimes	32	Vm	S	Labore	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Jose Matias brother in law Rua 12 Lucia 210 Rio
14										Calil	Mussi	22	Vm	S	Labore	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Jose Matias brother in law Rua 12 Lucia 210 Rio
15										Coimbra	Glandinor Marcos	23	Vm	S	Carpenter	no	no	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Coroiba	Manuel Moreira Coimbra father Rua de Royal (Farm) Coroiba
16										Correa	Manuel	25	Vm	S	Labore	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	F. Favas Faria friend Rua 4 Bellisario 305 Rio
17										Dias	Joquin Alves	30	Vm	S	Labore	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Rentob Dias brother Rua Baron de Felice 10 Rio
18										Dias	Joas Goncalves	18	Vm	S	Baker	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Alfonso de Washimonts cousin Rua Baron de Felice 75 Rio
19										Estevao Int	Domingos Jose	23	Vm	S	Labore	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Manuel J. Rodriguez friend Rua Asperio 105 Rio
20										Fernandez	Domingos Jose	33	Vm	S	Labore	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Manuel J. Rodriguez friend Rua Asperio 105 Rio
21										Sanstino	Augusto Jose	30	Vm	S	Labore	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Manuel J. Rodriguez friend Rua Asperio 105 Rio
22										Sanstino	Lucinda de Jesus	25	Vm	m	Amache	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Manuel J. Rodriguez friend Rua Asperio 105 Rio
23										Sildalys	Justimano	32	Vm	S	Labore	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Manuel J. Rodriguez friend Rua Asperio 105 Rio
24										Sildalys	Jose	24	Vm	S	Labore	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Manuel J. Rodriguez friend Rua Asperio 105 Rio
25										Goncalves	Lauriano	26	Vm	S	Labore	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Manuel J. Rodriguez friend Rua Asperio 105 Rio
26										Goncalves	Rosendo Goncalves	26	Vm	S	Labore	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Rio	Manuel J. Rodriguez friend Rua Asperio 105 Rio
27										Gallau	maria	30	Vf	m	Labore	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Brazil	Les Boro	Manuel J. Rodriguez friend Rua Asperio 105 Rio
28										Gallau	Catharina	9	Vf	S	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Brazil	Les Boro	Manuel J. Rodriguez friend Rua Asperio 105 Rio
29										Gallau	Josephina	8	Vf	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Brazil	Les Boro	Manuel J. Rodriguez friend Rua Asperio 105 Rio
30										Goldzman	Daniel	18	Vm	S	Labore	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Brazil	Rio	Manuel J. Rodriguez friend Rua Asperio 105 Rio

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 11, 1916*

14-212												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, insurrection, rebellion, or other public calamity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
✓1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	45	No		Salgado, E. Aguiar, friend 571 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Mole on left cheek	Portugal	V. de Leis
✓2	NY	New York	Yes	Self	50	No		Salgado, E. Aguiar, friend 571 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	Mole on left hand	Portugal	Traguas
✓3	Mass	Dorchester	No	Self	40	No		Gabriel Diaz Tava, friend 72 Prospect St Dorchester	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	black	brown	Scar on left eye	Portugal	Nagiossa
✓4	Mass	Milford	No	Self	25	No		John M. Rebastian, friend 22 Prospect Heights Milford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	black	brown	None	Portugal	Policos
✓5	Mass	Milford	No	Self	22	No		John M. Rebastian, friend 22 Prospect Heights Milford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	green	Mole on left cheek	Portugal	Policos
✓6	Mass	Bedford	No	Brother	16	No		Manuel Paul Aguiar, brother 170 Belleville Ave Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	brown	dark	Scar on left cheek	Brazil	Naguaranca
✓7	NY	New York	Yes	Self	45	No		Max Siegel, brother in law 309 E 8th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	tan	gray	None	Russia	Bessarabio
✓8	NY	New York	Yes	Self	55	No		Salgado, E. Aguiar, friend 571 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Portugal	V. de Vesterros
✓9	Mass	New Bedford	No	Self	18	No		Adelino Goncalves, cousin 144 Belleville Ave New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	black	brown	Tooth marked	Portugal	Salvador
✓10	Mass	Plymouth	No	Cousin	15	No		Manuel Lopez, cousin 210 Standish Ave Plymouth	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	black	brown	None	Portugal	Lisbon
✓11	NY	New York	Yes	Self	28	No		St. Rodriguez, friend 78 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Portugal	S. J. d. Area
✓12	NY	Brooklyn	No	Self	20	No		M. S. Ribeiro, friend 120 Hamillon Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	green	Mole on left cheek	Portugal	Cambria
✓13	Mass	New Bedford	No	Brother	20	No		Jose Deniz, brother 144 Belleville Ave New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	gray	None	Portugal	Andaas
✓14	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	58	No		Abra. Mayra, friend 28 W. 18th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	black	brown	None	Brazil	Bethlehem
✓15	Mass	E. Boston	No	Self	10	No		Manuel Rocha Monteiro, uncle 171 Navy St E. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	light	None	Brazil	Coroba
✓16	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No		M. S. Ribeiro, friend 120 Hamillon Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	green	Scar on chin	Portugal	Cambria
✓17	Mass	Ludlow	No	Self	20	No		John Alfonso, cousin 20 W. 8th St Ludlow	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Portugal	Lugada
✓18	Mass	Ludlow	No	Self	15	No		Daniel Ferreira, cousin 20 W. 8th St Ludlow	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	black	brown	Tooth marked	Portugal	Cha
✓19	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Salgado, E. Aguiar, friend 571 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	Scar on left cheek	Portugal	Circos
✓20	Mass	Milford	No	Brother	2	No		Jose Fernandez, brother 5 Prospect Heights Milford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	Mole on left cheek	Portugal	Manol
✓21	Mass	Boston	No	Self	30	No		Manuel a. Santos, cousin 2 Liverpool Ave Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	black	dark	None	Portugal	Louza
✓22	Mass	Boston	No	Husband	50	No		Manuel a. Santos, cousin 2 Liverpool Ave Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	light	fair	light	None	Portugal	Villanova
✓23	Mass	Milford	No	Self	20	No		Jose Fernandez, friend 5 Prospect Heights Milford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Portugal	Montalegre
✓24	Mass	Milford	No	Self	30	No		Jose Fernandez, friend 5 Prospect Heights Milford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	Scar on forehead	Portugal	Montalegre
✓25	Mass	Milford	No	Self	10	No		Jose Fernandez, friend 5 Prospect Heights Milford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	light	None	Russia	Ida
✓26	Mass	Plymouth	No	Self	20	No		Manuel Lopez, friend 210 Standish Ave Plymouth	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	light	None	Spain	Salvador
✓27	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	50	No		John Rodensky, friend 54 Mercier St Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	fair	gray	Mole on left ear	Russia	Lubling
✓28	Mich	Detroit	No	Father	-	No		John Rodensky, friend 54 Mercier St Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Lubling
✓29	Mich	Detroit	No	Father	-	No		John Rodensky, friend 54 Mercier St Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	light	fair	brown	None	Russia	Lubling
✓30	NY	New York	Yes	Self	50	No		Jacob Torman, friend 741 Stanton St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	fair	light	None	Russia	Lubling

21

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Perriee, Master, of the Op Kasari, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Perriee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1916
at New York
J. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Anderson, Surgeon of the Vasari, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others (State, for the same may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900
at 24
2-2-00
Immigration Officer.

11-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vasari* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, 21st November, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Jamie</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	30	✓	m	S. Laborer	No	No	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>So Paulo</i>	<i>None</i>
2								<i>Janardo</i>	<i>Antonio da Silva</i>	31	✓	m	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Joazeiro Janardo, brother, Rua V. Rio Branco</i>
3								<i>Henry</i>	<i>Luis Petrus</i>	30	✓	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>None</i>
4								<i>Herchenbaum</i>	<i>Israel</i>	23	✓	m	S. Bushmiller	Yes	Yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>None</i>
5								<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Abel</i>	26	✓	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>None</i>
6								<i>Longoardo</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	29	✓	m	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>None</i>
7								<i>Mendes</i>	<i>Jose Martins</i>	34	✓	m	S. Gardener	Yes	Yes	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Caetano Costa, friend, Rua S. Cristoval</i>
8								<i>Monteiro</i>	<i>Leo do Rocha</i>	24	✓	m	S. Stonecutter	No	No	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Aldeia Santa Maria, friend, Rua do Passagem 126</i>
9								<i>Medeiros</i>	<i>Mauricio do Cez</i>	25	✓	f	S. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Coroba</i>	<i>Manuel M. Coimbra, father, Rua do Royal (Lam) Coroba</i>
10								<i>Mendes</i>	<i>Floundis</i>	28	✓	f	S. Housekeeper	No	No	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>None</i>
11								<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	✓	m	S. Cook	Yes	Yes	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Dominico Diaz, friend, Rua R. Achinello 199</i>
12								<i>Fris</i>	<i>Alexandre</i>	23	✓	m	S. Laborer	No	No	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Jose Alvarado, brother, Rua Largo St. Brito 6</i>
13								<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>Joao F.</i>	19	✓	m	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Jozequiel Ventes, friend, Rua S. Manuel 76</i>
14								<i>Placido</i>	<i>Jose</i>	24	✓	m	S. Laborer	No	No	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Dominico Antonio, friend, Rua Praso d'Amor 25</i>
15								<i>Rudy</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	24	✓	m	S. Barber	Yes	Yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Lies Barro</i>	<i>Basilio Lovochena, friend, Rua Santos Cabado do Parana</i>
16								<i>Rudy</i>	<i>Agneszka</i>	23	✓	f	S. Housekeeper	No	No	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Lies Barro</i>	<i>Basilio Lovochena, friend, Rua Santos Cabado do Parana</i>
17								<i>Rudy</i>	<i>Oludislan</i>	21	✓	m	S. None	No	No	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Lies Barro</i>	<i>Basilio Lovochena, friend, Rua Santos Cabado do Parana</i>
18								<i>Marques</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	23	✓	m	S. Laborer	No	No	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Santo Alve, friend, Rua Praso d'Amor 100</i>
19								<i>Pera</i>	<i>Manoel Marques</i>	36	✓	m	S. Laborer	No	No	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>John Murray, brother, Rua Ladeira Juan One 40</i>
20								<i>Rantos</i>	<i>Joaoquin dos</i>	31	✓	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Vaselinio Dupont, friend, Rua Catechi 288</i>
21								<i>Steinckmeides</i>	<i>David</i>	23	✓	m	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Maximilian, friend, Rua M. Bombar 118</i>
22								<i>Vainurit</i>	<i>Mendel</i>	21	✓	m	S. Barber	Yes	Yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Maximilian, brother, Rua Lavradio 74</i>
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27								<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	m	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>So Paulo</i>	<i>None</i>
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-273

21.
List ~~22~~

65

December 11, 1916

Admiral's Office

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Perreice Master, of the S/S. Kasari, from Pio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Perreice

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert K. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tasari* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, 16th Nov, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.								
1										Miller	James	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2										Padecovski	Miguel	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3										Fatinos	Juan	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Cress

List.....

Arriving at Port of New York

11 December, 1916

67

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Perriee Master, of the SS Vasari, from Bueno Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1916
at Bueno Aires

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

69

S. S. *Vasari* arrived *Dec. 11, 1916*, 19 *M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Morelli, Bartano	17	10	1		bro.	Mr. Balsano, 336 E. 107 th St. N.Y.C.	B	11	4 ⁰⁵	-	-	-
2	✓ Morgioni, Francisco	17	2	1		uncle	Uncle, Pasq. D'Alesio, 415 E. 118 th St. N.Y.C.	B	11	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
3	✓ Magnone, Matteo	17	10	1		tei.	Mr. Domenico M., Washington, Pa. Beverly, Cal., Kans.	D	13	10 ⁴⁰	2	1	2
4	✓ Lorenzo, Cipriano	16	28	1		tei.	Bro., Manuel Barrit Lorenzo, 640 W. 1 st St.	D	12	12 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
5	✓ Hernandez, Manuel	14	19	1		uncle	Bro. Antonio Rio Bermudez, 63 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	D	13	11 ⁴⁵	2	1	2
6	✓ Cohen, Minde	15	2	1		bro.	Bro. Louis Pollack, 230 E. 99 th St. N.Y.C.	D	12	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
7	✓ Larusso, Flaviano	16	27	1		tei.	Bro. Donato L., 1127 Vine St. Phila., Pa.	D	13	10 ²⁰	2	1	2
8	✓ Estevez, Estrella	16	21	1		to waits/s for nevans	St. Raphael Dep. Socy, 810 E. 10 th St. N.Y.C.	D	12	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
9	✓ Neder, Michael	17	19	1		M.E.	Bro., Voltaire Namur, 513 Carlton Terrace, Lansing, Mich.	D	16	1 ²⁰	5	5	5
10	✓ Costas, Demetrios	14	26	1		M.E.							
11	✓ Esturick, James W. Cabin	12	12	1		M.H.							
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

Vasari Dec. 11, 1916

Vasari

17/11

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ops S. S. Vasari, Lamp & Holt Dec 11, 1916 arrived

, 191

M.,

, from

70

No.

68

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
29m	1 Papa, Victor	17	26	1 lpc	4 pm Forster																			
44m	2 ^{Harechim} Meto, Harechim	17	7	1 lpc	4 pm Forster																			
29m	3 Eleftheriou, Stephanos	15	16	1 lpc	3 20 Scarlett																			
30m	4 Panagiotis, Joannis	17	25	1 lpc	4 pm Forster																			
26m	5 ^{George} Razuk, George	18	6	2 lpc	3 30 Tuttle																			
3m	" ^{Abdalla} , Abdalla	7																						
34m	6 ^{Kuprien Juan} Duprian, Juan	15	1	1 lpc	3 55 Scarlett																			
21m	7 Guilitsky, Basilio	15	28	1 lpc	4 pm Scarlett																			
30m	8 Lechniakoff, Pavel	16	23	1 lpc	3 55 Kaba																			
15m	9 Greenberg, Isak	16	1	2 lpc	4 pm Kaba																			
12m	" , Manuel	2																						
44m	10 Greenberg, Gregori	15	29	2 lpc cert	4 pm Scarlett																			
42f	" , Jenny	30																						
44m	11 Demir, Abdoul	15	13	1 lpc cert	4 10 Scarlett																			
35f	12 Laurito, Maria	16	24	1 lpc HOLD (Cert Inane)	4 30 Kaba																			
30f	13 Gavan, Maria ch	20	27	3 lpc	4 15 Leger																			
9f	" , Catherine	28																						
8f	" , Josephina	29																						
4 46m	14 Di Cesare, Guiseppe	15	2/7 5	LPC cert	4.15 Scar																			
43f	Di Franco, Maria																							
19m	Di Cesare, Vincenzo			cert																				
18m	" Pietro																							
16f	" Rachelle																							
25m	15 ^{Isam Casem} Isam, Casem	16	13	1 lpc	2 20 Snider																			
44f	16 Roberts, Katurah neph	12	4	4 lpc un 16	2 20 Snider																			
7m	West, Colman	5																						
5m	" , George	6																						
8m	" , Colin																							
16m	17 Taylor, Claude Cecil	12	17	1 lpc	" Snider																			
22f	18 Birkett, Elise	12	2	1 lpc	" Snider																			

TOTAL

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

ops S. S. Vasari

L & H Dec 11 1916

arrived

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

71

INDEX No.		Brt to Ellis Island Dec 12, 1916 NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
			GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
23f	19	Binstock, Chaie II Cabin	9	1	1	lpo susp prostitute	2	20	Snider																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles W. Dean, Surgeon of the S. S. Colon, sailing Dec 12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1916
at San Antonio

Immigration Officer

72

4

85
13

85 8 93 - 2
13 8 21 - 2

act for

8-85-13
8-12-27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Colon

sailing from Cristobal, C.

Dec 6th 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Crewman, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Crewman, U. S. Citizen.	Residence of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Country.						City or Town.			
1					Hond	Alex	48	M	Merchant		France	French	Panama	Panama	Business in Panama.
2					Williams	Gladys	16	F	Servant		Jamaica	Negro	Colon	Home	Colon
3					Howard	John	25	M	U.S. Army		U.S.	White	San Francisco	San Francisco	U.S. Army
4					Nielsen	Niels	34	M	Seaman		Norway	Scand	Colon	Colon	Employed by Schmidt & Co
5					Emmrich	Jose	25	M	Manch		Switzerland	Ger.	Lima	Lima	
6					Simons	Geo	26	M	Clerk		Jamaica	Eng	Panama	Colon	Home in Panama R.R.
7					Schmidt	Wm	41	M	Baker		Germany	German	Wash.	Seattle	Home in Seattle
8					Erdman	Alfred	23	M	Apr				Col	Cartagena	From entered steamship
9					Pedersen	Eric	41	M	Manch		Norway	Scand	Col	Cartagena	Home in Chicago

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, city, Dec 11, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Henderson Master, of the S. S. Leelan, from Cristobal, P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Henderson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

Number 3

S. S.

Calan

sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., Dec 6th 1916, Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 12th 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Adams	Wm. E.	28	M S Glasgow, Ky. Nov 22-93		E. Orange, N.J.
2	Allan	Eliza	40	✓ M Riley Centre, Mich. Feb 11.		Jersey City, N.J.
3	Bramme	Mrs. S. H.	21	✓ F Philadelphia, Pa. April 1st '85		Newark, N.J.
4		Dorald H.	9	✓ M S Newark, N.J. Dec 1st '07		
5	Blackburn	Raymond L.	29	✓ M S Lexington, Ky. Jan 6-87		Ludlow, Ky.
6	Beyerlein	Arthur L.	28	✓ M Chicago, Ill. Jul 25 '88		Chicago, Ill.
7	Bear	Wm. L.	47	✓ M S Lorton, Pa. Sept 8 th 69		Phila, Pa.
8	Burlon	Chas. H.	32	✓ M S Cincinnati, O. Mar 18-84		Cape Henry, Va.
9	Birkeland	O. S. G.	40	✓ M S	Bklyn, N.Y. Aug 9-04	Bklyn, N.Y.
10	Cooper	Mrs. F. W.	31	✓ F S Wilkes Barre, Pa. Nov 2-85		Wilkes Barre, Pa.
11	Clark	John H.	32	✓ M M Indian River, Mich. Jul 27-1-		Chicago, Ill.
12	Bomley	Harry A.	26	✓ M M Quak Mt, Pa. Jul 28-90		Reading, Pa.
13		Mrs. H. A.	27	✓ F S Reading, Pa. Jul 13-89		
14	Campbell	John A.	47	✓ M S	Ca at about Oct 1910	Atlanta, Ga.
15	Clean	Mrs. Chas L.	41	✓ F S Frederick, Md.		New York.
16	Cracker	Francis J.	42	✓ M S	Colonization Ct Newport News, Va. Dec 7 th	Newport News, Va.
17	Conant	Mrs. Sam K.	45	✓ F W Westbrook, Me 1-23		Westbrook, Me.
18	Chilton	R. H.	27	✓ M S Lancaster, Va. Nov. 8-89.		Lancaster, Va.
19	Charlton	Luther L.	33	✓ M S Northport, Va. 7-26.		Northport Va.
20	Carlson	Charles	42	✓ M S	San diego N.Y. June 9-04	N.Y.C.
21	Douglas	James J.	44	✓ M S E. City, N. C. Sept 18-72.	Newburgh, N.Y. 1900	Norfolk, Va.
22	Henny	Elias	45	✓ M S		Bklyn, N.Y.
23	Dureski	John J.	38	✓ M S Jersey City, N.J. Feb 16-82.		
24	Dean	Wm	21	✓ M S Boston Mass. Jan 18-95		Boston, Mass.
25	Dough	Edw.	31	✓ M S Norfolk, Va. Apr 2-85		Norfolk, Va.
26	Elwell	Mrs. C. M.	24	✓ F S Elizabeth, N.J. Aug 14-92		Elizabeth, N.J.
27		Russell W.	4	✓ M S March 12-13		
28	Fitch	Ray C.	25	✓ M S Sherwood, Conn May 1st 91.		Wash. D.C.
29	Finley	Edward	41	✓ M S	N.Y. Jul 1900	N.Y.
30		Mrs. E.	25	✓ F S Bklyn, N.Y.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. Calan sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. Dec 1st 1916, Arriving at Port of New York

75
Dec 1st 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Gubson	Archie M	22	✓ m Jersey City, N. J. Mar 27 93		Balto. Md.
2	Gull	Wm Shas.	25	✓ s Newport News, Va. Sep 1 91		Phila. Pa.
3	Guddings	Walter S.	25	✓ m Newlica Hill, N. J.		Alto. N. J.
4	✓	Mrs. W. S.	23	✓ f Phila. Pa.		✓
5	Herion	John	37	✓ m Balto. Md. Aug 15 79.		Balto. Md.
6	Howard	Geo A	15	✓ s	Calan, Me. 1884.	Hammerville, Mass.
7	✓	Mrs. Geo. A.	44	✓ f Eastport, Me. Apr 15 72.		✓
8	Harris	Chas. A.	30	✓ m Camden, N. J. Sept 17 86.		Camden, N. J.
9	Hulsebosch	Mrs. Louisa	23	✓ f NYC. Nov 26 93.	Mass 1880	Camden, N. J.
10	✓	Caroline L.	18	✓ s Mead, C. Z. Feb 10 16		✓
11	Keene	Chas. B.	49	✓ m Phila. Pa. May 6 9.		Albion, Va.
12	Kirk	Chas. P.	27	✓ m New York, N. Y. Nov 12 79.		Evansville, Ind.
13	Knudsen	Andrew	4	✓ s	of Eastport, Me. 1884.	Alto. N. J.
14	Kump	Wm H.	42	✓ s Wyre, Me. C. Z. Nov 4-74		Mersey, Va. #5
15	Lucas	Howard M	22	✓ s New York, N. Y. Dec 12-83		Watertown, N. Y.
16	✓	Mrs. H. M.	25	✓ f Watertown, N. Y. Mar 28-81		✓
17	✓	Chas. B.	8	✓ m Calan, N. J. Mar 17 11		✓
18	Lee	Chas. W.	38	✓ m Newark, N. J. Mar 28 78		Alex. since, N. J.
19	Locken	Mrs. Shas.	24	✓ f	Washburn, N. Y.	✓
20	✓	Nathan	7	✓ s N. Y. Mar 25.		✓
21	Lette	Bert G.	47	✓ m Sayreville, N. J. Sep 21 24		Ely, N. J.
22	Lettell	Col. W.	54	✓ m N. J. Dec 5 57		Wash. D. C.
23	✓	Mrs. L. W.	47	✓ f Balto. Md. Dec 11.		✓
24	Lingle	Geo. S.	34	✓ m Blanchard, Pa. Mar 11-82.		Blanchard, Pa.
25	Rayes	Charles L.	22	✓ m N. J. Mar 16-42		Wash. D. C.
26	O'Brien	Wm. L.	34	✓ m N. J. #51547	Camden, N. J. 1885	Camden, N. J.
27	✓	John	30	✓ m Hammerville, Mass. May 11-56		✓
28	Perkins	Frank	38	✓ s	from Alton, Ill. no Cal. Aug 5 1890.	Everett, Wash.
29	Palmer	Everett S.	27	✓ s Culam, Va. Dec 28 84.		Culam, Va.
30	Phoenix	Wm. H.	41	✓ s Hammerville, Mass. Dec 6 75.		Gettysburg, Pa.

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

76

S. S. Colon sailing from Christobal, C.R., Nov 6th, 19 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 12th, 19 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.		
1	Robinson	Barbara	21	✓	Mass. Ill. Dec 22-95	Kalto, Md.
2	River	Charles	10	✓	N. S. Prince George, Md. Mar 20	Alle... , Pa.
3	Rice	Thos. S.	28	✓	M. Kalto, Md. Dec 20 78	Wiley, N.Y.
4	✓	Mrs. Thos. S.	38	✓	✓	✓
5	Slattery	Richard	43	✓	M. S. Exeter, N.H. Nov. 5 78	✓
6	Smith	Elizabeth	21	✓	7 S. May, Cal. Dec 23 95	Centerville, Iowa
7	Silvant	Mrs. Rich.	27	✓	7 M. Westmark, Me. June 15	Piqua, Ohio
8	Szalander	Rugor	24	✓	7 M. ✓	Westmark, Me.
9	Simmons	Arthur	37	✓	M. N.C. ✓ 14 80	Kalto, Md.
10	Turner	Arthur	28	✓	M. Richmond, S.C. Aug 24 89	Marjock, Va.
11	✓	Mrs. A. L.	24	✓	7 M. ✓	Port Richmond, N.Y.
12	✓	Arthur	28	✓	M. S. Chesapeake, Md. Apr 13 14	✓
13	Taylor	Mrs. Chas.	26	✓	7 M. Worcester, Mass. Sep 20 90	✓
14	✓	Chas. T.	7	✓	M. S. Union, C.R. Aug 16 99	✓
15	✓	Hape	4	✓	7 ✓	✓
16	✓	Ross, C.	18	✓	✓	✓
17	Tan Chief	Chas. S.	32	✓	✓	✓
18	Wood	Mrs. Richard	47	✓	7 ✓	✓
19	✓	Richard	4	✓	7 M. S. Leavenworth, Kan. Apr 25 12	✓
20	William	Thos.	35	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Mrs. J. G.	30	✓	7 ✓	✓
22	Whalen	Mrs. E. E.	45	✓	7 ✓	✓
23	Wheeler	E. E.	44	✓	7 M. S. Phila, Pa. Oct 6	✓
24	Wood	Red	47	✓	7 M. S. N.Y.C. Apr 6 89	✓
25	Whitcomb	Wm. C.	35	✓	7 M. S. Leavenworth, Kan. Apr 22 51	✓
26	Sluder	Wm. S.	35	✓	7 M. S. Seaport, Calif.	✓
27						
28						
29						
30						

256

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Colon, sailing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1916
at NY
W. C. Farnall
Immigration Officer.

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calan sailing from Brittania, C. Z. Dec 6th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Connay	Wm	24	✓ M	S domestic y y	✓	Barbados	negro	Panama Colon			ny	nyc.
2	Guiaeppe	bucci	48	✓ ✓	laborer	✓	Italy	Subst Italian	C. Z. La Boca				
3	Mc Cormack	Blarnee	26	✓ ✓	M Smith	✓	Jamaica	negro	Panama Colon.	Herbert Mc Cormack, Bro 7th St x Anderson Lane, Colon	✓	✓	
4	Williams	James	25	✓ ✓	S Steamer	✓	Barbados		C. Z. Bas Abispo				
5	Bayce	Mrs. Millie	23	✓ F	M Waitress	✓		✓	Panama Panama	Elliot Bayce, husband. 32-14th St Panama	✓	✓	Bklyn.
6	Lynch	Benj.	24	✓ M	S Gardener	✓		✓					
7	Henia	Jose.	28	✓ ✓	Fireman	✓	Spain	Spanish	Chile Antofagasta	Chile Exploration Co Antofagasta, Chile	✓	✓	N. Y. New York City
8	Wagner	Joseph	20	✓ ✓	Ship's Steward	✓	Germany	Hebrew	ny City	Not any.	✓	✓	ny New York City
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, Master of the S. S. Colon, from Saint Paul, C. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1916
at my office
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6
79

S. S. Calan sailing from Christabel, C. Z. Dec 6th 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 12th 1916

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andrews	Henry S.	47	✓	m	✓	✓	Yucca N. Y. C.
2	Burke	Edwin	32	✓	m	✓	✓	Oakland, Calif
3	Black	Edw. J.	50	✓	m	✓	✓	Brady, Neb.
4	Blanke	Jeff	30	✓	m	✓	✓	Pleasantville, N. J.
5	✓	Mrs. J.	29	✓	f	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Pauline J.	✓	✓	f	✓	✓	✓
7	Fornoff	Millan	22	✓	m	✓	✓	Balto, Md.
8	Hoffman	Wm	43	✓	m	✓	✓	Phila, Pa. 1-27-21
9	Henderson	Fred L.	33	✓	m	✓	✓	Monongahela, Pa.
10	Owings	David C.	26	✓	m	✓	✓	State College, Pa.
11	✓	Mrs. W. C.	23	✓	f	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Wm. M.	4	✓	m	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Jos. A.	✓	✓	m	✓	✓	✓
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Colon (Panama R.R. & R.) arrived December 12, 1916, M., from . 80

[illegible]

Ames Transatlantic Co
agts

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 11, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Ames, Dec 12-1916

Dec 27-1916

1 alien

151 sek

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IN HOSPITAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Maunee* sailing from *Buenos Aires (Argentina)* November 10th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Gallardo</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	21	✓	<i>fisherman</i>	no	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Huelva</i>	<i>Father Manuel Huelva Spain</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., December 12th, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the S.S. Maumee, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Henge Jorgensen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1916
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

S. S. Maumee

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

83

No. _____

S. S. *Manuel*

Amor. Trans. Co. arrived December 13, 1916,

M.,

, from

(1)

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	NO.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
21 m	1	Gallardo Gonzalez, Francisco	Stowaway	In Hosp. 1/13 at 10 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Manuel 1/13

TOTALS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

Number.

11-4712

S. S.

Brown

sailing from

Curacao

1916, Arriving at Port of

San Juan

1916

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Robertin</i>	<i>Norm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Curacao</i>		<i>875</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

9/15

(1)

Bolmen

Dec 12. 1916

admission

1 - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Coamo*, sailing from *San Juan Dec 6th*, 1916. Arriving at Port of *New York Dec 11th*, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Merson	James A	40	M	Gr. British	Irish	Nov 15, 1914	New York City	New York City
2	Sorota	Anselmo	37	M	Spain	Spanish	Oct 19, 1914	New York City	Massachusetts to U. S.
3	Agusquiza	Celestino	30	M	Spain	Spanish	Oct 19, 1914	New York City	Massachusetts to U. S.
4	James	Romalia	19	F	Great Britain	African	Oct 21, 1914	St. Thomas	Going to mother's home
5	James	Helena	14	F	Great Britain	African	Oct 21, 1914	St. Thomas	Going to mother's home
6	Rego	Carlos	31	M	Chile	Chilean	Oct 14, 1914	Philadelphia	Discharged seaman re-joining to the U. S.
7	Foster	Ann	37	F	Gr. British	African	Nov 30, 1914	New York City	New York City
8	Wade	Marion	19	F	Denmark	African	Dec 6, 1914	St. Thomas	Going to mother's home
9	Richardson	Lillian A	32	M	Holland	African	Dec 6, 1914	Santo Domingo	New York City
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Marcelo
Boyd

95 Expts
14

Hoover
Master

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos G Evans ^{Master} of the Am. M. S. Coano #211, from San Juan PR, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of.

19

at

Immigration Office

Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

86

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Dec 12 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Federal Shipping app

5/5

1 USC
Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

87

IQI

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gregory
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army.

88

(3)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1916.

at

Immigration Officer.

Dec 13 - 1916

14 - 4

Dec 14 - 1916

"Race" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 Nov. 1916

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Damianou	Anastassios	29	M			U. S. Citizen				
2			Stampul	Christ	36	M			U. S. citizen				
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the United States, from FINACUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1916,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

90

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

11 N 1914

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					
1					Perdikas	Kleomenis	37	16	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Antonia			
2					Halkiopoulos	Georgios	24	16	M	Student	yes		Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother	Eleftheria			
3					Delas	Pavlos	24	16	M	Accountant	yes		Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother	Niki			
4					Osimaopoulos	Theodoros	24	16	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greece	Patras	his father	Nicolas			
5					Theodorakos	Dimitrios	34	16	M	Posty cook	yes		Greek	Greece	Apidia	his father	Apotolos			
6					Lidaditis	Georgios	40	16	M	Posty cook	yes		Greek	Greece	Issari	his mother	Katina			
7					Liraditi	Eleni	31	16	F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greece	Issari	her mother in law	as above			
8					Liraditi	Panayiotis	5	16	M	Baby	no		Greek	Greece	Issari	his grandmother	as above			
9					Liraditi	Constantinos	3	16	M	Baby	no		Greek	Greece	Issari	his grandmother	as above			
10					Liraditi	Sofia	2	16	F	Baby	no		Greek	Greece	Issari	her grandmother	as above			
11					Panastasi	Constantina	17	16	F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greece	Issari	her aunt	as above			
12					Georgacopoulos	Dimitrios	35	16	M	Officer	yes		Greek	Greece	Athens	his cousin	Efstathios			
13					Sofroniou	Martha	26	16	F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his mother	Theodora			
14					Kourousi	Ekaterini	34	16	F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother	Argonia			
15					Kandza	Althina	18	16	F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother	as above			
16					Kella	Maria	28	16	F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother	Argonia			
17					Hastoupi	Antonia	58	16	F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greece	Athens	her daughter	Argonia			
18					Hastoupi	Potoula	27	16	F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greece	Athens	her sister	as above			
19					Sinodinou	Onastassia	22	16	F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother	Vasiliki			
20					Imogenis	Damianos	38	16	M	Barshimondite	yes		Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Andreas			
21					Papageorgaki	Argyri	35	16	F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greece	Issari	her brother	Moskoula			
22					Agathangelou	Agathangelos	25	16	M	Merchant	yes		Turkish	Greece	Piraeus	his father	Tamiris			
23					Efstathiou	Efstathios	55	16	M	Merchant	yes		Turkish	Greece	Issari	his friend	Costas Kloris			
24					Efstathiou	Constantinos	16	16	M	Student	yes		Turkish	Greece	Issari	his friend	as above			
25					riacakou	Efstathia	27	16	F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greece	Issari	his father	Dimitrios			
26					Alauzas	Nicolas	29	16	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greece	Nalamala	his wife	Basiliki			
27					Theodorouli	Pinelopi	48	16	F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greece	Tolos	her sister	Sofia Taria			
28					Faragiotis	Nicolas	47	16	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greece	Tolia	his wife	Eleni			
29					Papageorgiou	Georgios	47	16	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greece	Taraka	his wife	Argonia			
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from PARIS

10 1916

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Perdikas Kleomenis	37	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his father Antonia
2			Halkiopoulos Georgios	24	M	Student	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his mother Eleftheria
3			Delas Pyros	24	M	Accountant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his mother Niki
4			Asimacopoulos Theodoros	24	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his father Nicolas
5			Theodorakos Dimitrios	34	M	Pastry cook	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his father Apostolos
6			Lidadiotis Georgios	40	M	Pastry cook	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his mother Katina
7			Liraditi Eleni	31	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	her mother in law as above
8			Liraditi Panayiotis	5	M	Baby	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his grandmother as above
9			Liraditi Constantinos	3	M	Baby	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his grandmother as above
10			Liraditi Sofia	2	F	Baby	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	her grandmother as above
11			Panastasi Constantina	17	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	her aunt as above
12			Georgacopoulos Dimitrios	35	M	Officer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his cousin Epistatou
13			Sofroniou Martha	26	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	her mother Theodora
14			Kourousi Ekaterini	34	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	her mother Irigoria
15			Handza Othina	18	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	her mother as above
16			Rella Maria	28	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	her mother Irigoria
17			Hastoupi Antonia	58	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	her daughter Irigoria
18			Hastoupi Fotoula	27	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	her sister Irigoria
19			Sinodinou Anastassia	22	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	her mother as above
20			Armogenis Damianos	38	M	Bartholomew	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his father Basiliki
21			Papageorgaki Argyri	35	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his father Andreas
22			Agathangelou Agathangelos	25	M	Merchant	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Athens	his father Meskoulas
23			Epistatou Epistatou	55	M	Merchant	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Athens	his father Tanninis
24			Epistatou Constantinos	16	M	Scholar	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece Athens	his father Kostas Kloris
25			riacanon Elstathia	27	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his father as above
26			Alouzas Nikolaos	29	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his father Dimitrios
27			Theodorouli Pinelopi	48	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his mother Basiliki
28			Saragiotis Nicholas	47	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his sister Sofia Tana
29			Papageorgiou Georgios	42	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his wife Eleni
30											

78 CT English

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

Arriving at Port of

1910

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	byself	600	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Veria
2	Mass.	Boston	no	byself	300	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
3	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	100	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patrai
4	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	300	no	no	no	no	5	7	white	brown	none	Greece	Patrai
5	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	400	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Apidia
6	Pa.	Mt Carmel	no	byself	100	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Isari
7	Pa.	Mt Carmel	no	her husband	-	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Isari
8	Pa.	Mt Carmel	no	his father	-	no	no	no	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Isari
9	Pa.	Mt Carmel	no	his father	-	no	no	no	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Isari
10	Pa.	Mt Carmel	no	his father	-	no	no	no	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Isari
11	Pa.	Mt Carmel	no	her uncle	-	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Isari
12	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	40	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Veria
13	Russ.	Petersburg	no	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
14	R.I.	Pawtucket	no	byself	50	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stammitza
15	R.I.	Pawtucket	no	her brother	-	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stammitza
16	Mass.	New Bedford	no	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	Greece	Stammitza
17	Mass.	New Bedford	no	byself	50	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stammitza
18	Mass.	New Bedford	no	her mother	-	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stammitza
19	Mass.	Manchester	no	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5	3	white	fair	blue	Greece	Stammitza
20	Fla.	Tarpon Springs	no	byself	100	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	Greece	Stolikon
21	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ikaria
22	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	600	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne
23	Ohio	Cleveland	no	byself	70	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kontali
24	Ohio	Cleveland	no	his father	-	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kontali
25	Mich.	Detroit	no	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patrai
26	Ill.	Chicago	no	byself	200	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patrai
27	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	40	no	no	no	no	5	1	white	brown	none	Greece	Veria
28	Ala.	Birmingham	no	byself	50	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patrai
29	Ala.	Birmingham	no	byself	40	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patrai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ 19____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-232

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-235

Affidavit of Surgeon.

92

I, PAYNE A. LEE, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 DEC 1918, 1918
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEW DOLES sailing from PARIS, 20 Feb 1916, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Alatzas	Nicolaos	29	M M Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamata	his wife Yasilini Alatzas Kalamata Greece	Ill Chicago
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

93

Arriving at Port of

1950

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Jones, of the THE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, FRANK ANTONIS, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, failing health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12, 1916, 19____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

94

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 17 NOV. 1918, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.
1					Polimeris	Nicolaos	41	✓	M.	U. S. C.	Dist. Ct. May 19 - 1913.	U. S. Citizen			Pennsylvania	
2					Gacomos	Nicolaos	36	✓	M.	U. S. C.	Dist. Ct. Nov 22 - 1910	U. S. Citizen			Mass.	
3	ADMITTED				Vazaka	Louiza	67	✓	F	Miss Mary M. M.	U. S. C.	U. S. Citizen			U. S. C.	
4	ADMITTED				Vasso	Dimitra	19	✓	F	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. Citizen			U. S. C.	
5					Vazaka	Louiza	19	✓	F	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. Citizen			U. S. C.	
6					Haidermenos	Othanasios	27	✓	M.	U. S. C.	Dist. Ct. April 12 - 1916	U. S. Citizen			U. S. C.	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

95

12 Dec 1916....., 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuel Bamboukis, of the THE NICOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bamboukis MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 Dec. day of 1918, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAYNE AYLMER, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, failing herein do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 Dec. 1918, 19____
 at NEW YORK

Dawson
 Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

17 NOV. 1918

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.			In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander R. B. Bousis, of the THE INDIAN, from PIRACUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAYLOS AYLAITS, Surgeon of the THEMISTCOLES, Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 Dec 1918, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PARIS 17 NOV. 1910, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	his mother Panagiotis Greece
2																	her uncle John Greece
3																	his wife Tassiliki Egypt
4																	his mother Ioanna Greece
5																	his wife Kosmas Greece
6																	her aunt Tassiliki Naoum Egypt
7																	her mother as above
8																	her mother Tassiliki Greece
9																	his father No body
10																	Arna No body
11																	No body
12																	No body
13																	No body
14																	No body
15	ADMITTED																her husband Sparti Greece
16	ADMITTED																her father as above
17																	his wife Ioanna Greece
18																	her father Stamos Greece
19																	her grand father as above
20																	her mother Tassiliki Zorabou Italy
21																	her grand mother as above
22	X																her father Antonio Italy
23	X																her father Immanuel Kanaris Italy
24	X																her grand father as above
25	X																her grand father as above
26	X																her grand father as above
27	X																her grand father as above
28	X																her father as above
29																	her mother Kalliopi Greece
30																	her mother Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PARIS 17 NOV. 1910, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Tsopelos	Elstratio	24	✓	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Longgastria	his mother Panagiotia Greece
2								Hadzigeorgiou	Meropi	26	✓	F	housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	her uncle John Greece
3								Nasoum	Tossif	47	✓	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	his wife Tassiliki Egypt
4								Pousianis	Methodios	38	✓	M	priest	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Stammitoa	his mother Ioanna Greece
5								Bilis	Dimitrios	43	✓	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmas	his wife Marigko Greece
6								Georgiou	Aspasia	33	✓	F	housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	her aunt Vassiliki Nasoum Egypt
7								Georgiou	Dorothea	8	✓	F	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	her aunt as above
8								Skandali	Trini	20	✓	F	housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	her mother Vassiliki Greece
9								Velonis	Athanasios	18	✓	M	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Louda ti	his father No body
10								Procopidis	Ioannis	16	✓	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Arna	Arna Greece
11								Staracou	Antonia	40	✓	F	housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Jounari	No body
12								Staracou	Marigo	12	✓	F	housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Jounari	No body
13								Staracou	Ioannis	9	✓	M	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Jounari	No body
14								Staracou	Andreas	5	✓	M	baby	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Jounari	No body
15	ADMITTED							Dede	Polixeni	40	✓	F	housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	her husband Dimitrios Greece
16	ADMITTED							Dede	Eleni	12	✓	F	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	her father as above
17								Sotiron	Dimitrios	42	✓	M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cosmas	his wife Ypanagula Greece
18								Tseplika	Anna	20	✓	F	housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her father Stasos Greece
19								Tseplika	Aglaia	7	✓	F	baby	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her grand father as above
20								Athanasios	Katina	45	✓	F	housewife	yes		Italian,	Greek	Italy	Co	her mother Touli Karapou Italy
21								Athanasios	Evangelia	15	✓	F	scholar	yes		Italian	Greek	Italy	Co	her grand mother as above
22	X							Katsoglou	Kalliopi	19	✓	F	housewife	yes		Italian	Greek	Italy	Co	her father Antonia Italy
23	X							Patacou	Maria	35	✓	F	housewife	no		Italian	Greek	Italy	Co	her father Immanuel Kanaris Italy
24	X							Patacou	Elisapi	17	✓	F	housewife	no		Italian	Greek	Italy	Co	her grand father as above
25	X							Patacou	Nicos	14	✓	M	scholar	yes		Italian	Greek	Italy	Co	her grand father as above
26	X							Patacou	Arhondoula	8	✓	F	scholar	yes		Italian	Greek	Italy	Co	her grand father as above
27	X							Patacou	Kalliopi	7	✓	F	scholar	yes		Italian	Greek	Italy	Co	her grand father as above
28	X							Patacou	Emmanuel	10	✓	M	baby	no		Italian	Greek	Italy	Co	her father as above
29								Mourgidou	Ariadni	25	✓	F	housewife	yes		Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	her mother Kalliopi Greece
30								Semeriotis	Ioannis	18	✓	M	workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	his mother Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 52

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

12 Dec. 1916, 191

99

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, temporary or special agreement or contract with the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	29
1	N.Y. New-York	no	byself	25	1909 1911	N.Y. New-York	his father John Tsepelas	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Longgastro	
2	Nam Watertown	no	byself	15	no	—	her brother Peter George	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Agia Paraskevi	
3	Ohio Cincinnati	no	byself	70	1906 1908	Cincinnati Ohio	his son in law George Sotirion	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Monastirion	
4	Nam Springfield	no	byself	50	no	—	his church Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Stenmitza	
5	Ala Birmingham	no	byself	30	1901 1911	Birmingham Ala.	his brother Antonio Billis	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Kosmas	
6	Ohio Cincinnati	no	byself	20	no	—	her husband George Sotir	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Egypt Alexandria	
7	Ohio Cincinnati	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father	no	no	no	no	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Egypt Alexandria	
8	N.Y. Weirton	no	byself	60	no	—	her brother Michael Skandalis	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Hio	
9	Nam Boston	no	byself	16	no	—	his father Hristo Deloris	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Loundia	
10	Conn Stamford	no	byself	40	no	—	her uncle Petros Venetianacos	no	no	no	no	4 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Arma	
11	N.Y. New-York	no	byself	30	no	—	her husband Panayiotis Stoma cos	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Agio/ocum	
12	N.Y. New-York	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father	no	no	no	no	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Jounari	
13	N.Y. New-York	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father	no	no	no	no	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Jounari	
14	N.Y. New-York	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father	no	no	no	no	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Jounari	
15	Ohio Toledo	no	byself	50	no	—	her sons Dedes Bros	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Sparti	
16	Ohio Toledo	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father	no	no	no	no	4 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Sparti	
17	Ill. Peoria	no	byself	70	1899 1909	Chicago Ill.	his brother in law Michael Balabanos	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Kosmas	
18	N.Y. New-York	no	byself	25	no	—	her husband George Tsepelias	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Athens	
19	N.Y. New-York	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father	no	no	no	no	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece Athens	
20	Pa. Lancaster	no	byself	20	no	—	her husband Athanasios Psarros	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy Co	
21	Pa. Lancaster	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father	no	no	no	no	4 11	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy Co	
22	N.Y. New-York	no	byself	5	no	—	her husband Panayiotis Stoma cos	no	no	no	no	4 8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy Co	
23	Ohio Cleveland	no	byself	—	no	—	her husband John Patacos	no	no	no	no	4 10	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy Co	
24	Ohio Cleveland	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy Co	
25	Ohio Cleveland	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father	no	no	no	no	4 9	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy Co	
26	Ohio Cleveland	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father	no	no	no	no	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy Co	
27	Ohio Cleveland	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father	no	no	no	no	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy Co	
28	Ohio Cleveland	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father	no	no	no	no	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy Co	
29	N.Y. New-York	no	byself	30	no	—	her sister Siria Simoni	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey Mirofition	
30	N.Y. New-York	no	byself	20	no	—	his brother Kiriacos Kemeriotis	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey Tseome	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles W. Hester, of the Third District, from FIREACUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec. 1916, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAYCE AVILES, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 Dec. 1918, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 17 NOV. 1918, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1			Melias	Nicolas	27	✓	Mr. workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arna	his father Dimitrios Greece
2			Melias	Eleni	22	✓	Ms. housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arna	her father in law as above
3			Liacopoulos	Stonizios	42	✓	Mr. workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fargaliani	his brother Athanasios Greece
4			Liacopoulos	Sofia	27	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fargaliani	her father in law as above
5			Lazaraki	Panayiota	31	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireea	her father John Kanellos Greece
6			Floudzeos	Symeon	36	✓	Mr. photographer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiano	his wife Maria Greece
7			Alexaki	Georgia	30	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sixia	her father Anastasios Greece
8			Psichogiou	Margarita	25	✓	Ms. housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Orangelona	her father Vasilios Greece
9			Stoumbos	Eleftherios	14	✓	Mr. pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his auntie Eudokia Greece
10			Premitzoglou	Melpomeni	40	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veria	No body
11			Premitzoglou	Marigouda	7	✓	Ms. pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veria	No body
12			Premitzoglou	Eliza	5	✓	Ms. baby	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veria	No body
13			Sinikou	Eleonora	50	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her brother in law Athanasios Greece
14			Sinikou	Dorothea	25	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her uncle as above
15			Sinikou	Vassiliki	22	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her uncle as above
16			Koutsaris	Stergios	57	✓	Mr. workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nezeron	his brother Anastasios Greece
17			Sakis	Tokhanis	49	✓	Mr. workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireea	his wife Polixeni Greece
18			Panayiotou	Spyros	46	✓	Mr. workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritza	his brother Lazaros Greece
19			Panayiotou	Olimbia	30	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her father in law as above
20			Panayiotou	Costas	17	✓	Mr. baby	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritza	his uncle as above
21			Kardiki	Kalliopi	25	✓	Ms. housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireea	her father Ioannis Greece
22			Kardiki	Panayiotis	8	✓	Mr. baby	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireea	his grand father as above
23			Hristofidis	Georgios	44	✓	Mr. pupil	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Paraskevi	his father Hristoforos Greece
24			Antonion	Maria	24	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	her father Hios Greece
25			Babidi	Georgios	35	✓	Mr. barber	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	his mother Valasia Greece
26			Babidi	Zoe	26	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	her mother in law as above
27			Polimenoglou	Garriel	29	✓	Mr. workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Polixeni Greece
28			Katsiki	Vassiliki	36	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	her father Vassiliki Greece
29			Proiou	Maria	28	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	her mother Despina Greece
30			Proiou	Garifalo	24	✓	Ms. housewife	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	her mother as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

4

Arriving at Port of

12 Dec. 1916, 191

101

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, temporary, or special ticket or tickets.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	no	byself	100	1914	Chicago	his brother Petros Melas			good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Arna
2	Ill.	Chicago	no	her husband	no			her brother in law			good	no	5	-	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Arna
3	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	byself	46	1901	Minneapolis	his friends Pappas Bros			good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Sargaliam
4	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	her husband	no			as above			good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Sargaliam
5	Mass.	Dorchester	no	byself	41	no		her husband Pantelis Lazarakis			good	no	5	1	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Rihea
6	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	56	no		her husband Methodios Kourkoulis			good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Agios
7	R.I.	Providence	no	byself	25	no		her brother in law John Delpis			good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Sinia
8	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	12	no		her brother James Psichogios			good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Anggelona
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	byself	60	no		her uncle John Katsikis			good	no	5	-	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Praen
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	byself	46	no		her husband Costas Jemitzoglou			good	no	4	11	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Veria
11	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	her mother	no			her father			good	no	-	-	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Veria
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	her mother	no			as above			good	no	-	-	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Veria
13	Ohio	Alliance	no	byself	60	no		her son Peter Simikon			good	no	5	3	white brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Kontza
14	Ohio	Alliance	no	her mother	no			her brother			good	no	5	1	white brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Kontza
15	Ohio	Alliance	no	her mother	no			as above			good	no	5	7	white brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Kontza
16	Mass.	Boston	no	byself	14	1903	Boston	his friend Nicolas Theoharis			good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Nigero
17	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	40	1902	New York	his brother in law Manassis Beleris			good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Rihea
18	N.H.	Manchester	no	byself	75	1910	Manchester	his brother in law Themistocles Panteli			good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Kontza
19	N.H.	Manchester	no	her husband	no			her brother			good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Kontza
20	N.H.	Manchester	no	her father	no			as above			good	no	-	-	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Kontza
21	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	20	no		her husband Manolis Kardikis			good	no	5	1	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Rihea
22	N.Y.	New York	no	her mother	no			his father			good	no	-	-	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Rihea
23	Mass.	New Bedford	no	byself	25	no		his uncle Nicolas Parandelis			good	no	4	2	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Greece	Antilinda
24	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	20	no		her uncle George Psaros			good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Kato Panagiotis
25	N.J.	Nowark	no	byself	70	1906	Nowark	his wife			good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Vasiliko
26	N.J.	Nowark	no	her husband	no			as above			good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Vasiliko
27	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	40	no		his uncle Methodios Kourkoulis			good	no	6	-	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Agathopolis
28	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	byself	60	no		her husband John Katsikis			good	no	4	8	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Constantinople
29	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	40	no		her uncle George Psaros			good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Kato Panagiotis
30	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	20	no		as above			good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Kato Panagiotis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Connelley, of the THUNDERBOLT, from FINAUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAUL A. LAMAR, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, Salina, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 Dec. 1918, 19____
at Salina, Kansas

Douglas

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 17 NOV. 1918, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.									
1										Vilias	Hristo	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Niata	his mother	Thessalonica	Greece				
2										Boti	Sofia	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Mitilini	her father	Aristidis	Greece				
3										Mestassis	Michael	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	His	his father	Nicolas	Greece				
4	ADMITTED									Papanastasiou	Nicolas	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Andritsena	his father-in-law	George Athanasopoulos	Greece				
5	ADMITTED									Papanastasiou	Tasoula	60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Andritsena	her uncle	as above	Greece				
6	ADMITTED									Papanastasiou	Pinelopi	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Andritsena	her uncle	as above	Greece				
7	ADMITTED									Papanastasiou	Zedra	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Andritsena	her uncle	as above	Greece				
8	ADMITTED									Papanastasiou	Dionisia	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Andritsena	her uncle	as above	Greece				
9	ADMITTED									Athanasoullos	Adam	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Andritsena	his uncle	as above	Greece				
10										Costacou	Kalliopi	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Agia Ioannina	her father	Georgios	Greece				
11										Kordossis	Vassilio	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Korinthos	his father	Michael	Greece				
12										Kordosi	Perla	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Korinthos	her father	as above	Greece				
13										Talabekos	Dimitrios	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Samos	his father	Constantinos	Greece				
14										Starron	Maria	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Koritza	her mother	Vasiliki	Greece				
15										Menidis	Nicolas	49	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Kastania	his wife	Eugenia	Greece				
16	daily her									Menidi	Angeliki	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Kastania	her mother	as above	Greece				
17										Petrou	Marianthi	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Koritza	her mother	Athina	Greece				
18	X									Sofou	Kanellio	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Haloulia	as above	No body	Greece				
19	X									Sofos	Georgios	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Haloulia	as above	No body	Greece				
20	X									Sofou	Pinelopi	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Haloulia	as above	No body	Greece				
21	X									Sofos	Dimitrios	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Haloulia	as above	No body	Greece				
22										Anthimiadou	Kirana	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Ikaria	her father	Ellas	Greece				
23										Anthimiadis	Nicolas	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Ikaria	his grand father	as above	Greece				
24										Anthimiadis	Filippos	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Ikaria	his grand father	as above	Greece				
25										Anthimiadou	Hrisanthi	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Ikaria	his grand father	as above	Greece				
26	ADMITTED									Laganis	Antonios	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Katouna	his father	Harilaos	Greece				
27	ADMITTED									Laganis	Asimakis	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Katouna	his father	as above	Greece				
28										Karapatsa	Olga	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Mitilini	her father	Dimitrios	Greece				
29	daily her									Karapatsa	Saritsa	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Mitilini	her grand father	as above	Greece				
30	X									Vasiloglou	Theodora	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Piraeus	as above	No body	Greece				
J. J. Donovan																														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

12 Dec. 1916, 191

103

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, temporary, or special ticket, or other document, issued in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. Manhattan	no	25	no	her father, Nicolas, 1010 1st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kiota
2	Conn. Derby	no	10	no	her brother, Peter, 51 Minerva St. Derby Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mitilini
3	N.Y. Buffalo	no	25	no	her brother, Sotiris, 62 Wagner St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Hios
4	Tenn. Fort Dodge	no	150	no	her son, As. Pappas, 816 Central Av. Fort Dodge Tenn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
5	Tenn. Fort Dodge	no	no	no	her son, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
6	Tenn. Fort Dodge	no	no	no	her brother, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
7	Tenn. Fort Dodge	no	no	no	her brother, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
8	Tenn. Fort Dodge	no	no	no	her brother, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
9	Tenn. Fort Dodge	no	no	no	her uncle, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	—	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Laharo
10	N.Y. New York	no	10	no	her brother, 520 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Aghios Ioannis
11	Ky. Lexington	no	50	no	her cousin, Michael, 13 East Main St. Lexington Ky.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Korinthos
12	Ky. Lexington	no	no	no	her cousin, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Korinthos
13	Mass. Peabody	no	25	no	her uncle, Stamatios, 56 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Karlorassi
14	Pa. Philadelphia	no	25	no	her fiancée, George, 266 North Market St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Koritsa
15	N.Y. New York	no	40	no	her nephew, 354 Plain St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kastania
16	N.Y. New York	no	no	no	her cousin, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kastania
17	N.Y. Albany	no	25	no	her fiancée, 622 3rd St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Koritzia
18	Md. Baltimore	no	15	no	her brother, 2501 Pennsylvania St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Haloulia
19	Md. Baltimore	no	no	no	her brother, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Haloulia
20	Md. Baltimore	no	no	no	her brother, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	—	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Haloulia
21	Md. Baltimore	no	no	no	her brother, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	—	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Haloulia
22	Ohio Akron	no	40	no	her husband, 115-117 S. Main St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tharia
23	Ohio Akron	no	no	no	her father, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	—	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tharia
24	Ohio Akron	no	no	no	her father, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	—	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tharia
25	Ohio Akron	no	no	no	her father, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	—	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tharia
26	Pa. Shenandoah	no	60	no	her brother, 6 S. Main St. Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	—	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Latouma
27	Pa. Shenandoah	no	no	no	her brother, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	—	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Latouma
28	Mass. Boston	no	15	no	her husband, 1137 Columbus Av. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mitilini
29	Mass. Boston	no	no	no	her mother, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	—	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mitilini
30	N.Y. New York	no	25	no	her brother, 2445 Jerome Av. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Fokes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Connelley, of the THE MCGILL, from PIRELLUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1916

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

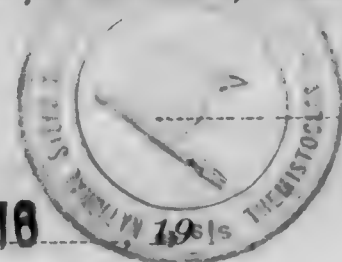
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAYLOS ATLANIS, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, failing, do
(State whether surgeon "holding forthwith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
CERTIFICATE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 Dec 1916
at NEW YORK



Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Scientist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Korodima	Eleni	50	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	her sister Vassiliki Themistocles
daughter								Korodima	Katinggo	20	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	her sister as above
3								Tezakis	Sarando	16	✓	✓	scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	her mother Perigee
4								Peristera	Constantino	50	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her wife Thoma
daughter								Peristera	Margarita	18	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her mother as above
6								Kapandai	Vassiliki	26	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her father Tharalabos
7								Iranarari	Kiriakoula	27	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koristos	her husband Perigee
8								Papayianni	Ligeri	28	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosma	her father-in-law Adamandios
and her children and mother								Papayianni	Adamandios	8	✓	✓	scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosma	her grand father as above
10								Papayianni	Dimitra	7	✓	✓	scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosma	her grand father as above
11								Papayianni	Aristos	6	✓	✓	scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosma	her grand father as above
12								Papayianni	Panayiota	5	✓	✓	scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosma	her grand father as above
13								Papayianni	Evangellos	3	✓	✓	scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosma	her grand father as above
14								Riga	Panayiota	52	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosma	her sister as above
15								Ratsi	Christoula	19	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her sister Olimbia Bizika
16								Argyri	Alexandra	27	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	her father Perigee
17								Vergou	Pinelopi	19	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother Perigee
18								Lexa	Alexandra	23	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leretsora	her father-in-law Perigee
and her children								Lexa	Irini	5	✓	✓	scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leretsora	her grand father as above
20								Lexas	Paraskeras	2	✓	✓	scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leretsora	her grand father as above
21								Christou	Pantelis	18	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her father Perigee
22								Saranda	Sofia	27	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koristos	her father Perigee
daughter								Saranda	Kiriakoula	8	✓	✓	scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koristos	her grand father as above
24								Papamontsi	Evangelia	25	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her father Perigee
25								Kouras	Constantinos	33	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother Anna
26								Rambropoulou	Christi tsa	24	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palimiron	her mother Kanelia
27								Papadaki	Katina	29	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	her father Antonis
28								Tormanidis	Theodoros	26	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalla	her father Perigee
and daughter								Tormanidi	Ourania	23	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalla	her father-in-law as above
30								Tormanidi	Elthimia	2	✓	✓	scholar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalla	her grand father as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of fees will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of

12 Dec. 1916, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, made in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification		28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.			
1	Mass.	Boston	no	self	33			person George Korodimas 39 Washington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Aghio Petros
2	Mass.	Boston	no	her mother				her brother as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Aghio Petros
3	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	23			his father Panayiotis Triakis 127 1/2 Binwell St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Aghio Petros
4	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	70			his sister Pandelis Anastas 622 3rd St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Koritzia
5	N.Y.	Albany	no	her father				her fiancee as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	3	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Koritzia
6	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	18			her sister Maria Kapandai 2855 Central Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Tripolis
7	N.H.	Someworth	no	self	30			her brother Dimitrios Barbalo 59 Orange St. Someworth, N.H.	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Koritzia
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	10	1906 N.Y.		her husband Elias Papayianakis 56 E. 125th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5		dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Koritzia
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother		1908 N.Y.		her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	her brother		1907 N.Y.		her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother		1906 N.Y.		her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother				her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Koritzia
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother				her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Koritzia
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	her daughter				her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5		dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Koritzia
15	Mass.	Natick	no	self	21			her fiancee George Kallak 23 Summer St. Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Koritzia
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	12			her brother in law Andreas Andriopoulos First National Bank Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	9	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Kalamata
17	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	18			her uncle Antonio Protopapas 132 Perry St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Paxi
18	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	32	1912 N.J.		her husband George Kekas 70 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4	10	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Syros
19	N.J.	Hoboken	no	her mother				her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Syros
20	N.J.	Hoboken	no	her mother				her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Syros
21	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	30			her brother Michael Hristov 417 Pine St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4	10	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Koritzia
22	Mass.	Boston	no	self	40			her husband Evangelos Sarcandaris 32 Greenland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Koritzia
23	Mass.	Boston	no	her mother				her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Koritzia
24	Mass.	Boston	no	self	40			her brother John Papamoutari 32 Greenland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Koritzia
25	Del.	Wilmington	no	self	25	1907 Del.		her father Dionisios Karamas 402 Market St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Lago
26	Mass.	Boston	no	self	66			her father John La Gropoulos 123 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Paleomirion
27	N.Y.	Weirton	no	self	50			her brother Jacob Papadakis 136 P.D. Weirton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4	11	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece	Hio
28	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	51			her brother in law Eleftherios Karamas 109 Mallory Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	7	dark	brown	dark	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
29	N.J.	Jersey City	no	her husband				her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4	11	dark	brown	dark	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
30	N.J.	Jersey City	no	her father				her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no			dark	brown	dark	none	Turkey	Nicopolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuel Pambousis, of the THE MISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



E. Pambousis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 Dec day of 1916, 19 ,

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 Dec. 1918, 19
at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS 17 Nov, 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)											, 191																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12																																																																																																																																																																																																																
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											Race or People											Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
U. S. Citizen.											Diplomat.											Tourist.											Canada.											Cuba.											Mexico.											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Others as U. S. Citizen.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																									
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15											16											17											18											19											20											21											22											23											24											25											26											27											28											29											30										
1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12											13											14											15																																																																																																																																																																															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**.

Arriving at Port of

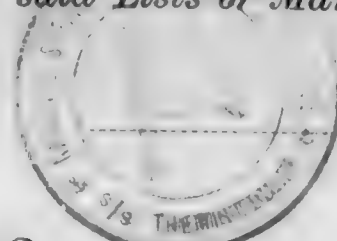
12 Dec. 1916

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, municip- ality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.											
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	Ky	Louisville	no	byself	40	-	his cousin Basilio Aguerinos 105 W. Green St. Louisville Ky	no	no	Food	no	5	4	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Constantinople									
2	N.H.	Manchester	no	byself	19	-	her husband John Galanias 585 Elm. St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	Food	no	5	6	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata									
3	Mass	Boston	no	byself	35	-	her husband Karalaki Karaliaris 11-37 Columbus av. Boston Mass.	no	no	Food	no	5	3	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens									
4	Pa.	Altoona	no	byself	40	-	her uncle Angelos Pantazis 1508 1/2 11th St. Altoona Pa.	no	no	Food	no	5	1	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens									
5	Pa.	Altoona	no	his cousin	-	-	as above	no	no	Food	no	-	-	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens									
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	60	-	his cousin Antonio Ioannidis 134 East 28th St. New York	no	no	Food	no	5	6	tank	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Efessos									
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	byself	150	-	her husband Jack Megias 563, 43rd Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Food	no	5	6	tank	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halkidiki									
8	Ill.	Chicago	no	byself	40	-	his cousin Cost. Raqias 77 Washington St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Food	no	5	2	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neshaion									
9	N.Y.	Albany	no	byself	100	-	his brother Pantelis Petrou 622 3rd St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	Food	no	5	6	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koritza									
10	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	byself	60	-	her husband John Bangas 784 P.B.Box Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	Food	no	5	2	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Veniz									
11	Mass	Natick	no	byself	20	-	her husband Theodoros Dimitriou 20 Washington St. Natick Mass.	no	no	Food	no	5	2	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koritza									
12	N.Y.	Clarkburg	no	byself	150	-	she accompanied by her mother from C.E. with son A. S. Clarkburg N.Y.	no	no	Food	no	5	4	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tenedos									
13	N.Y.	Clarkburg	no	her mother	-	-	by her father as above	no	no	Food	no	5	6	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tenedos									
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	90	-	her husband Elias & Co 25 Beaver St. New York	no	no	Food	no	5	6	tank	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople									
15	Minn.	St. Paul	no	byself	80	-	her brother George Thompson 464 1/2 Tabaska St. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	Food	no	5	6	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens									
16	Mass	Boston	yes	byself	45	-	her husband George Kastroubis Woodville St. Boston Mass.	no	no	Food	no	5	6	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens									
17	Mass	Boston	yes	her mother	-	-	her father as above	no	no	Food	no	5	6	tank	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuel Cambousis, of the THE HEBELES, from PIRACUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



E. P. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1916,
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAVLOS AYLAHIS, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 Dec, 1918, 19
at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA November, nineteen 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1							Bezouatos	Stavros	36	M.	Controlor	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata Greece	His wife Argiro Bezouatos
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

8

109

Arriving at Port of

12 Dec. 1918, IQI

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander J. B. Bousie, of the THE PEOPLE, from COLOMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1918.

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAUL A. LAMIS, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, Latin, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
CERTIFICATE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1916,
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214

9

FORM 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THE *THESSALONIA*

sailing from *PATRAS*

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	FAMILY NAME		Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1			Sideri	Staroula	22	F	1	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	her mother Paraskevi Sideri Patras
2			Papadatos	Loulia	55	F	M	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Lante	her father Spiros Papadatos Lante
3			Papadatos	Pigi	24	F	1	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Lante	her mother as above
4			Isatsampa	Chrisanthi	14	F	1	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Strefi	her father Kiriakos Isatsampa Strefi
5			Katsimani	Pagona	20	F	1	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	her father Kato Katsimani Patras
6			Papaciriapoulou	Agelici	24	F	1	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Haia	her father Panagiotis Papaciriapoulou Haia
7			Tselos	Sotiroula	24	F	1	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Haia	her father George Tselos Haia
8			Tselos	Sorotha	22	F	1	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Haia	her father as above
9			Spetseri	Ourania	45	F	M	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Pirgos	her mother in law Paraskevi Spetseri Pirgos
10			Stratoudaki	Anastasia	22	F	1	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Andritsena	her mother Hadji Stratoudaki Andritsena
11			Gogonon	Pindopi	14	F	1	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Sagieca	her mother Mariaga Gogonon Sagieca
12			Kafanioti	Dionisia	24	F	1	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Pirgos	her father Spiros Kafanioti Pirgos
13			Kourmada	Anastasia	19	F	1	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Andritsena	her father George Kourmadas Andritsena
14			Kafentis	Dimitris	26	M	1	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Egkykas	her father John Kafentis Egkykas
15			Milonopoulos	Maria	26	F	1	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Pirgos	her father John Milonopoulos Pirgos
16			Orestidis	Orestis	22	M	1	Employer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	None
17			Tselos	Panagiotis	39	M	1	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Haia	his father George Tselos Haia
18			Plemenou	Kyriacoula	45	F	M	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Pirgos	her husband John Plemenou Pirgos
19			Ferentinou	Margentina	33	F	M	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Lante	her father Ioannis Kiffalinas Lante
20			Toussamopoulos	Jacovs	18	M	1	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	his father John Toussamopoulos Patras
21			Ferentinou	Margentina	33	F	M	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Lante	her father Ioannis Kiffalinas Lante
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THE ~~THE~~

sailing from PATRAS

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1			Sideri	Staroula	22	F	Housewife	yes	Green	Greek	Green	Patras		her mother Paraskevi Sideri Patras Green							
2			Papadatos	Louisa	55	F	Housewife	no	Green	Greek	Green	Lante		her father Spiros Papadatos Lante Green							
3			Papadatos	Pigi	24	F	Housewife	no	Green	Greek	Green	Lante		her uncle as above							
4		457/732	Isatsampa	Chrsanthi	14	F	Housewife	no	Green	Greek	Green	Strefi		her father Vasileios Isatsampas Strefi Green							
5			Katsimani	Pagona	20	F	Housewife	yes	Green	Greek	Green	Patras		her father Nektas Katsimani Patras Green							
6			Papaciriapoulou	Agelici	24	F	Housewife	yes	Green	Greek	Green	Kharia		her father Panagiotis Papaciriapoulou Kharia Green							
7			Iselos	Sotirouda	24	F	Housewife	no	Green	Greek	Green	Kharia		her father George Iselos Kharia Green							
8			Iselos	Sorothea	22	F	Housewife	yes	Green	Greek	Green	Kharia		her father as above							
9			Spetseri	Ouvania	45	F	Housewife	no	Green	Greek	Green	Pirgos		her mother in law Gerassima Spetseri Pirgos Green							
10			Stratoudaki	Anastasia	22	F	Housewife	yes	Green	Greek	Green	Anditsena		her mother Haditi Stratoudaki Anditsena Green							
11			Gogorou	Pindopi	14	F	Housewife	yes	Green	Greek	Green	Sagica		her mother Marigo Gogorou Sagica Green							
12			Kafanioti	Dionisia	24	F	Housewife	yes	Green	Greek	Green	Pirgos		her father Spiros Kafanioti Pirgos Green							
13			Koumada	Anastasia	19	F	Housewife	no	Green	Greek	Green	Anditsena		her father George Koumadas Anditsena Green							
14			Kafentis	Dimitrios	26	M	Worker	yes	Green	Greek	Green	Egkyfas		his father John Kafentis Egkyfas Green							
15			Milonopoulos	Maria	26	F	Housewife	yes	Green	Greek	Green	Pirgos		her father John Milonopoulos Pirgos Green							
16			Orestides	Orestis	22	M	Worker	yes	Green	Greek	Green	Patras		his father George Orestides Patras Green							
17			Iselos	Panagiotis	39	M	Worker	yes	Green	Greek	Green	Kharia		his father George Iselos Kharia Green							
18			Plemenou	Kyriacoula	45	F	Housewife	no	Green	Greek	Green	Pirgos		her husband John Plemenou Pirgos Green							
19			Terentinou	Margentina	33	F	Housewife	no	Green	Greek	Green	Lante		her father Nektas Terentinou Lante Green							
20			Loucasopoulos	Jacov	18	M	Worker	yes	Green	Greek	Green	Patras		his father John Loucasopoulos Patras Green							
21			Terentinou	Margentina	33	F	Housewife	no	Green	Greek	Green	Lante		her father Nektas Terentinou Lante Green							
22														(16) A. English							
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

111

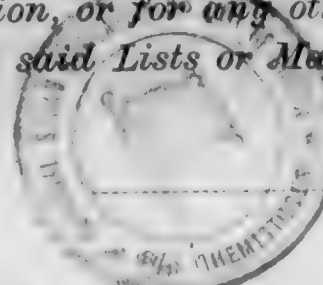
Arriving at Port of

12 Déc. 1916, 1916

No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Mass	Boston	no	self	no	no	To her brother Simon J. Paris, 104 Gloucester ave., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	heavy	brown	None	Green	Patras
2	Conn	Bridgeport	no	her son	30	no	To her son George Papadatos, 34 West Liberty St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	heavy	brown	None	Green	Lante
3	Conn	Bridgeport	no	her brother	44	no	To her brother as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	heavy	brown	None	Green	Lante
4	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	0	no	To her brother Louis Trabampas, 280 5th St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	heavy	brown	None	Green	Strefi
5	Mass	Boston	no	her father	18	no	To her cousin Ernest Spiliotopoulos, 332 A. Cor. Congress St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	heavy	brown	None	Green	Patras
6	Mass	Springfield	no	self	20	no	To her brother, Mrs. Papadatos, 4th St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	heavy	brown	None	Green	Spain
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	To her brother, Mrs. Jelen, 284 East 3rd Ave., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	heavy	brown	None	Green	Spain
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	To her brother as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	heavy	brown	None	Green	Spain
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	5	no	To her husband George Spetsaris, 643, 6 Ave., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	heavy	brown	None	Green	Pyrros
10	Mich	Lansing	no	self	25	no	To her husband, Mrs. Kinnear, 105 Michigan ave., Lansing, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	heavy	brown	None	Green	Andritsani
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	10	no	To her father, George Papadatos, 323 4th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	heavy	brown	None	Green	Lante
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	10	no	To her cousin, Mrs. Kinnear, 105 Michigan ave., Lansing, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	heavy	brown	None	Green	Pyrros
13	Mich	Lansing	no	self	25	no	To her brother, Mrs. Kinnear, 105 Michigan ave., Lansing, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	heavy	brown	None	Green	Andritsani
14	N.Y.	Panama	no	self	25	no	To her cousin, Mrs. Kinnear, 105 Michigan ave., Lansing, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	heavy	brown	None	Green	Panama
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	To her brother, Mrs. Kinnear, 105 Michigan ave., Lansing, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	heavy	brown	None	Green	Pyrros
16	Mass	Fall River	no	self	800	no	To her cousin, Mrs. Kinnear, 105 Michigan ave., Lansing, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	heavy	brown	None	Green	Konstantinople
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	To her cousin, Mrs. Kinnear, 105 Michigan ave., Lansing, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	heavy	brown	None	Green	Spain
18	Pa	Philadelphia	no	her son	20	no	To her son, Mrs. Kinnear, 105 Michigan ave., Lansing, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	heavy	brown	None	Green	Pyrros
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	her husband	20	no	To her husband, Mrs. Kinnear, 105 Michigan ave., Lansing, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	heavy	brown	None	Green	Lante
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	To her wife, Mrs. Kinnear, 105 Michigan ave., Lansing, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	heavy	brown	None	Green	Patras
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	her husband	20	no	To her husband, Mrs. Kinnear, 105 Michigan ave., Lansing, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	heavy	brown	None	Green	Lante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander J. J. Ambrosia, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



E. B. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1916,
at Patris

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

40

I, THEMISTOCLES, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, Having herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this

day of Dec 1916, 19

at

NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

and Dec 13-1916

Actual

965
4286

969 Tot

229 Sl
10 Tr
3 Cl

Revised

962
4286

966 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PARIS 17 NOV. 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1	/	/	Daiman	athos	26	✓	16.16.	U. S. C.	Garcia	Wash	Supreme Ct.	27 April 1915									
2	m/2	/	Daiman	Persefont	23	✓	2.5	P.P. 215-216	U. S. citizen	Greece											
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 59

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

113

22 YOUNG

12 Déc. 1916

191

4-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the State of New York, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this

...day of **12 Dec. 1916**

22

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex): The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 4 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, THEODORE J. STOKES, Surgeon of the THEODORE J. STOKES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1916
at NEW YORK

Benjamin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV. 1916

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 60

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

12 Dec. 1916

191

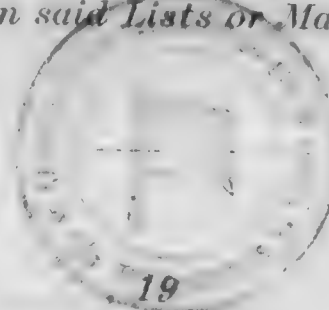
4-313

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander (Pamphile) of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRATUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of 12 Dec. 1918



E. B. ...
Master
Officer.

Southern
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, THEODORE J. HENNINGSEN, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1918,
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

17 NOV 1912

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat. Tourist.	RESIDENT OF									Country.	City or Town.		
			Canada.	Cuba. Mexico.											Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.
1					Stergion	Nicolas	20	M. \$	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veration	his father Veration Greece	
2					Yiannis	Petros	18	M. \$	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veration	his mother Polixeni Greece	
3					Theodoropoulou	Paraskeri	22	F. \$	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her father Triplis Greece
4					Trombopoulou	Anggelo	20	F. \$	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Kastania her father Greece
5					Trombopoulou	Stavroula	24	F. \$	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Kastania her mother Greece
6					Kotsaris	Peargie	10	M. \$	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tserania	Tserania her mother Greece	
7					Pepis	Michael	44	M. \$	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens her father Greece	
8	ADMITTED				Diamantopoulou	Eleni	22	F. \$	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis her father Greece
9					Banacos	Dimitrios	17	M. \$	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Kastania her mother Greece	
10					Sarantopoulou	Panayiotis	18	M. \$	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sklavohori	Sklavohori her mother Greece	
11					Athanasopoulou	Stavroula	16	F. \$	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sklavohori	Sklavohori her mother Greece
12					Tenetopoulou	Antonia	19	F. \$	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pylor	Pylor her mother Greece
13	ADMITTED	11-262-760			Tsakalis	Eraklis	14	M. \$	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skoura	Skoura her mother Greece	
14	ADMITTED	11-262-760			Lebessi	Kiriakoula	16	F. \$	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Sparti her mother Greece
15	ADMITTED				Benvenista	Eliezer	50	M. \$	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Rodos	Rodos her mother Italy	
16	ADMITTED				Benvenista	Cadem	18	M. \$	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Rodos	Rodos her mother Italy	
17	ADMITTED				Benvenista	Rachel	16	F. \$	housewife	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Rodos	Rodos her mother Italy
18	ADMITTED				Benvenista	Nochi	11	M. \$	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Rodos	Rodos her mother Italy	
19	ADMITTED				Benvenista	Allegria	8	F. \$	housewife	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Rodos	Rodos her mother Italy
20					Mangakas	Andreas	38	M. \$	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	Rodos her mother Italy	
21					Spania	Paraskeri	45	F. \$	housewife	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Kalamata her father Greece
22					Paracomeno	Stelio	37	M. \$	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Piraeus her father Greece	
23					Perzis	Anastassios	26	M. \$	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thassos	Thassos her brother Greece	
24					Panini di	Theodoros	36	M. \$	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens her father Greece	
25					Yiamonitis	Constantino	24	M. \$	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	His	His her mother Greece	
26					Papanicolaou	Theodoros	32	M. \$	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Piraeus her father Greece	
27					Prodromou	Prodromos	26	M. \$	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki her mother Greece	
28					Baxantao	Saras	49	M. \$	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Samos	Samos her father Greece	
29	ADMITTED				Eleftherios	Stavroula	22	F. \$	housewife	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Kalamata her father Greece
30					Temblos	Stergio	20	M. \$	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens her father Greece	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 Dec. 1916

117

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for care and treatment of insanity? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, understanding, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Theodor Burdumis 1011 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Veration
2	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Theodor Burdumis 1011 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Veration
3	Ill.	Chicago	no	byself	25	no	her uncle Elias Maleritis 5704 S. 7th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
4	N.Y.	Newark	no	byself	25	no	her uncle Elias Maleritis 376 Plane St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastania
5	N.Y.	Newark	no	byself	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastania
6	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	byself	15	no	his father Evangelos Kotsaris 303 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tseramin
7	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Menelaos Mantopoulos 153-5 West 27th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Monastirion
8	D.C.	Washington	no	byself	25	no	her brother Diamantopoulos Bros 606 14th St. North Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
9	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	25	no	his uncle Geras Mosanacos 37 W. 23 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastania
10	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	25	no	his brother Elias Sarantopoulos 145 Albany St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sklavhori
11	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	byself	12	no	his brother John Athanassopoulos 802 Pennsylvania St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sklavhori
12	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	byself	25	no	his brother in law John Keras 246 Warren St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pilos
13	N.Y.	Mechanville	no	byself	25	no	his uncle Nicolas Thiloucos Spring North Main St. Mechanville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Botritsa
14	Mass.	Lowell	no	byself	25	no	his father Hristos Leberis 448 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
15	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	25	no	his son Robert Benvenista 24 Rivington St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
16	N.Y.	New-York	no	his father	—	no	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
17	N.Y.	New-York	no	his father	—	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
18	N.Y.	New-York	no	his father	—	no	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
19	N.Y.	New-York	no	his father	—	no	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
20	Conn.	Norwich	no	byself	25	no	his brother James Mangakas 12 Thame St. Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
21	Mich.	Detroit	no	byself	25	no	his son George Spanis 189 Congress St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kennioi
22	N.Y.	Sabratonk	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Theodoros Delardas 118 P.O. Box Sabratonk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Fokes
23	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Athanasios Tergis 1508 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dedeagatos
24	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	25	no	his friend Athanasios Lografos 285 W. 40 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Murupiton
25	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	no	byself	25	no	his friend Nicolas Moralis 631 E 4th St. So. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Seiki
26	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	byself	25	no	his friend Dimitrios Orlandis 109 Hallway on Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
27	N.Y.	New-York	no	byself	40	no	his friend Nicolas Monstidis 318 E 56th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Murupiton
28	Mass.	Somerville	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Parashos Alvanitis 78 Lincoln St. Somerville Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
29	Mich.	Detroit	no	byself	25	no	his brother Nicolas Eleftheriou 189 Congress St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rendine
30	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Nicolas Tumbler 198 R.R. on Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nigopoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander [Signature], of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 Dec. 1916,
at NEW YORK, day of 12 Dec. 1916,
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, THEODORE COLEB, Surgeon of the THEODORE COLEB, Swearing herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1916, 1916
at NEW YORK

Deussen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from _____

17 NOV 1978

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	
1				Taxirdzis	Dimitrios	42	M & M. baker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	his wife Lemnos Ephratia Greece
2				Malerisi	Marigko	50	F & M housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her father Costas Panayiotopoulos Tripolis Greece
3				Malerisi	Eleni	17	F & M housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her grand father as above
4				Malerisi	Haido	3	F & B baby	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her grand father as above
5				Malerisi	Ioannin	13	M & scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his grand father as above
6				Malerisi	Vassilio	9	M & scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his grand father as above
7				Malerisi	Panayiotis	10	M & scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his grand father as above
8				Angerinos	Eftimios	50	M & M workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	Amfissa Katerini Greece
9				Papadimon	Arhondo	17	F & M housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krintados	Krintados Serge Greece
10				Boura	Zaharoula	20	F & M housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathonpolis	Marathonpolis Petros Greece
11				Diapas	Ioannis	17	M & M workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kozani	Kozani his mother Mato Greece
12				Pateropoulou	Ioanna	21	F & M housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargaliani	Gargaliani her father Vasilis Greece
13				Frangos	Elias	17	M & M workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kandrea	Kandrea his mother Anageliki Greece
14				Teipouras	Panayiotis	17	M & M workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perivolta	Perivolta her father Stratis Greece
15				Karpeli	Mersini	23	F & M housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Mitilini her father John Greece
16				Peridou	Meropi	18	F & M housewife	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Co	Co his mother Anna Italy
17				Deligiaunis	Antonio	22	M & M workman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	Rodos No body
18				Nicolaou	Georgio	56	M & M workman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Co	Co her father Nikolaos Italy
19				Teine	Maria	19	F & M housewife	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Co	Co his father Yiacomnis Italy
20				Yiacomaxis	Nicolas	19	M & M workman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	Rodos his mother Katina Italy
21				Nicolaou	Themistocles	26	M & M workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	Thessaloniki his father Orthodoxos Greece
22				Petrizelin	Athanasio	32	M & M workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki her father in law as above
23				Petrizeli	Vasilopoula	25	F & M housewife	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki his grand father as above
24				Petrizelin	Constantino	15	M & B baby	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki her cousin in law as above
25				Vourli	Maria	55	F & M housewife	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki her axim as above
26				Vourli	Maria	20	F & M housewife	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Thessaloniki as above
27				Eleftheriou	Dimothenis	55	M & M workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	No body Elisaret
28				Nally	Neania	26	F & M housewife	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Piraeus his father Solomon Greece
29				Leri	Elias	25	M & merchant	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople Anastassis Turkey
30				Anggelinos	Nicolaou	18	M & merchant	yes	Serbian	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† If there are more than 10 places, list only 10. The others will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13

191

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, association, or society, or agreement to join or support any such organization, or to favor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yp	hself	25	yp	1913	his brother Klonaris Vaxirdyis 49 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Lemnos
2	Ill.	Chicago	no	hself	30	no	—	her husband Elias Malenitis 5704 S. Halested St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
3	Ill.	Chicago	no	her father	—	no	—	her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
4	Ill.	Chicago	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
5	Ill.	Chicago	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
6	Ill.	Chicago	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
7	Ill.	Chicago	no	her mother	—	no	—	her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 9	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
8	N.Y.	Buffalo	yp	hself	30	no	—	his brother in law First Athanasopoulos 287 Ellicott St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Ampissa
9	Mass.	Dorrell	no	hself	25	no	—	her brother John Papadimon 94 Jefferson St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	dark fair blue	dark brown	none	Greece	Krinadas
10	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	hself	10	no	—	her uncle Costas Kiriacos 254 1st St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Marathonpolis
11	Mass.	New Bedford	yp	hself	15	no	—	his father Costas Gialas 241 Fagghall St. New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kozani
12	Maine	Portland	no	hself	10	no	—	her brother Anastasios Patropoulos 7 Portland St. Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Pargaliam
13	Pa.	McKeesport	yp	hself	20	no	—	his cousin Elias Frangos 513-5 5th St. McKeesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kontzera
14	D.C.	Washington	yp	hself	20	no	—	his brother Vasileios Bros. 214 1st St. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Perinthia
15	N.Y.	New York	yp	hself	12	no	—	her brother Vasileios Karpelis 144 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
16	N.Y.	New York	yp	hself	25	no	—	her brother in law Vasileios Karpelis 29 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy	Co
17	N.Y.	New York	yp	hself	100	no	—	his cousin Andre Kridaris 329 E. 56 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy	Rodos
18	Pa.	Lancaster	yp	hself	25	no	—	his son James Nicolau 221 N. Queen St. Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy	Co
19	N.Y.	Statensland	no	hself	—	no	—	her brother Vasileios Karpelis Rulls Head Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy	Co
20	N.Y.	New York	yp	hself	25	no	—	his cousin Eleftherios Karpelis 31 B. Linn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy	Rodos
21	N.Y.	New York	yp	hself	50	no	—	his cousin Costas Vafiadis 444 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Zalazfi
22	N.Y.	New York	yp	hself	100	no	—	his friend George Herb 121 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Agathopolis
23	N.Y.	New York	yp	her husband	—	no	—	her husband as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Agathopolis
24	N.Y.	New York	yp	her father	—	no	—	her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Agathopolis
25	N.Y.	New York	yp	her son in law	—	no	—	her friend as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Agathopolis
26	N.Y.	New York	yp	her father in law	—	no	—	her friend as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Agathopolis
27	Mich.	Detroit	yp	hself	25	no	—	his son Nicolas Eleftheriou 189 Congress E. Stant Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Rensioi
28	S.C.	Spartanburg	yp	hself	25	no	—	her uncle James D. Costi 151 North Church St. Spartanburg S.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Agathopolis
29	N.Y.	New York	yp	hself	20	no	—	his brother Vitale Leri 23 Remington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Agathopolis
30	Conn.	Bridgeport	yp	hself	40	no	—	his cousin Vasileios Karpelis 513 Park Dr. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Serbia	Negurobi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giannetto R. Rousis, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rousis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1916,
at PIRAEUS,
G. Rousis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, THEMISTOCLES, Nealing heretofore do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1916,
at NEW YORK,
Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from _____

17 NOV 1971

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																														
		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.												
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
1										Colias	Panaghiotis	30	M	M	Wagonman	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	George									
wife										Colia	Vasiliki	20	F	M	Housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her father	in-law									
3										Colias	Dimitrios	23	M	S	Wagonman	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
ADMITTED										Colias	Pieris	22	F	M	Housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Nobody									
ADMITTED										Colias	Stamatios	11	M	S	Scholar	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Nobody									
ADMITTED										Colias	Emmi	13	F	S	Scholar	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Nobody									
7										Karamelmetsas	Houssein	21	M	S	Wagonman	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
8										AN	Aggelos	16	F	S	Housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
9										Thirson	Thirson	30	F	M	Wagonman	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
children										Thirson	Eleonori	16	F	S	Housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
11										Thirson	Dimitrios	11	M	S	Scholar	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
12										Thirson	Pinelopi	8	F	S	Scholar	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
13										Thirson	Assimonda	7	F	S	Scholar	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
14										Mazaraki	Emmanouil	50	M	S	Wagonman	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
daily										Mazaraki	Catrina	6	F	S	Scholar	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
16										Mitarion	Nikita	25	M	S	Wagonman	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
17										Gouda	Anastasia	19	F	S	Housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
18										Gouda	Saskina	24	F	S	Housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Michael									
19										Peristeri	Nicolaos	32	M	S																

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 1916

191

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Man Nobody (sic) Well	35	1903	His wife Constantine Bougar	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Aslanaga
2	Man Nobody no husband	no	1917	His wife	no	no	no	no	5 -	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Aslanaga
3	My Nuyux yes myself	25	1911	His friend Thomas Johnson	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Monasticon
4	Pa Nobody yes husband	18	no	His wife	no	no	no	no	4 10	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
5	Pa Monahan yes his father	no	no	His father	no	no	no	no	4 6	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
6	Pa Monahan yes his father	no	no	His father	no	no	no	no	4 6	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
7	Man Barton yes myself	25	no	His friend John Cabadaris	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
8	My Monahan no myself	18	no	His friend	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
9	Man Lynn yes husband	25	no	His wife	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
10	Man Lynn yes his father	2	no	His father	no	no	no	no	4 5	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
11	Man Lynn yes his father	no	no	His father	no	no	no	no	4 5	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
12	Man Lynn yes his father	no	no	His father	no	no	no	no	4 5	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
13	Man Lynn yes his father	no	no	His father	no	no	no	no	4 5	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
14	Pa Vandegift yes myself	30	1910	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
15	Pa Vandegift no husband	no	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
16	His Anson no myself	30	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
17	Pa Reading yes myself	25	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
18	Pa Reading yes myself	25	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
19	Man Lamene yes myself	30	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
20	Man Lamene yes husband	no	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
21	My Meling no myself	30	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
22	My Nuyux yes myself	25	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
23	Man Harville yes myself	25	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
24	My Nuyux yes myself	30	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
25	Pa Reading no myself	25	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
26	My Meling yes myself	25	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
27	Pa Bellows Falls yes myself	25	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
28	Pa Bellows Falls yes myself	25	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
29	Pa Bellows Falls yes myself	25	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios
30	My Nuyux yes myself	30	no	His son	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	none	reece Jios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding Officer, of the THUNDERBOLT, from PIRATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 Dec. day of 1916, 19
at Donovan
Immigration Officer.

E. P. Sullivan
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DAVID A. ABRAMS**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Déc.* 1916
at *Donovan*

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 Nov

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	195923 7.2.26		Tresodoroulou	Alexandra	24	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Libohovon	her mother
2			Biga	Dessio	27	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Libohovon	her mother
3			Dimosoulou	Stilian	25	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Libohovon	her mother
4			Viotou	Callioni	22	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
5			Viotou	Ecaterini	19	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
6			Houlis	Emmanouil	16	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
7			Lousari	Panaphia	16	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
8			Moyas	Dimitrios	57	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
9			"	Vassili	58	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
10			"	Aneta	8	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
11			Rigaci	Panagiotis	16	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
12			Esouridis	Urginos	54	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
13			Chaux	Polixeni	126	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
14			Chassa	Dosio	4	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
15			Chandridopdis	Uloranos	18	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
16			Hadjigeorgiou	Hadjissavan	17	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
17			Vrephidis	Charalabos	32	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
18			Carahalia	Eli	30	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
19			Carapalion	Canagos	5	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
20			Hadjeostantis	Ioannis	18	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
21			Pavlidis	Andonios	17	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
22			Constantinidis	Ioannis	28	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
23			Pasopoulou	Nicolaos	25	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
24			Tavlarion	Dimitrios	17	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
25			Coronis	Parthenios	29	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
26			Orphanidis	Anastassios	29	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
27			Tsirobinis	Elias	28	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
28			Aslanidis	Athanasios	28	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
29			Vrouli	Anna	7	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother
30			Levi	Daniel	37	✓	domestic		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	her mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 Dec. 1916

191

123

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My Nuyux	yes husband	20	yes 1910	1914	Manhattan	Her husband, Photea Theodoropoulos	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Libohoron
2	My Nuyux	yes husband	no	no			Her husband, Photea Theodoropoulos	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Libohoron
3	And Jany	yes Byself	20	no			Her husband, Theodoropoulos	no	no	no	no	4	9	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Heraklion
4	Tom Dubuque	no husband	22	no			Her father, Theodoropoulos	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Karlovassi
5	Tom Dubuque	no husband	no	no			Her father, Theodoropoulos	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Karlovassi
6	2nd Nuyux	yes Byself	40	no			His friend, Argiris Papadakis	no	no	no	no	5	11	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Gios
7	Man Lowell	yes Byself	4	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Riza
8	MT Nuyux	yes Byself	20	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Ioannina
9	MT Nuyux	yes husband	no	no			Her husband, Photea Theodoropoulos	no	no	no	no	5	11	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Ioannina
10	MT Nuyux	yes husband	no	no			Her husband, Photea Theodoropoulos	no	no	no	no	5	11	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Ioannina
11	Conn Stamford	no Byself	25	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Brancos
12	MT Manhattan	no Byself	40	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Neriton
13	Man Lowell	yes husband	25	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Maritsi
14	Man Lowell	yes husband	no	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Maritsi
15	Conn Bridgeport	yes Byself	25	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Negaros
16	MT Manhattan	yes Byself	25	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Adramiti
17	My Nuyux	yes Byself	40	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Malisbeg
18	Pa Reading	no husband	no	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Klissia
19	Pa Reading	no husband	no	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Klissia
20	Pa Bethlehem	yes Byself	25	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Smirni
21	Pa Miami	no Byself	40	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Makri
22	My Brooklyn	yes Byself	20	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Argiropoli
23	My Nuyux	yes Byself	20	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Sinai
24	Pa Petersburg	yes Byself	25	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Comos
25	My Nuyux	yes Byself	60	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Sinai
26	My Jersey City	no Byself	20	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Neopoli
27	Pa Reading	yes Byself	25	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Peronki
28	My Brooklyn	yes Byself	20	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Neopoli
29	My Nuyux	yes Byself	20	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Agathopoli
30	My Nuyux	yes Byself	25	no			His friend, George Michalidis	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Brown	Comp.	none	Greece	Manastira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuel M. S. S. S., of the THE M. S. S. S., from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 1916

at

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

E. B. S. S.
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAVLO ANTONOV**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *swearing herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12 Dec.** 1916, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THINOCLESsailing from 191

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	RESIDENT OF					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.		Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.								Family Name.	Given Name.	Married or Single.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

13 1916

191

125

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gennaro J. Conzousis, of the THETIS, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 Dec. 1916

at New York

Douglas

Immigration Officer.

E. Beckman
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAUL J. AVILES**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12**, 1916, at _____.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THE STOCKS

sailing from

17 NOV. 1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

13-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 June 1918, 1918

127

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Southbridge	no	byself	30	yes	1918	her brother Philip Theodor 208 P.O. Box Southbridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Floxi
2	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	byself	10	yes	1918	her brother Constantinos 203 West St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Tseramio
3	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	byself	12	no	—	her uncle as above	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Magala
4	Md.	Baltimore	no	byself	26	no	—	her brother in law Agisilas Soukas 234 Hollins Market St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Sparti
5	N.H.	Manchester	no	byself	25	no	—	her cousin Lazaros Kirianou 220 Cherril St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Elarson
6	N.H.	Manchester	no	her father	—	no	—	her cousin as above	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Elarson
7	Mass.	Roxell	no	byself	24	no	—	her brother Evangelos Varkas 478 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
8	Pa.	Monessen	no	byself	25	no	—	his friend Antonios Kokinakia 181 P.O. Box Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Flios
9	Mass.	Roxell	no	byself	45	no	—	her brother Theodoros Gerontacos 573 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Tseramio
10	Ohio	Cleveland	no	byself	25	no	—	her husband George Kondilis 612 Colman Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Samos
11	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	no	—	her cousin Pantelis Ktopodelis 78 Jay St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Lemnos
12	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	600	no	—	her husband Panayotis Keronikidis 329 E. 32 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Mikonos
13	N.Y.	New York	no	her husband	—	no	—	her friend as above	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Karistos
14	N.Y.	New York	no	her father	—	no	—	her friend as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Syros
15	N.Y.	New York	no	her father	—	no	—	her friend as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Syros
16	N.Y.	New York	no	her father	—	no	—	her friend as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Syros
17	N.Y.	New York	no	her father	—	no	—	her friend as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Syros
18	N.Y.	New York	no	her father	—	no	—	her friend as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Syros
19	N.Y.	Newark	no	byself	30	no	—	her uncle Dimosthenis Varkas 239 Springfield Av. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Diza
20	N.J.	Jersey City	no	byself	—	no	—	her brother Neoklis Parathiras 369 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Pergamon
21	Ohio	Fremont	no	byself	52	no	—	her husband George Nick Tassoglou 311 Front St. Fremont Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Strandza
22	Ohio	Fremont	no	her mother	—	no	—	her brothers as above	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Strandza
23	Ohio	Fremont	no	her mother	—	no	—	her brothers as above	no	no	no	no	5	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Strandza
24	Ohio	Fremont	no	her mother	—	no	—	her brothers as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Strandza
25	Ohio	Fremont	no	her mother	—	no	—	her brothers as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Strandza
26	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	40	no	—	her brother Athos Staridinis 320 River St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Marmara
27	Mass.	Haverhill	no	byself	44	no	—	her brother in law Sakratis Karelin 49 Regent St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Constantinople
28	Mass.	Haverhill	no	her husband	—	no	—	her brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Rodosto
29	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	no	—	her friend Vasile Galas 416 W. 49 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Syros
30	N.Y.	Morgantown	no	byself	20	no	—	her uncle Theodore Batilas 244 High St. Morgantown W.Va.	no	no	no	no	4	9 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Floxi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuel J. J. J. J., of the THE H. COLEB, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 12 1910, 19

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

E. J. J. J.
MASTER
Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **JAMES J. HENRY**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12 Dec. 1910**,
at **NEW YORK**

G. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV. 1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.					Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.											
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.																			
1									Camamis	Choralabos	40		M	Maritime	no	no	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Limnos	his wife	Ephimio	seeu						
2									Poulaci	Triantafilia	37		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Fthos	Fthos	his mother	Marinos	seeu						
3									Poulaci	Maria	17		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Fthos	Fthos	her uncle	as above	seeu						
4									Petroulos	Anastasios	16		M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Egion	Egion	his mother	Michael	seeu						
5									Condias	Constantinos	18		M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Souma	Souma	his mother	Malama	seeu						
6									Napouris	Stamatios	53		M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Mos	Mos	his wife	Marigo	seeu						
7									Mamoussaris	Costantinos	17		M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Ardon	Ardon	his mother	Nikolas	seeu						
8									Kotsos	Georgios	17		M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Trisala	Trisala	his mother	Kiatis	seeu						
9									Banthio	Serafin	35		M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Omirena	Omirena	his wife	Marino	seeu						
10									Montogianni	Evaggelia	25		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Piraeus	her father	Stilianos	seeu						
11									Zanos	Georgios	14		M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Mitilini	his father	Michael	seeu						
12									Zemouroula	Despina	20		F	Maritime	no	no	Greek	Greece	Lamothaki	Lamothaki	her mother	Marinos	seeu						
13									Papathodoros	Theodora	23		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Pyrros	Pyrros	her cousin	John Catrabo	seeu						
14									Milioti	Liliani	20		F	Maritime	no	no	Greek	Greece	Kinami	Kinami	her mother	Nagaliou	seeu						
15									Politon	Marigoula	28		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Silo	Silo	her father	Gramia	seeu						
16									Peramchmetachi	Nassan	39		M	Maritime	no	no	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Naxos	his wife	Portige	seeu						
17									Dapnaxi	Dimitrios	56		M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Aion	Aion	his wife	Calou	seeu						
18									Dapnaxi	Ekaterini	41		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Fthos	Fthos	her mother	as above	seeu						
19									Dapnaxi	Necopi	40		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Fthos	Fthos	her mother	as above	seeu						
20									Poutnara	Eudoria	30		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kozani	Kozani	her mother	Theodora Despi	seeu						
21									Poutnara	Marigoula	15		F	Maritime	no	no	Greek	Greece	Kozani	Kozani	her mother	as above	seeu						
22									Belaron	Eftikia	18		F	Maritime	no	no	Greek	Greece	Limnos	Limnos	her father	Constantinos	seeu						
23									Georgiarou	Anna	24		F	Maritime	no	no	Greek	Greece	Lamo	Lamo	her mother	George	seeu						
24									Phintani	Marigo	22		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Mitilini	her father	seeu	seeu						
25									Phintani	Sofia	30		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	Mitilini	her mother	as above	seeu						
26									Diamantoulou	Soultana	19		F	Maritime	no	no	Greek	Greece	Kinami	Kinami	her mother	Evgenio	seeu						
27									Vlachadami	Paralia	29		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Pargaliam	Pargaliam	her mother	Cali	seeu						
28									Lamior	Chotini	20		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Nythrion	Nythrion	her mother	seeu	seeu						
29									Puizis	Zicos	17		M	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Anogi	Anogi	his mother	as above	seeu						
30									Chiotou	Eleni	18		F	Maritime	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Carlovani	Carlovani	her father	Stavros	seeu						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 Dec. 1916

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Newark	By self	25	no	1906 self 1911 self	His friend Cloumari Marizpo 49 Oliver St Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	5-5	Dark Black Brown	none	Greece	Limnos	
2	My	Bethlehem	By husband	25	no		Her husband Constantino Bularis 620 E. 2nd St Acapuz	no	no	no	Good	no	5-4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Fios	
3	My	Newark	By husband	25	no		Her father So Bethlehem, Pa. as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Fios	
4	My	South Bend	By self	25	no		His cousin Tony Petros 116 St. Michigan St South Bend Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5-6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Egiou	
5	My	Baltimore	By self	25	no		His brother in law Solonios Solonios 123 Jasper St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	Good	no	5-4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Stoura	
6	Pa	Philadelphia	By self	30	no		His son Michael Heronour 1711 Alleghen St Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	5-4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Fios	
7	Ohio	Toledo	By self	25	no		His cousin Emmanuel Paskalidis 1020 Saint Clair St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5-4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Aotou	
8	Man	Lowell	By self	25	no		His father Apostolos Koton 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Firalda	
9	Mo	Kansas City	By self	25	no		His brother Andonis Papailian 338 6th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5-6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Omorina	
10	Ohio	Bridgeport	By self	25	no		His wife Anofron Fochalis Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5-4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Foker	
11	Pa	Reading	By self	25	no		His brother Aristotels Zano Franklin Plumb St Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5-7	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Mitilini	
12	Conn	Bridgeport	By self	25	no		His brother Eleftherios Lamomondos 419 Water St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5-5	Dark Black Brown	none	Greece	Samothraki	
13	Ohio	Columbus	By self	25	no		His brother George Papailian 1600 1st St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Mite Brown Brown	none	Greece	Fira	
14	Man	Lowell	By self	25	no		His wife Athanasios Miliotis 418 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5-10	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kinami	
15	Conn	Bridgeport	By self	25	no		His wife John Liras 616 Market St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5-2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Bilo	
16	Man	Boston	By self	25	no		His brother John Papadakis 35 Kneeland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Keras Lion	
17	NY	New York	By his son	25	no		His son Evangelos Dapnaris 619 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5-6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi	
18	NY	New York	By husband	25	no		Her son as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5-2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi	
19	NY	New York	By her brother	25	no		Her brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5-3	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi	
20	My	Newark	By husband	25	no		Her husband Constantinos Petros 786 1st St Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	5-2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kozani	
21	My	Newark	By husband	25	no		Her father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5-5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kozani	
22	My	Newark	By self	25	no		His brother in law Costas Petros 49 Oliver St Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	5-2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Limnos	
23	Pa	Allentown	By self	25	no		His brother Dem. Georgiadis 94 1st St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5-1	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Samos	
24	Man	Lynn	By self	25	no		Her husband George Phintoni 551 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5-1	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Mitilini	
25	Man	Lynn	By self	25	no		Her brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5-5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Mitilini	
26	Man	Lowell	By self	25	no		His brother Stavros Diamantopoulas 418 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5-5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kinami	
27	Wis	Milwaukee	By self	10	no		His brother in law Nicholas Papadakis 254 Front St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5-2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Fargoliani	
28	Mo	St Louis	By self	25	no		His brother John Kassian 1026 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5-11	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Fira	
29	My	Newark	By self	25	no		His cousin John Calimica 42 Madison St Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	5-5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Fira	
30	Man	Peabody	By self	25	no		His brother Dimitrios Fiotis 37 Melrose St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5-5	Mite Brown Brown	none	Greece	Peabody	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Rambouis, of the THEMISTOCLES, from FIRAZUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco

day of 12 Dec. 1916

San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

E. Rambouis
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, DAVID A. JAMES, Surgeon of the THIRTY-THIRD, Sealing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1910
at NEW YORK

Dorovan
Immigration Officer.

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from PIRAEUS

17 NOV. 1912

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Anastopoulos	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Salonika	his wife
2			Capagiamis	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Egion	his mother
3			Nanacacou	20	F	Housewife	No	Greek		Greece	Karais	his wife
4			Caranicos	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Philips	his wife
5			Caramemetas	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Thessalon	his wife
6			Tombros	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Thessalon	his wife
7			Deder	19	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Opidion	his wife
8			Ciratsoulou	18	F	Housewife	No	Greek		Greece	Cinami	his mother
9			Vouroulis	14	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Mitilini	his mother
10			Malakou	17	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek		Greece	Kythera	his mother
11			Niolepi	32	F	Housewife	No	Greek		Greece	Samos	his mother
12			Petrax	16	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Caryta	his mother
13			Vafiadi	36	F	Housewife	No	Greek		Greece	Fios	his mother
14			Trabazas	22	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Thessalon	his mother
15			Anomeritou	35	F	Housewife	No	Greek		Greece	Naxos	his mother
16			Mathiou	26	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek		Greece	Mitilini	his mother
17			Mathiou	6	F	Child	No	Greek		Greece	Mitilini	his mother
18			Stephani	12	M	Merchant	No	Greek		Greece	Fios	his mother
19			Droukas	18	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Piraeus	his mother
20			Thissouras	18	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Samos	his mother
21			Thissouras	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek		Greece	Samos	his mother
22			Boutrousis	17	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Lyons	his mother
23			Couris	18	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Piraeus	his mother
24			Gramaticakis	16	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Agios Georgios	his mother
25			Capandoniou	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek		Greece	Thessalon	his mother
26			Callas	18	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Vigani	his mother
27			Triantapilon	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek		Greece	Samolthaki	his mother
28			Nandjari	50	F	Housewife	No	Greek		Greece	Livadi	his mother
29			Nandjari	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek		Greece	Livadi	his mother
30			Nandjari	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek		Greece	Livadi	his mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 68

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 Dec. 1916

191

131

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, made, or to be made, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Boston	no	byself	30	no	1915	his brother Basilios Anastopoulos 130 Commercial Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Patamission
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	25	no		her brother in law Ellis Kimous 256 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Agion
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	10	no		her brother John Kanaakos 115 9th Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Siraxi
4	Mass.	Worcester	no	byself	25	no		his brother in law Vasilis Raptis 24 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Maloumi
5	Mass.	Boston	yes	byself	30	no		his friend Costas Torakis 35 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Korathia
6	Ill.	Chicago	no	byself	25	yes	1914	his friend H. D. Calas 800 Milwaukee St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Journalis
7	N.Y.	Elmira	no	byself	25	no		his friend Panayotis Makris 331 E. Water St. Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Apidia
8	Mass.	Dorwell	yes	byself	25	no		her father Dimitris Kiradopoulos 478 Market St. Dorwell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Kinami
9	Mass.	Boston	no	byself	40	no		his uncle Haralabos Varalarios 1137 Columbus St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Mitilini
10	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	byself	10	no		her father Nicolas Malakos 1616 Market St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Kythira
11	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	byself	25	no		her husband Nicolas Nikolaris 429 Water St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Samos
12	Mass.	Boston	yes	byself	25	no		his brother in law Aristidis Basso 145 Harrison St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Paristos
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	20	yes		her husband Mike Valiadis 320 W. 41st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Thessalonika
14	Vt.	Windsor	yes	byself	40	no		his friend Hussein Tsakalakis 202 P.O. Box Windsor Vt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Heraklion
15	N.Y.	Coney Island	yes	byself	20	no		her cousin Peter Pierantonis 12 Corner of Surf. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Naxos
16	Conn.	New London	no	byself	7	no		her husband Costas Mathieu 190 State St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Mitilini
17	Conn.	New London	no	her mother		no		her father as above	no	no	no	good	no			Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Mitilini
18	Ind.	Terre Haute	yes	byself	25	no		his uncle Costas Stefanias 1300 Adams St. Terre Haute Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Alia
19	Mass.	Boston	yes	byself	25	no		his brother in law George Kokiakis 217-219 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Piraeus
20	Conn.	New London	no	byself	20	no		his brother in law Nick Leonidas 11 State St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Samos
21	Conn.	New London	no	her mother	20	no		her brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Samos
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	25	no		his uncle Dimitris Vouloukos 3544 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Skoufa
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	byself	35	no		his cousin James Vero 501 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Piraeus
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	25	no		his uncle Vasilis Papadoulas 116 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Agios Sarghios
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	byself	130	no		her husband John Tarnas 724 E. 10th Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Via
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	27	no		his uncle Mike Calas 174 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Vigani
27	Conn.	Danbury	no	byself	30	no		his friend Raki Kantarila 45 River St. Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	Long	none	Greece	Samotheas
28	N.H.	Manchester	yes	byself	40	no		her son Dimitris Mandaris 265 Pine St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White brown	Long	none	Greece	Ioannina
29	N.H.	Manchester	yes	her mother		no		her brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5		White brown	Long	none	Greece	Livadia
30	N.H.	Manchester	yes	her mother		no		her brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White brown	Long	none	Greece	Livadia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuel Dambousis, of the THE HESTER, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 12 Dec. 1916

Donovan
Immigration Officer.



E. Dambousis
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, PAUL J. JONES, Surgeon of the THIRD DISTRICT, Dalton herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 12, 1916,
at Atlanta, Georgia

Sonovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV. 1910

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF									Country.	City or Town.	
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.									
				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1					Piskas	Argyrios	43	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Koriza	his wife Koriza	Constantina Greece
2					Grammatikakis	Tranggelo	27	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	his mother Hassiliaki	Greece
3					Kasatakis	Ekaterini	45	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Fortetso	her son Fortetso	Greece
4					Adamopoulos	Constantinos	23	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Basta	his mother Basta	Angeliki Greece
5					Patanas	Nicolas	43	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Chio	his father Chio	Stilianos Greece
6					Karandjios	Constantinos	14	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Taloni	his mother Taloni	Dorpo Greece
7					Barbaros	Immanuel	16	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hio	his father Hio	Nicholas Greece
8					Panti	Artemis	19	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Petri	her father Petri	Ignatios Greece
9					Papathanassiou	Nicolas	36	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	his wife Samothraki	Pelagia Greece
10					Kakara	Stamoula	37	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Peperitso	her in-law father Peperitso	Leonidas Greece
11					Kakara	Maria	6	F	baby	no	Greek	Greece	Peperitso	her grand father	as above
12					Liaka	Panayio	26	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Pirivenitso	her mother Pirivenitso	Ekatirini Greece
13					Katris	Pota	24	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Anogia	her mother Anogia	Antonia Greece
14					Papadeli	Asparia	30	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Antilini	her father Antilini	Dimitrios Greece
15					Papadeli	Victoria	4	F	baby	no	Greek	Greece	Antilini	her uncle	as above
16					Miliotis	Nicolas	45	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Kinami	his wife Kinami	Malamati Greece
17					Krikou	Renonia	30	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Lafion	her sister Lafion	Efstathia Kelaiditi Greece
18					Keladinis	Vasiliou	8	M	child	yes	Greek	Greece	Lafion	his mother	as above
19					Pirparos	Dimitrios	17	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Tegia	his father Tegia	Gergio Greece
20					Vainas	Hristos	19	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gerena	his father Gerena	Constantino Greece
21					Milko	Constantinos	23	M	workman	yes	Turkish	Greece	Althens	his mother Altilini	Stratignola Greece
22					Alexiou	Dimitrios	43	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Gerena	his wife Gerena	Maria Greece
23					Pashalis Georgiou	Theodora	26	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Gerena	her father Gerena	Spyros Constantino Greece
24					Kontaxi	Anthi	16	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	her uncle Pyrgos	Kiriola Greece
25					Kiriakou	Panayio	25	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Gerena	her father Gerena	Gostas Gikalas Greece
26					Kiriakou	Arkondo	2	F	baby	no	Greek	Greece	Gerena	her grand father	as above
27					Oxioti	Nicolas	16	M	child	yes	Greek	Greece	Antilini	his mother Antilini	Panago Greece
28					Hadzoglonis	Dimosthenis	57	M	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Hio	his wife Hio	Althina Greece
29					Hadzoglon	Mina	25	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Hio	her mother	as above
30					Hadzoglon	Polimnia	22	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Hio	her mother	as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 Dec 1916

191

133

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		25		26		27		28		29											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution, or in- stitution for care and treatment of mental or physical defect, or disease? If so, which class? If so, which class?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime or offense, or whether under indictment or charge of any crime or offense, or whether under suspension or revocation of naturalization, or whether under suspension or revocation of citizenship?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Mass.	Southbridge	yes	herself	25	no	1910	his brother Erastis Riskas 43 Morris St. South Bridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.5	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Korinthia	
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	25	no		his brother George Frank Mass. 494 Lenox av. New York	no	no	no	no	Food	yes	5.6	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	
3	Mass.	Stoughton	yes	herself	20	no	1907	her husband Michel Kaudtakis 799 Washington St. Stoughton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	yes	5.1	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Portofino	
4	Mass.	Peabody	no	herself	25	no	1912	her husband Peter Angellopoulos 40 Colonad St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.7	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Basta	
5	Pa.	Monessen	yes	herself	25	no		his uncle John Mass. 1098 Shookmaker on Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.6	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Hios	
6	Mass.	Lovell	yes	herself	25	no		his father Stelio Korandzos 468 Market St. Lovell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4.9	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lalona	
7	Pa.	Monessen	yes	herself	25	no		his cousin Constantinos Jilikas 1212 Schoonmaker on Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.3	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Hios	
8	N.Y.	Whitrichville	yes	herself	25	no		her brother Stylianos Pantis 705 W. First Whitrichville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.1	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Petri	
9	Conn.	Danbury	no	herself	25	no		his brother George Papathanassiou 45 River St. Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.1	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Samothraki	
10	Mass.	Peabody	yes	herself	25	no		her husband John Kaudtakis 44 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.5	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Piperitza	
11	Mass.	Peabody	yes	her mother		no		her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no		Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Piperitza	
12	Mass.	Lovell	yes	herself	20	no		her husband Peter Liakas 478 Market St. Lovell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.1	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	10	no		her brother George Katris 550 W. 181 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.4	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Anogia	
14	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	herself		no		her husband George Papadakis 328 School St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.5	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Anticini	
15	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	her mother		no		her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no		Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Anticini	
16	Mass.	Lovell	yes	herself	25	no		his brother Athanasios Kiliotis 478 Market St. Lovell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.9	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kinami	
17	Pa.	Homestead	yes	herself	25	no		her brother Emmanuel Christodoulou 617 Amick St. Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.3 1/2	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Papira	
18	Pa.	Homestead	yes	his uncle	25	no		his uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4.3	Dark fair	Brown	none	Greece	Papira	
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	herself	25	no		his brother John Pirparos 717 Blue Island on Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.6	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tegaa	
20	Mass.	Lovell	yes	herself	25	no		his uncle James Kiriakopoulos 478 Market St. Lovell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.5	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Pirana	
21	N.J.	Jersey City	no	herself	25	no		his brother Argyrios Milos 96 Montgomerly St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.5	Dark brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos	
22	Mass.	Lovell	yes	herself	40	no		his brother Michael Nikolas Kiriakopoulos 478 Market St. Lovell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.7	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Pirana	
23	N.H.	Manchester	yes	herself	10	no		her husband Pashalis Georgiou 85 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4.11	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Anticini	
24	Conn.	Thompsonville	yes	herself		no		her father Stelio Kontaxis 21 Warren St. Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.4	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Papira	
25	Mass.	Lovell	yes	herself	25	no		her husband Christos Kiriakou 94 Jefferson St. Lovell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.1	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Pirana	
26	Mass.	Lovell	yes	herself		no		her father as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no		Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Pirana	
27	Mass.	Worcester	yes	herself	25	no		his father Spyros Alexiotis 20 Plymouth St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.2	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Anticini	
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	100	no		his brother Basilios Tsipakis 207 E 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.5	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Hios	
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	her father		no		her uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.1	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Hios	
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	her father		no		her uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5.5	Dark brown	Brown	none	Greece	Hios	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuel Cambousis, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1916

at

Southern

Immigration Officer.

E. Cambousis
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, DAVID A. JONES, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, Declaring herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 Dec. 1918, 19____
at _____

Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV. 1918

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.			
1			Dimou	Vassilio	47	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Koritza	his wife Koritza	Sotira	Greece
2			Karavassili	Magdalini	40	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Prevena	Prevena	Costas	Greece
3			Karavassilis	Athanassios	8	M	child	yes	Greek	Greece	Prevena	his brother	as above	
4			Seliapostolou	Apostolos	28	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greece	Athens	his father Mitilini	Ellis	Greece
5			Kourelas	Georgios	55	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Arslanaga	his wife	Tassia	Greece
6			Kourelas	Lazaroula	19	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Arslanaga	her mother	as above	
7			Kourelas	Aristea	16	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Arslanaga	her mother	as above	
8			Antonacou	Kalliopi	16	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Sikaraki	her mother	Angeliki	Greece
9			Kontaxi	Kalliopi	30	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	her mother	Kalliopi	Greece
10			Tsanggari	Messini	19	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	her mother in law Andreas H. Andreas	as above	Greece
11			Kanari	Constantinos	18	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Laborou	his mother	Alexandros	Greece
12			Tsaldaris	Anastassios	47	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greece	Mitilini	his wife	Maria	Greece
13			Michaelou	Lou	42	F	housewife	yes	Turkish	Greece	Thessaloniki	her mother	No body	
14			Michaelou	Nicolaos	8	M	child	yes	Turkish	Greece	Thessaloniki	her mother	No body	
15			Viska	Tana	30	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her father	Anastassios	Greece
16			Viska	Thomas	6	M	child	yes	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her father	as above	
17			Viskas	Michael	4	M	child	no	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her father	as above	
18			Dicopoulos	Thomas	16	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Prevena	his mother	Theodora	Greece
19			Ambadziou	Georgios	17	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	his father	Christos	Greece
20			Tsiatas	Dimitrios	18	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Prevena	his father	Vassilio	Greece
21			Magoula	Foto	25	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Kozani	her father John Katafistis	as above	Greece
22			Matta	Vassiliki	25	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Morion	her mother	Marijo Tsanggari	Greece
23			Matta	elli	11	F	child	no	Greek	Greece	Morion	her mother	as above	
24			Lazarou	Athanassios	49	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Koritza	his wife	Katerina	Greece
25			Lambracon	Alexandra	22	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Arghia	her sister	Elleni	Greece
26			Kiritsoyoulou	Haido	18	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Kinami	her mother	Theodora	Greece
27			Antonaki	Paripalia	40	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Eraklin	her mother	No body	
28			Antonaki	Stylianos	9	M	child	yes	Greek	Greece	Eraklin	her mother	No body	
29			Antonaki	Georgios	9	M	child	yes	Greek	Greece	Eraklin	her mother	No body	
30			Antonaki	Irini	4	F	child	no	Greek	Greece	Eraklin	her mother	No body	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Leger
Inspector

List... 12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 Dec. 1916

191

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to perform labor for United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	byself	30	no	his brother in law Apostolos Constantinou 257 N. Juniper St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Koritza
2	Mass.	Lowell	no	byself	40	no	her husband George Karavasilis 478 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Perenna
3	Mass.	Lowell	no	her mother	-	no	his father as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Perenna
4	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	byself	25	no	his brother Nicolas Deliasostolou 96 Montgomery St. Jersey City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
5	Mass.	Peabody	no	byself	50	no	his cousin Panagiotis Stangos 66 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Aslanaga
6	Mass.	Peabody	no	her father	-	no	her uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Aslanaga
7	Mass.	Peabody	no	her father	-	no	her uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Aslanaga
8	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	16	no	her uncle George Selis 252 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Sikaraki
9	Conn.	Thompsonville	no	byself	25	no	her brother Stelios Kontas 21 Morton St. Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
10	Mass.	Lynn	no	byself	20	no	her brother in law Traungelos Pignis 551 Boston St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
11	Mass.	Lowell	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Costa Kadgionas 462 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalos
12	N.Y.	Morgantown	no	byself	25	no	her brother Mike Baldaris Q. and T. P. C. Morgantown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Fokes
13	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	20	no	her nephew Costas Margaritis 68 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Sodeagat
14	N.Y.	New York	no	her mother	-	no	his uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Sodeagat
15	Mo.	St. Louis	no	byself	25	no	her husband Atsi Tika 2201, 52nd St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Cortza
16	Mo.	St. Louis	no	her mother	-	no	her father as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Koritza
17	Mo.	St. Louis	no	her mother	-	no	his father as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Koritza
18	Mass.	Lowell	no	byself	25	no	his father Constantinos Saccopoulos 462 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Perenna
19	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Florio Abadijs 8 West 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Samothraki
20	Mass.	Lowell	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Costa Lambrou 473 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Perenna
21	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	no	her husband George Magoulas 831-2 Ave. B New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kozani
22	Mass.	Athol	no	byself	20	no	her husband Epistatios Vattas 1096 Main St. Athol Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Moria
23	Mass.	Athol	no	her mother	-	no	her father as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Moria
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	byself	25	no	his brother Andreas Lagrou 257 N. Juniper St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Koritza
25	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	20	no	her father Epistatios Vattas 1096 Main St. Athol Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Anagiza
26	Mass.	Lowell	no	byself	25	no	her father Epistatios Vattas 473 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kinamni
27	Pa.	Reading	no	byself	20	no	her brother Panagiotis Parlou 700 Walnut St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
28	Pa.	Reading	no	her mother	-	no	his uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Praktion
29	Pa.	Reading	no	her mother	-	no	his uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Praktion
30	Pa.	Reading	no	her mother	-	no	his uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Praktion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Davis, of the THUNDERBOLT, from FINLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1918

at FINLAND

Douvan

Immigration Officer.

E. B. Kaur
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAVLE AVRAMIS**, Surgeon of the **THIRTEENTH**, *Shilling herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12**, **1916**, 19
at _____

Bourvan
Immigration Officer.

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 Nov. 1910

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat. Tourist.	Canada. Cuba.	Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.							Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1					Tsatoaronis	Alexandros	46	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his wife Mitilini	Tranggelia Greece
2					Apostolidis	Apostolos	19	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Kaloron	his mother Kaloron	Tranggelia Greece
3					Tomino	Georgios	23	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Apidia	his wife Apidia	Constantina Greece
4	ADMITTED				Vassilios	Virginia	25	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her father Dimitrios	Tranggelia Greece
5	ADMITTED				Vassilios	Theodora	15	F	Child	no	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her father	as above
6	ADMITTED				Dimitrios	Pantelis	15	M	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Koritza	his father	as above
7					Apostolacou	Panayiota	17	F	Merchant	no	Greek	Greece	Kalagonia	his father	Nobody Dimitrios Greece
8	ADMITTED				Anapliotis	Constantinos	16	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	His	his father His	Nobody Dimitrios Greece
9	ADMITTED				Kandilis	Elstratis	47	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his father	Nobody
10	ADMITTED				Kandili	Stilianos	45	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his father	Nobody
11	ADMITTED				Kandili	Flisoula	25	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his father	Nobody
12	ADMITTED				Kandilis	Alexandros	12	M	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his father	Nobody
13					Polikandritou	Rodia	32	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Samo	her father Samo	Ioannis Greece
14					Stratigaki	Constantina	18	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Apio Ioannis	her father Apio Ioannis	Perigios Greece
15					Kecaton	Dessina	18	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	her father Pyrgos	Nicolas Greece
16					Alexopoulou	Alexandra	18	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Sparti	her father Sparti	Ioannis Greece
17					Yiannoula	Constantinos	18	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Monahiti	his father Monahiti	Ioannis Greece
18					Tamrilias	Vassilio	18	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Sparti	his father Sparti	Panayiotis Greece
19					Fixaris	Dimitrios	16	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	His	his father His	Petra Greece
20					Karamehmetakis	Houssien	22	M	Merchant	no	Greek	Turkish	Shaklini	his mother Shaklini	Maria Greece
21	ADMITTED				Yota	Chileffs	17	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Prevena	his father Prevena	Dimitrios Greece
22					Vardycas	Athanasios	18	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Monahiti	his father Monahiti	Mitros Greece
23					Sarantoulia	Glorentia	17	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Mistra	her mother Mistra	Vassiliki Greece
24					Thoma	Pranthia	30	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Koritza	her father George	Constantinos Greece
25					Thomas	Hristo	4	M	Child	no	Greek	Greece	Koritza	his father	as above
26	ADMITTED				Constantelis	Nicolas	15	M	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his father Mitilini	Elia Greece
27					Hondreli	Trini	25	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	her mother Stilianos	Tonadeli Greece
28					Hondreli	Ioannis	5	M	Child	no	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his father	as above
29					Hondreli	Marianthi	3	F	Child	no	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	her mother	as above
30					Hondreli	Vassiliki	11	F	Child	no	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	her mother	as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 Dec. 1916

191

137

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.								Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Ohio	Bridgeport	no	byself	30	no							himself	Stratis Farifalor																
2	Mass.	Lowell	yes	byself	25	no							his brother	John George Longhas	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Fokes		
3	N.Y.	Elmira	no	byself	25	no							his brother	William Panayiotis Maris	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zaborn		
4	Mass.	Worcester	no	byself	30	no							her husband	Pantelis Vassiliou	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Apidia		
5	Mass.	Worcester	no	her mother		no							her father	63 Belmont St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koritza		
6	Mass.	Worcester	no	his father	20	no							his brother	in law	no	no	no	no	Food	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koritza		
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	18	no							her uncle	George Hiotis	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koritza		
8	Pa.	Monaca	no	byself	25	no							his cousin	Dimitris Maris	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalogoma		
9	Mass.	Springfield	no	byself	200	no							his son	Constantinos Kandilis	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thio		
10	Mass.	Springfield	no	her husband	5	no							her son	694-696 North St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Intilini		
11	Mass.	Springfield	no	her father		no							her brother	as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Intilini		
12	Mass.	Springfield	no	his father		no							his father	as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Intilini		
13	Conn.	Thompsonville	no	byself	25	no							her husband	Nicolas Polikandritis	no	no	no	no	Food	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Intilini		
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	byself	18	no							her brother	Epistatios Stamatidis	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos		
15	Mich.	Detroit	no	byself	25	no							her uncle	John Gotakis	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Ioannis		
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	byself	18	no							her husband	Sotirios Alexandros	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos		
17	Kans.	Kansas City	yes	byself	25	no							his uncle	George Antreas	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparto		
18	N.H.	Claremont	yes	byself	18	no							his cousin	Panayiotis Kalivas	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monahiti		
19	Pa.	Monaca	no	byself	25	no							his uncle	Michael Votinos	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparto		
20	Mass.	Boston	yes	byself	30	no							his father	George Torakis	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thio		
21	N.H.	Manchester	yes	byself	25	no							his cousin	Dimitris Nasopoulos	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Eraklion		
22	Mass.	Lowell	yes	byself	25	no							his uncle	George Antreas	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Perona		
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	18	no							her father	Petros Garantoulas	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monahiti		
24	Mass.	Southbridge	no	byself	36	no							her husband	Frederic Thomas	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Intira		
25	Mass.	Southbridge	no	her mother		no							his father	as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koritza		
26	Mass.	Boston	no	byself	25	no							his uncle	Epistatios Karapetras	no	no	no	no	Food	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koritza		
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself		no							her husband	George Thondrelis	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Intilini		
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother		no							his father	1689 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Intilini		
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother		no							her father	as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Intilini		
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother		no							her father	as above	no	no	no	no	Food	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Intilini		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander Camille, of the THE MIST COLEB., from PIRACUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at 1918

day of 1918

Southern
Immigration Officer.

Epiphanius
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DAVID PLANS**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *Healing here with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12 Dec. 1916**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Sonovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

77 NOV 1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED		Manousisacos	Constantino	37	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Tegani his wife Ourania
2	ADMITTED		Gotinou	Poza	33	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Viki her uncle Stamatis Kaloyannis
3	ADMITTED		Gotinos	Anastassio	9	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Viki his uncle as above
4	ADMITTED		Gotinos	Dimitrios	7	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Viki his uncle as above
5	ADMITTED		Gotinou	Maria	5	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Viki her uncle as above
6	ADMITTED		Gotinou	Angeliki	3	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Viki her uncle as above
7			Kilndzakis	Arapis	26	✓	✓	Greek	Turkish	Greece Iraklion his wife Iraklion
8			Tourdouris	Anastassia	28	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Kastania her mother Eleni Lara
9			Tourdouris	Georgios	8	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Kastania his grand mother as above
10			Tourdouris	Yiannoula	7	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Kastania her grand mother as above
11			Tourdouris	Maria	6	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Kastania her grand mother as above
12			Tourdouris	Elias	2	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Kastania his grand mother as above
13			Stamatacos	Nicolas	18	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Loretora his father Michael
14			Leononon	Sarantis	17	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Plomariou his father Plomariou
15			Katsouris	Elias	17	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Sama his father Panayiotis
16			Balodimos	Hristo	19	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Marani his mother Despo
17	ADMITTED		Toyiadzis	Nicolas	19	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Trikala his grand mother Katerini
18			Koutsoumiti	Eleni	26	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Mitilini her mother Amessouda
19	ADMITTED		Keroulia	Dimitro	9	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios Ioannis his brother Panayiotis Apostolos
20	ADMITTED		Keroulia	Anastasia	20	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios Ioannis his uncle as above
21			Pastou	Pelagia	28	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Mitilini her father Efstathios
22			Trigoriadi	Ourania	24	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Samothraki her mother Maria
23			Trigoriadi	Pallou	16	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Samothraki her mother as above
24	ADMITTED		Batia	Evanthia	45	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Tenedos Nobody
25	ADMITTED		Batias	Ioannis	44	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Tenedos Nobody
26			Valianos	Stylianos	46	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Hio his wife Evgenia
27			Zachos	Ioannis	16	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Hio his mother Kalliope
28			Terrelakis	Monharem	23	✓	✓	Greek	Turkish	Greece Iraklion his father Karaman
29			Leridioti	Nicoletta	22	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Hatipi her mother Panayiotis
30	ADMITTED		Yiannopoulos	Panayiotis	40	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece Sklarohori his father Perghos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **14**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **13th Dec 1916**, 191

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, religious, political, or other cause, or for labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of arrival.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Marsena	yp herself	25	yp	1910	her brother-in-law George Miras 109 P.O. Box Marsena N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tezani
2	Pa.	Monessen	yp herself	-	no	-	her husband Michael Potinos 851 Shoonmacer dr. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.2		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vini
3	Pa.	Monessen	yp her mother	-	no	-	her father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4.3		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vini
4	Pa.	Monessen	yp her mother	-	no	-	her father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vini
5	Pa.	Monessen	yp her mother	-	no	-	her father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vini
6	Pa.	Monessen	yp her mother	-	no	-	her father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vini
7	Pa.	Pittsburg	no herself 23	no	-	-	her father John Kapsalakis 68 P.O. Box Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Franklin
8	Mass.	Brockton	yp herself 30	yp	1905	1911	her husband Athanasios Tondounis 107 N. Main St. Brockton Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	4.11		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pardali
9	Mass.	Brockton	yp her mother	-	no	-	her father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pardali
10	Mass.	Brockton	yp her mother	-	no	-	her father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pardali
11	Mass.	Brockton	yp her mother	-	no	-	her father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-		Dark brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Brockton Mass.
12	Mass.	Brockton	yp her mother	-	no	-	her father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-		Dark brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Brockton Mass.
13	Ohio	Springtown	yp herself 25	no	-	-	her cousin George Stamatacos 27 Front St. Springtown Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lavotova
14	Mass.	Haverhill	yp herself 30	no	-	-	her cousin Peter Voulalas 126 Essex St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Plemarion
15	N.Y.	Manass	yp herself 25	no	-	-	her cousin Antonio Kataikas 129 Bank St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos
16	Mass.	Roxbury	yp herself 22	no	-	-	her uncle John Vondendakotis 463 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.3		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Manane
17	N.Y.	Manass	yp herself	-	no	-	her brother James Voulalas 56 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	4.4		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikala
18	Mass.	Lynn	no herself 25	no	-	-	her cousin Apostolos Arapadakis 550 Boston St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	4.10		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
19	Mass.	Ipswich	yp herself 18	no	-	-	her son Nicolas Xeroulas 980 Main St. Ipswich Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agio Ioannis
20	Mass.	Ipswich	yp her mother	-	no	-	her brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5.2		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agio Ioannis
21	Mass.	Lynn	no herself 20	no	-	-	her brother Athanasios Pastou 524 Boston St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
22	Conn.	Danbury	no herself 18	no	-	-	her brother Roussos Grigoridis 297 P.O. Box Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Samothraki
23	Conn.	Danbury	no her sister	-	no	-	her brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5.2		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Samothraki
24	N.Y.	Dorothy	no herself 25	no	-	-	her son John Batias P.O. Box 72 Dorothy W.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	4.		Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Neshon
25	N.Y.	Dorothy	no her mother	-	no	-	her brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	-		Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Neshon
26	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	yp herself 23	no	-	-	her brother Nicolas Valianos 44 P.O. Box So. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Flis
27	N.Y.	Buffalo	yp herself 25	no	-	-	her father Nikos Lazaros 103 S. Division St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Flis
28	Pa.	Pittsburg	no herself 27	no	-	-	her father John Kapsalakis 68 P.O. Box Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Franklin
29	Pa.	Philadelphia	yp herself 10	no	-	-	her father George Klenidiotis 303 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Flis
30	N.Y.	Detroit	yp herself 17	no	-	-	her brother Eleni Papathreopoulou 179 Monroe St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4		Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Salamis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George J. Connelley, of the THE MISTRESS, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



E. J. Connelley
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, PAULS AVILLEY, Surgeon of the THINK COLES, Healing Surwith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 12 1910
at Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV. 1918

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Philippou Stavros	21	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
2			Antonopoulos Georgios	20	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
3			Cozalis Spyros	18	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
4			Epaisiannou Anastasios	18	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
5			Aggelou Theodoros	18	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
6			Pocotaris Naido	25	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
7			Nikalis Anastasios	18	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
8			Spiroxtou Assimina	15	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
9			Spiroxtou Assimina	15	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
10			Orvanitou Evaggeli	35	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
11			Orvanitou Ecaterini	35	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
12			Saxelarakou Nicoleta	35	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
13			Saxelarakou Panagiotis	10	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
14			Marasidou Dimitris	18	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
15			Marasidou Emmanouil	16	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
16			Marasidou Nikail	19	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
17			Castelorigos Nicolaos	21	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
18			Georgiou Stephanos	27	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
19			Paltis Eignios	26	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
20			Roditou Maria	17	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
21			Caravasilou Kalou	35	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
22			Caravasilou Nathalia	19	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
23			Caravasilou Athanasia	12	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
24			Paleos Vasilius	25	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
25			Horti Efstathi	39	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
26			Horti Paraskevi	15	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
27			Horti Ecaterini	7	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
28			Horti Iohannis	1	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
29			Ladas Andreas	26	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father
30			Lada Kessini	19	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

List **15**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 Dec 1916

191

141

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Bambousis, of the THE HUSTON, from PIRACUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Bambousis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1918
at New York
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, THEODORE J. HARRIS, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, Swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1916, at NEW YORK.

Samuel
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV. 1916

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.												Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.
1					Mitsopoulos	Ioannis	27	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	uncle Athanasios Brounis Athens
2					Papayianis	Timoleon	24	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Aristidis
3					Mougiar	Spyros	16	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agio Petros	his mother Aspasia
4					Karameras	Thsanthos	33	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaloria	his wife Maria
5					Gazi	Anna	18	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother Vangelia
6					Kotsaftis	Athanasios	26	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stolia	his father Georgios
7					Athanasios	Harilao	17	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaxori	his mother Paroufalia
8					Vrahoritis	Ioannis	18	M	goldsmith	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his father Georgios
9					Selimakis	Housein	33	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Traxlion	his mother Rehane
10					Louzis	Dimitrios	33	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	his father Nicolao
11					Papanasilion	Aristomenis	47	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nazir	his mother Panayiotis
12					Papanasilion	Athina	24	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nazir	her mother in law as above
13					Beseris	Epaminondas	16	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaxori	his father Georgios
14					Papanicolaou	Elias	21	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpathos	his father Nicolao
15					Paraskeras	Theodoros	31	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	his wife Panayiotis
16					Sandzeliotis	Panayiotis	48	M	laborer	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his mother No body
17					Sandzeliotis	Aspasia	39	F	housewife	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	her father No body
18					Sandzeliotis	Elexi	8	F	schooler	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	her father No body
19					Sandzeliotis	Nicolao	6	M	baby	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his father No body
20					Meletion	Christis	38	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Coravla	his mother Meletion
21					Yiountabali	Ioannis	17	M	laborer	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his father Nicolao
22					Yiountabali	Emilia	22	F	housewife	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	her father as above
23					Karadimou	Paroufalia	28	F	housewife	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	her father Theodoros
24					Karadimou	Anna	5	F	housewife	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	her mother as above
25					Spouranoglou	Velissario	31	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Magdalini
26					Ioaximidis	Panayiotis	38	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his father Magdalini
27					Mistiloglou	Prodromos	24	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Vasilio
28					Boyiadzi	Arissanthos	17	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelia	his father Ioannis
29					Basmadgian	Agop	25	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Greece	Athens	his mother Santok Mantolian
30					Peristein	Ioannis	28	M	laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Aspasia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **16**

143

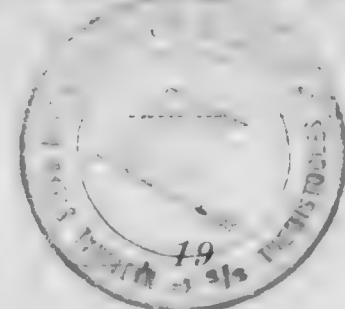
13 ~~12~~ Dec. 1916

... 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, when and by what authority? If so, under what law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Dayton	no	byself	25	no	his friend Nick Kriastatin 105 E. Tiber St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Epilauri
2	Kansas	Pittsburg	no	byself	50	no	his brother in law Costas Papadakis 802 N. Broad Way Pittsburg Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Tsipiana
3	Conn.	Hartford	no	byself	25	no	his father George Morigas 222 Baylum St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Agiu Petros
4	Ga.	Atlanta	no	byself	35	no	his cousin Victor Calocastros 36 Walton St. Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kaliria
5	N.Y.	New-york	no	byself	25	no	her cousin Costas Decothuris 329 E. 49 St. New-york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kozani
6	Mass.	Springfield	no	byself	25	no	his brother Dimitrios Kocartis 586 Main St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Stolia
7	Kansas	Hoisington	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Serafini Ipanakis 557 P.O. Box Hoisington Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kaxosi
8	Idaho	Pocatello	no	byself	30	no	his brother in law D. Borno 821 W. Center St. Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
9	N.Y.	New-york	no	byself	25	no	his friend Stanos Loucas 36 Washington St. New-york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Franklin
10	Conn.	Stamford	no	byself	30	no	his cousin Vasilios Panagiotis 33 Bank St. Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
11	N.Y.	New-york	no	byself	20	no	his cousin George Papavasiliou 121 W. 67 St. New-york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kalamara
12	N.Y.	New-york	no	her husband	-	no	her cousin as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kalamara
13	Ohio	Lorain	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Stilianos Lazarides Union Station 196 Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kaxosi
14	Pa.	Burgettstown	no	byself	25	no	his friend Antonios Kastelorigos 428 P.O. Box Burgettstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy	Karpatho
15	N.Y.	New-york	no	byself	100	no	his friend Hristos Thomaidis 295 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Feideri
16	Conn.	Hartford	no	byself	30	no	his cousin Anastas Sandagiotis 21 Elm St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
17	Conn.	Hartford	no	her husband	-	no	her husband as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
18	Conn.	Hartford	no	her father	-	no	her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
19	Conn.	Hartford	no	his father	-	no	his father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
20	N.Y.	New-york	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Stavros Papavasiliou 242 E. 46 St. New-york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Napoli
21	Ohio	Steabenville	no	byself	70	no	his brother Petros Chiantambalis 313 Bates St. Steabenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Fokes
22	Ohio	Steabenville	no	her brother	-	no	her brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Fokes
23	Mass.	Peabody	no	byself	35	no	her husband Elestratis Karadimon 32 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Dikeli
24	Mass.	Peabody	no	her mother	-	no	her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Dikeli
25	N.Y.	New-york	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Paisios Papavasiliou 301 E. 43 St. New-york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Kelveri
26	N.Y.	New-york	no	byself	25	no	his friend Hristos Thomaidis 295 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Tripolis
27	N.Y.	New-york	no	byself	25	no	his cousin Paisios Papavasiliou 301 E. 43 St. New-york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Ludgersae
28	N.Y.	Wheeling	no	byself	25	no	his brother Costas Bryladyis 152 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Andanellia
29	N.Y.	New-york	no	byself	50	no	his brother Nicholas Basmadgian 331 East 23 St. New-york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Ematlia
30	D.C.	Washington	no	byself	25	no	his friend Nick Pappas 942 New-york Ave. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Smyrne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the THUNDERBOLT, from PIRELLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



James J. Sullivan
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1918
at San Francisco
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **THEODORE A. HARRIS**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *Healing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **20**, 1916, at **NEW YORK**.

Southern
Immigration Officer.

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						Dziras	Dimosthenis	25	M	Restaurant		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	No body
2						Aspromoungou	Despina	26	F	housewife	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	her sister Kirianna
3						Douzenis	Maria	25	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lehonia	her father Timmias
4						Douzenis	Miltiads	7	M	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lehonia	her father as above
5						Katou	Stamatia	21	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	her father Michael
6						Katri	Marigko	35	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalimeriani	her brother Paras Skoulis
7						Katri	Despina	9	F	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalimeriani	her mother
8						Katris	Kirikos	6	M	baby	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalimeriani	as above
9						Moraitou	Athina	33	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kepalinia	her father Spyros
10						Moraitou	Ekaterini	31	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kepalinia	her father as above
11						Tambana	Ekaterini	20	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Imbros	her father Theodoros
12						Douzenis	Elias	18	M	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaxosi	her father Dimas
13						Georgelos	Petros	18	M	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	her mother Anggeliki
14						Kalakitou	Sofia	30	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	No body
15						Kalakitou	Apostolos	17	M	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	her father No body
16						Manara	Hrisanthi	27	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	her mother Andreas
17						Kolokoutsas	Ellin	20	M	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Souiti	her mother Parafalia
18						Antoniou	Constantino	18	M	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalochoria	her father Ioannis
19						Mourgelos	Antonio	17	M	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother Pigeon
20						Rinou	Auna	21	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her brother Ioannis
21						Georgantonis	Georgio	17	M	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitris	her father Dimitris
22						Forandzi	Ploumi	55	F	housewife	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	her mother Maria Hadjiantoni
23						Kalodimas	Dimitris	17	M	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apidia	her father Athanasios
24						Georgantonis	Hristos	17	M	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitris	her father Lazaros
25						Aspromoungou	Parafalia	30	F	housewife	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	her father Timmias
26						Kokinakis	Vasilios	18	M	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother Kalliope
27						Kokinakis	Anggeliki	13	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother as above
28						Kokinakis	Tranggelos	19	M	scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalias	her father Nikolaos
29						Trouton	Trini	26	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharia	her father Andreas
30						Manara	Eftichia	20	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	her father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#22 W. Leger

Trapp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **17**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 Dec. 1916

191

145

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.							
		25		26		27		28		29									
No. on Lgt.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year of arrival.				Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	25	yes	1905	brother John Dyras 1581 3 rd cr. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Ambrosia
2	Mass.	Somerville	yes	byself	138	no		brother A. Diligianis 78 Lincoln St. Somerville Mass. her husband Athanasios Douranis 166 W Pearl St. Nashua N.H. his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Alatoata
3	N.H.	Nashua	no	byself		no		his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Lithonia
4	N.H.	Nashua	no	him mother		no		as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown brown	none	Greece	Lithonia
5	Pa.	Monaca	no	byself	66	no		brother John Katos 859 Schoonmaker St. Monaca Pa. her husband George Katos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Hio
6	Utah	Skolfield	yes	byself	10	no		Skolfield Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalimeriani
7	Utah	Skolfield	yes	her mother	15	no		as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalimeriani
8	Utah	Skolfield	yes	his mother		no		as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalimeriani
9	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	byself		no		brother Perasinos Moraitis 399 Water St. Bridgeport Conn. her father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kephalonia
10	Conn.	Springfield	no	her mother		no		as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kephalonia
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	20	no		brother Theodoros Lefkos 347 1 st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Imbros
12	N.J.	North Brunswick	yes	byself	25	no		brother Costas Douranis 32 Lack Ave. North Brunswick N.J. his brother Andreas Georgelos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kassio
13	Conn.	New Haven	no	byself	28	no		Reading St. New Haven Conn. her husband Michael Kalakiton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
14	Conn.	Danbury	yes	byself	25	no		45 River St. Danbury Conn. his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Samothraki
15	Conn.	Danbury	yes	his mother		no		as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown brown	none	Greece	Samothraki
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	25	no		brother Anastasios Manaras 63 1 st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Hio
17	Pa.	Atlanta	yes	byself	25	no		brother Victor Kolokotsas 36 Walton St. Atlanta Ga. his cousin Constantinos Kotosas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Sainti
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	25	no		318 Broadway N.Y. his cousin Costas Patsaris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Megalochori
19	Ill.	St. Louis	yes	byself	25	no		300 East Broadway St. St. Louis Ill. her brother-in-law Haris Patsonas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	25	no		711 2 nd Ave. New York his uncle James Karaminos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kyreni
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	25	no		517 Broadway N.Y. her son Fotis Garantis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Agios Dimitrios
22	Ill.	Cairo	no	byself	45	no		1107 Washington Ave. Cairo Ill. his uncle Peter Gramas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Alatoata
23	N.J.	Hackensack	no	byself	28	no		166 Main St. Hackensack N.J. his uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Apolonia
24	N.J.	Hackensack	no	byself	25	no		as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Agios Dimitrios
25	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	byself	20	no		brother George Aspromongos 605 Wythe Ave. Pittsburg Pa. his father Hristos Kokinakos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Alatoata
26	Mass.	Cambridge	no	byself	40	no		521 Mass. Ave. Cambridge Mass. his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Megalochori
27	Mass.	Cambridge	no	brother		no		as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no		dark brown brown	none	Greece	Megalochori
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	byself	20	no		brother Andreas Bristogiannis 2220 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill. her husband Vassilis Vrontos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Amalios
29	W.Va.	Wheeling	yes	byself	28	no		22-23 West Wheeling W.Va. her brother Anastasios Manaras	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Thakia
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	byself	25	no		63 1 st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Hio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARLES J. COLEB, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Douman

Immigration Officer.

E. L. L. L.
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DAVID AVIANTS**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORE** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **11**, **1915**,
at **NEW YORK**

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV 191

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	RESIDENT OF											Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.											Cuba.	Mexico.
						Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1					Missas	Anastassio	27	Mb. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrito	his wife Eleni	
2	ADMITTED				Vassiliou	Athina	30	F. Mb. housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritzia	her sister Paraskevi	
3	ADMITTED				Vassiliou	Vasiliki	5	F. baby	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritzia	her aunt	
4	ADMITTED				Vassiliou	Andromaki	4	F. baby	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritzia	her aunt as above	
5	ADMITTED	W-246-567			Speis	Drossos	18	Mb. scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hio	his mother Aspasia	
6					Valaxou	Vassiliki	19	F. Mb. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his mother John Papanoyannis	
7					Kokorikou	Persefoni	20	F. Mb. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Traklion	his mother No body	
8					Golematas	Haralabos	17	Mb. scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaxosi	his mother Georgia	
9					Moulatsoti	Angeliki	22	F. Mb. housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Joures	her father Georgia	
10	ADMITTED				Raftopoulos	Dimitrios	57	Mb. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agria	his mother Maria	
11					Serbos	Andreas	18	Mb. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hio	his father Vasilios	
12					Karapoyias	Georgios	17	Mb. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaxosi	his father Michael	
13					Dangginis	Argyro	25	F. Mb. housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hio	his wife Irini	
14					Panggeris	Triantafyllis	62	Mb. Merchant	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	her mother	
15					Panggeris	Katerina	24	F. Mb. housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	her mother as above	
16					Tenaki	Pammatiki	46	F. Mb. housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	her mother Angelina	
17					Vlamis	Dimitrios	18	Mb. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perena	his father Hristo	
18					Grikas	Constantinos	25	Mb. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Miliez	his father Georgia	
19					Salaratin Georganti	Irini	36	F. Mb. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiasso	her father Salaratin	
20					Salaratin Georganti	Maria	10	F. scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiasso	her mother as above	
21					Bouga	Eleni	19	F. Mb. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	her mother Victoria	
22	ADMITTED				Laimi	Kiriakoula	27	F. Mb. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agio Petros	her mother Nicholas Koutalis	
23	ADMITTED				Laimis	Panayiotis	19	Mb. scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agio Petros	his uncle as above	
24					Papadani	Marigo	25	F. Mb. housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apidia	her brother Aspas	
25					Katsalis	Nicolas	17	Mb. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maronoros	his mother Sultana	
26					Assimos	Hristos	17	Mb. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaxosi	his father Dimitris	
27					Dromboneros	Constantinos	25	Mb. Merchant	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veration	his mother Vassiliki	
28					Pammaticou	Kirana	23	F. Mb. housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	her father Nicolas Koutalis	
29					Pammaticou	Maria	16	F. baby	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakia	her grandfather as above	
30					Pegos	Georgios	17	Mb. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marani	his mother Ourania	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 76

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 Dec 1916

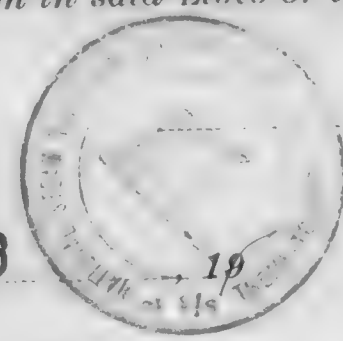
191

147

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Is the person a candidate for citizenship?</small>	20 <small>Is the person a candidate for citizenship?</small>	21 <small>Is the person a candidate for citizenship?</small>	22 <small>Is the person a candidate for citizenship?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	his friend Costas Economou 41 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Petrol
2	Pa.	Jamestown	no	herself	75	no			her husband Elias Vassiliadis 460 P.O. Box Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Koritza
3	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	her mother	15	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Koritza
4	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	her mother	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Koritza
5	N.Y.	Youngstown	yes	herself	25	no			his father George Speis 25 S. Watt St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Hio
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	25	no			her brother Dimitrios Delakas 201 W. 30th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Plomari
7	N.Y.	Hopewell	yes	herself	25	no			her brother Demetrios Kokori Kou 87 S.P.O. Box Hopewell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
8	N.Y.	New Brunswick	yes	herself	25	no			his father John Golematos 32 Lack Box New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kassio
9	N.Y.	St. Paul	yes	herself	25	no			her brother John Moulatsotis 244 E. 7th St. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Joures
10	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	herself	25	no			his son Stefanos Raptis 585 Fall River Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agria
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	25	no			his cousin Thomas Thomas 139 W. 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Hio
12	Idaho	Pocatello	yes	herself	25	no			his brother Louis Karaboyas 1185 P.O. Box Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kassio
13	N.Y.	Somerville	yes	herself	20	no			her uncle Costas Deligianis 78 Elmwood St. Somerville Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark fair brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
14	Ill.	Chicago	no	herself	40	no			his son John Pangaris 500 West Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tharia
15	Ill.	Chicago	no	her husband	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tharia
16	Conn.	Thompsonville	no	herself	14	no			her son Evangelos Venaxis 18 Whitworth St. Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sarno
17	Mass.	Lowell	yes	herself	25	no			his brother John Venaxis 463 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Jersona
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	25	yes	1912	N.Y.	his friend Andreas Makris 24 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Milio
19	N.Y.	Middletown	yes	herself	25	no			her husband Peter Georgantios 404 Renold St. Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agiaso
20	N.Y.	Middletown	yes	her mother	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agiaso
21	Pa.	Reading	no	herself	25	no			her cousin Nicolas Karagengion 233 7th St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Intilini
22	N.Y.	Port Jervis	no	herself	25	no			her husband James Kaimis 44 Front St. Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
23	N.Y.	Port Jervis	no	her mother	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	25	no			her brother Nicolas Papadakis 1402 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Apidia
25	N.H.	Manchester	yes	herself	25	no			his father George Katsolis 97 Adams St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Manomono
26	N.Y.	New Brunswick	yes	herself	25	no			his friend Athanasios Doumis 32 Lack Box New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kassio
27	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	herself	25	no			his brother Petros Drombonekos 203 W. Girard Av. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Veration
28	Pa.	Monessen	no	herself	25	no			her husband Marko Gramatikos 29 5th St. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tharia
29	Pa.	Monessen	no	her mother	-	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tharia
30	N.H.	Nashua	yes	herself	25	no			his father Nicolas Tegou 174 Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Manane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuel P. Pambouis, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



E. Pambouis MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 Dec. 1918

at

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAUL AYLARD**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *Swearing herewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12 Dec.** 1918

at **NEW YORK**

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV. 1918

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1					Apostolon	Constantino	36	✓ M	Labr	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriekoukion	his wife Kriekoukion
2					Kourousis	Haralabos	46	✓ M	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife Eleni
3					Kahanas	Elstratio	64	✓ M	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his sister in law Anna Theodorakaki
4	daughter				Kachava	Eleni	14	✓ F	\$ housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother
5					Papanicolaou	Stefanos	45	✓ M	Labr	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	his wife Despina
6					Varnarelias	Ioannis	47	✓ M	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alexandria	his wife Maria
7					Varnarelias	Panayiotis	11	✓ M	\$ schoolboy	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alexandria	his mother
8					Varnarelia	Angeliki	20	✓ F	\$ housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alexandria	her mother
9					Varnarelia	Panayiota	16	✓ F	\$ housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alexandria	her mother
10					Varnarelias	Georgios	14	✓ M	\$ schoolboy	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alexandria	his mother
11					Kourousi	Krina	25	✓ F	\$ housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother
12	ADMITTED				Sakelariou	Marcos	56	✓ M	Labr	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anapoli	his wife
13	ADMITTED				Sakelariou	Stavros	18	✓ M	\$ merchant	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anapoli	his mother
14	ADMITTED				Sakelariou	Anna	16	✓ F	\$ housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anapoli	her mother
15					Themelis	Dimitrios	23	✓ M	\$ merchant	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	his father
16					Karda	Lambela	24	✓ F	\$ housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	her sister
17					Stratoudaki	Maria	22	✓ F	\$ housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	her father
18					Tsiroyianinis	Nicolas	27	✓ M	\$ merchant	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father
19					Kourousis	Haralabos	46	✓ M	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife
20					Kourousi	Oreti	17	✓ F	\$ housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother
21					Vassiliou	Athanassios	26	✓ M	\$ merchant	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halos	his father
22					Paganis	Petros	36	✓ M	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriekoukion	his wife
23					Constantino	Constantino	41	✓ M	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Jargalioni	his wife
24					Tsiron	Victoria	46	✓ F	\$ housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	his brother
25	ADMITTED				Kixidi	Ekaterini	47	✓ F	\$ housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dirohorion	her husband
26	ADMITTED				Kixidi	Artemissia	17	✓ F	\$ housewife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dirohorion	her father
27					Kriaris	Immanuel	22	✓ M	\$ tailor	Italian	Greek	Greece	Rodos	his father
28					Pantelidis	Sotirios	34	✓ M	\$ tailor	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father
29	ADMITTED				Maxirdzoglou	Petros	17	✓ M	\$ merchant	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Lamia	his father
30					Diamantidou	Erossini	25	✓ F	\$ housewife	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	her father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **19**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

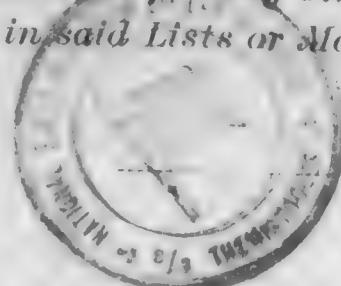
12 Dec. 1916

149

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if cash, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or institution or other place of confinement of the inmate or subjected by chattel? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether receiving money of any person, or acting as agent, or otherwise, for the purpose of procuring the admission of aliens to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	E. Pittsburg	yp	herself	25	yp	1906	Pittsburg Pa.	his cousin Athanasios Drossis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Krikkoukion
2	R.I.	Pontucket	yp	herself	40	yp	1904	Pontucket R.I.	his brother Panayiotis Kouroussis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stomnitsa
3	N.Y.	New York	yp	herself	25	yp	1904	New York	his cousin Dimitrios Tolomaidis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koroni
4	N.Y.	New York	yp	her father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	no	no	Food	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koroni
5	N.Y.	New York	yp	herself	40	no	-	-	his cousin John Drossis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tikaria
6	N.Y.	New York	yp	herself	200	yp	1904	New York	his brother Athanasios Varnarelis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Alonou
7	N.Y.	New York	yp	her father	-	no	-	-	his uncle	no	no	no	Food	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Alonou
8	N.Y.	New York	yp	her father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	no	no	Food	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Alonou
9	N.Y.	New York	yp	her father	-	no	-	-	her uncle	no	no	no	Food	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Alonou
10	N.Y.	New York	yp	his father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	no	no	Food	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Alonou
11	Mass.	New Bedford	no	herself	25	no	-	-	his brother Peter Kouroussis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stomnitsa
12	N.Y.	New York	yp	herself	25	no	-	-	his son Markos Sakelariou	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Anapoli
13	N.Y.	New York	yp	his father	-	no	-	-	his brother	no	no	no	Food	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Anapoli
14	N.Y.	New York	yp	her father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	no	no	Food	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Anapoli
15	Mass.	Dorchester	yp	herself	25	no	-	-	his friend Thomas Dimitrakidis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
16	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	herself	30	no	-	-	his brother Stamatis Kardas	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tikaria
17	Conn.	Stamford	no	herself	25	no	-	-	his friend Nicholas Apostolou	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
18	N.Y.	New York	yp	herself	40	yp	1904	New York	his brother Peter Kouroussis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lagora
19	R.I.	Pontucket	yp	herself	60	yp	1904	Pontucket R.I.	his brother	no	no	no	Food	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stomnitsa
20	R.I.	Pontucket	yp	her father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	no	no	Food	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stomnitsa
21	N.Y.	New York	yp	herself	40	yp	1904	New York	his friend George Antonakakis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Halais
22	Pa.	E. Pittsburg	yp	herself	25	yp	1904	Pittsburg Pa.	his brother Athanasios Drossis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Krikkoukion
23	Me.	Portland	no	herself	25	no	-	-	his son in law Anastasios Pateropoulos	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lelion
24	Ohio	Cleveland	yp	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband John Tsirou	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos
25	N.H.	Manchester	yp	herself	-	no	-	-	her son Stinos Kiki di	no	no	no	Food	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Irishore
26	N.H.	Manchester	yp	her mother	-	no	-	-	as above	no	no	no	Food	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Irishore
27	N.Y.	New York	yp	herself	25	no	-	-	his brother Andreas Kiriari	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rodos
28	N.Y.	New York	yp	herself	80	no	-	-	his brother James Diamantidis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ypsalora
29	Ohio	Bellaire	yp	herself	25	no	-	-	his uncle James Diamantidis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rhodes
30	N.Y.	New York	yp	herself	25	no	-	-	his uncle James Diamantidis	no	no	no	Food	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ypsalora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio J. Lombardi, of the THE MISTOLETS, from PIRELLUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1918
at New York
[Signature: Donovan]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, THEODORE, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

17 NOV. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Georgios	18	M	marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
2			Theodoros	39	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
3			Carabas	38	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
4			Caraba	32	V	F. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
5			Elias	10	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
6			Theodoros	30	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
7			Sophia	20	V	F. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
8			Kella	20	V	F. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
9			Evini	22	V	F. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
10			Vasilion	15	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
11			Spyros	17	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
12			Marica	23	V	F. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
13			Petros	35	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
14			Catena	24	V	F. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
15			Theodoros	11	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
16			Anastasia	38	V	F. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
17			Electra	18	V	F. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
18			soannis	15	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
19			Leonidas	12	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
20			Panagiotis	8	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
21			Constantino	39	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
22			Aristidis	12	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
23			Georgios	29	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
24			Haridila	32	V	F. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
25			Constantino	12	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
26			Vasilios	15	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
27			Stavroula	13	V	F. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
28			Elias	12	V	M. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above
29			Sphigenia	19	V	F. M. marman	Yes	Greece	Thracian	as above	as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. Leger

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **20**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 Dec. 1918

191

151

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or for the purpose of securing a contract to perform any service, or for the purpose of securing employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Newark	yes	Byself	25	no	his friend John George	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	England	Myfys
2	Man	Lowell	no	Byself	28	yes	his cousin John Maritosa	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Maguliano
3	My	Newark	yes	Byself	28	no	his cousin Albanus Lemonis	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thiran
4	My	Newark	yes	Byself	20	no	his cousin as above	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Parystur
5	My	Newark	yes	Byself	29	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Alexia
6	Man	Danbury	no	Byself	20	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Samothrace
7	My	Newark	yes	Byself	25	no	his cousin Benophon Leomitis	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Contoragano
8	Pa	Seranton	no	Byself	25	no	his brother John Leomitis	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
9	Pa	Monrovia	yes	Byself	25	no	his brother John Leomitis	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
10	Pa	Monrovia	yes	Byself	25	no	his brother John Leomitis	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
11	Man	Quineburg	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
12	Man	Quineburg	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
13	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
14	Man	Springfield	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
15	Man	Springfield	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
16	Man	Springfield	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
22	My	Newark	yes	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
23	Man	Minneapolis	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
24	Man	Minneapolis	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
25	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
26	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
27	Man	Newark	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
28	Man	Newark	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
29	Man	Newark	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios
30	Man	Newark	no	Byself	25	no	his father George Papastafida	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Thios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the THUNDERBOLT, from PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Sullivan
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1916

at Philadelphia

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (to period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DAVID A. LEE**, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **that I have had** **18**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12**, 1916, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from 17 NOV. 1918

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.		RESIDENT OF		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.	
Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		Claims to be U. S. Citizen.					
1					Fromimos	Constantinos	44	✓	M	M	man	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparisia	his wife	Thanaso
2					Koumbaroulis	Ioannis	48	✓	M	M	man	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife	Aspasia
3	ADMITTED				Radopoulos	Diamando	18	✓	F			yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her mother	Xanosti
4					Agapito	Ioannis	17	✓	F			yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his mother	Anastasi
5					Mourgiannis	Antonio	38	✓	M	M	man	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife	Marigo
6					Kalandritis	Evangelia	22	✓	F			yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharisa	her father	Costas
7					Dimaris	Constantinos	18	✓	M			yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharisa	his mother	Eleni
8					Yiasacos	Quastassio	49	✓	M	M	man	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife	Maria
9	DEPARTED				Ioannou	Vissarios	55	✓	M	M	man	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife	Alexandra
10					Constantacopoulos	Angelini	17	✓	F			yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her mother	Olimbia
11					Darlassi	Trini	20	✓	F			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her mother	Sofia
12					Kalandriti	Theodora	25	✓	F			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her mother	Antonia
13					Kalandritis	Constantino	4	✓	M			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife	Antonia
14					Kalandritis	Antonio	2	✓	M			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife	Antonia
15					Drepaniotou	Evanthia	24	✓	F			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her mother	Antonia
16					Tsarnas	Ioannis	36	✓	M			yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife	Antonia
17					Anagnostopoulos	Margarita	40	✓	F			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her mother	Antonia
18					Anagnostopoulos	Hristos	8	✓	M			yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his mother	Antonia
19					Anagnostopoulos	Nicolas	3	✓	M			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his mother	Antonia
20					Anagnostopoulos	Katina	1	✓	F			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his mother	Antonia
21					Stathis	Oinastasio	41	✓	M	M	man	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife	Antonia
22	ADMITTED				Pantelopoulou	Trini	62	✓	F			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her mother	Antonia
23	ADMITTED				Pantelopoulou	Angelini	19	✓	F			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her mother	Antonia
24					Tsarnas	Spiros	24	✓	M			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife	Antonia
25					Mitsitso	Athanassios	18	✓	M			yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife	Antonia
26					Gouggouris	Georgio	23	✓	M			yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife	Antonia
27					Karadimitriou	Kiriakoula	38	✓	F			yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her mother	Antonia
28					Karadimitriou	Paraskeri	3	✓	F			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife	Antonia
29					Liranos	Parashos	44	✓	M			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his wife	Antonia
30					Liranou	Sofia	25	✓	F			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her mother	Antonia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV. 1918

191

17 NOV. 1918												191	
(This space for use by Government officials.)													
2												3	
4												5	
6												7	
8												9	
10												11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	
NAME IN FULL.												Age.	
Sex.												Calling or Occupation.	
Able to—												Nationality.	
(Country of which citizen or subject.)												† Race or People.	
* Last Permanent Residence.												Country.	
City or Town.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.												Diplomat.	
Tourist.												Canada.	
Cuba.												Haiti.	
Special Inquiry.												In Transit.	
Claims to be U. S. Citizen.													
Family Name.												Given Name.	
Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.	
Read.												Write.	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
Greece												Greece	
G													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

153

12 Dec. 1916

191

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	yp. herself	30 y.	friend George Anagnostopoulos 433 W 45 St New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Ipirissia
2	N.Y. New York	yp. herself	35 y.	friend George Drapaniotis 922 3rd Ave New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Argos
3	Mass Lowell	yp. herself	50 y.	niece Dennis Saxeidrae 360 Market St Lowell Mass	no no no no good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Greece Lougadias
4	Pa. Harrisburg	yp. herself	35 y.	brother Constantinos Agapitos 302 E. Datto St Harrisburg Pa	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Argos
5	N.Y. New York	yp. herself	25 y.	friend Nicolas Vassilatos 42 Madison St New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonica
6	Mass Peabody	yp. herself	28 y.	brother Nicolas Kalandrinis 56 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kallithea
7	Minn Minneapolis	yp. herself	20 y.	brother John Dimaris 6 North 5th St Minneapolis Minn	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Pargaliam
8	N.Y. New York	yp. herself	25 y.	friend John Kalanakis 39 Cherry St New York	no no no no good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Litchoriou
9	N.Y. Albany	yp. herself	75 y.	nephew Basil Anastasiadis 622 3rd St Albany N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Koritsa
10	Conn Hartford	yp. herself	18 y.	niece John Anagnostopoulos 222 Asylum St Hartford Conn	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Pargaliam
11	Ill Chicago	yp. herself	25 y.	brother Petros Darlasis 5 Grove Ave Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Argos
12	Mass Peabody	yp. herself	-	wife Nicolas Kalandrinis 56 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no no no no good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Samos
13	Mass Peabody	yp. her mother	-	father as above	no no no no good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece Samos
14	Mass Peabody	yp. her mother	-	mother as above	no no no no good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece Samos
15	Conn Torrington	yp. herself	18 y.	brother George Drapaniotis Allen Street Torrington Conn	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Argos
16	Pa Pittsburg	yp. herself	30 y.	friend Diamantis Marzianis 557 P.O. Box Pittsburg Pa	no no no no good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessalonica
17	Conn Hartford	yp. herself	20 y.	wife John Anagnostopoulos 222 Asylum St Hartford Conn	no no no no good	no	5 -	dark brown brown	none	Greece Pargaliam
18	Conn Hartford	yp. her mother	-	father as above	no no no no good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece Pargaliam
19	Conn Hartford	yp. her mother	-	mother as above	no no no no good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece Pargaliam
20	Conn Hartford	yp. her mother	-	father as above	no no no no good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece Pargaliam
21	N.J. Trenton	yp. herself	25 y.	niece Nicolas Anagnostopoulos 7 N. Broad St Trenton N.J.	no no no no good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Mandra
22	Ohio Akron	yp. herself	18 y.	son John Pantell 1158 So. Main St Akron Ohio	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Koroni
23	Ohio Akron	yp. her mother	-	brother as above	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Koroni
24	Conn Danbury	yp. herself	25 y.	friend Panayiotis Theodorou 45 River St Danbury Conn	no no no no good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Samothraki
25	N.Y. New York	yp. herself	25 y.	friend John Kalandrinis 89 Cherry St New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Litchoriou
26	N.Y. New York	yp. herself	25 y.	friend Michael Maroulis 209 E. 43rd St New York	no no no no good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Kourba
27	Mass Boston	yp. herself	-	wife George Karadimitriou 75 Linwood St Boston Mass	no no no no good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Tsermes
28	Mass Boston	yp. her mother	-	father as above	no no no no good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Tsermes
29	Mass Somerville	yp. herself	20 y.	brother James Diranos 75 Linwood St Somerville Mass	no no no no good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Alatoata
30	Mass Somerville	yp. her mother	-	mother as above	no no no no good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Alatoata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Bonanno, of the THUNDERBOLT, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at 12 Dec. 1916

day of 12 Dec. 1916



E. Bonanno
Master

Bonanno

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAUL A. HARRIS**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **CT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **Dec.** **1918** at **NEW YORK**

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV. 1916

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tantis	Dimitris	22	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	English	Greek	Greece Athens
2	ADMITTED		Anastasion	Stavros	55	M. M. <i>married</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Tripolis
3			Papas	Ioannis	22	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
4			Spikas	Constantino	25	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
5	X		Skouteri	Fani	21	F. S. <i>married</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
6	X		Konstas	Constantino	39	M. M. <i>married</i>	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
7			Anamisoari	Kalliopi	37	F. M. <i>married</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
8			Anamissakis	Antonio	7	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
9			Anamissaki	Trini	4	F. S. <i>single</i>	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
10			Tsotro	Hristos	46	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
11			Karayianis	Ioannis	17	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
12			Kozamani	Patra	26	F. M. <i>married</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
13			Kozamari	Lazaros	6	M. S. <i>single</i>	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
14	ADMITTED		Sakoula	Anastasia	40	F. M. <i>married</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
15	ADMITTED		Sakoula	Pagona	25	F. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
16	ADMITTED		Fournaraki	Lenia	8	F. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
17	ADMITTED		Fournaraki	Elpidoforo	7	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
18			Vrantze	Elias	19	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
19			Kolaras	Georgio	18	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
20			Kozaitis	Karalabos	36	M. M. <i>married</i>	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
21	ADMITTED		Hadjimihail	Theano	19	F. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
22	ADMITTED		Hadjimihail	Dionisio	15	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
23			Stokou	Georgio	36	M. M. <i>married</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
24			Katsibras	Georgio	38	M. M. <i>married</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
25			Laxio	Immanuel	46	M. M. <i>married</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
26	X		Diakodimitriou	Alexandra	30	F. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
27			Tordanos	Vassilio	24	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Turkish	Greek	Greece Athens
28			Karadimitris	Georgio	42	M. M. <i>married</i>	yo yo	Turkish	Greek	Greece Athens
29			Tacros	Stylianos	17	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Greek	Greek	Greece Piraeus
30			Maniatis	Dimitrios	17	M. S. <i>single</i>	yo yo	Turkish	Greek	Greece Piraeus

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... **2 2**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 Déc. 1916

191

155

										12 Dec 1916										191										155									
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any agreement or contract to be made in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet, Inches.		Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	If Yes—																															
1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	dark brown hair	none	Greece	discontin.																		
2	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no	1905	Chicago	no	Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	dark brown hair	none	Greece	discontin.																		
3	Mass.	Holyoke	no	self	30	no	1909	Holyoke	no	Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Athens																		
4	R.I.	Providence	no	self	20	no	1906	Providence	no	Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Florida																		
5	N.Y.	New York	no	self	100	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Panitsa																		
6	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no	1909	Chicago	no	Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Gika																		
7	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	no	self	25	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark brown hair	none	Greece	London																		
8	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	no	his mother	-	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Hio																		
9	Pa.	So. Bethlehem	no	his mother	-	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Hio																		
10	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	30	no	1909	Detroit	no	Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Hio																		
11	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Florida																		
12	N.Y.	Springtown	no	self	10	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Ioliana																		
13	N.Y.	Springtown	no	his mother	-	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Ikaria																		
14	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Iliatra																		
15	Ill.	Chicago	no	his mother	-	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Iliatra																		
16	Ill.	Chicago	no	his mother	-	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Iliatra																		
17	Ill.	Chicago	no	his mother	-	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Iliatra																		
18	Mass.	Holyoke	no	self	25	no	1910	Holyoke	no	Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Iliatra																		
19	Ohio	Chicago	no	self	30	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Florida																		
20	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	25	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Rizzo																		
21	N.H.	Manchester	no	self	25	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Kasson																		
22	N.H.	Manchester	no	his sister	-	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Livadia																		
23	Mass.	Holyoke	no	self	25	no	1910	Holyoke	no	Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	59	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Livadia																		
24	Mass.	Newburyport	no	self	30	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Florida																		
25	N.Y.	New York	no	self	100	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Ostera																		
26	N.Y.	New York	no	self	60	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	52	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Ikaria																		
27	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Samos																		
28	Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	510	dark brown hair	none	Turkey	Malatya																		
29	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	dark brown hair	none	Greece	Spike																		
30	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no				Uncle in Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	dark brown hair	none	Turkey	Kisti																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander W. J. Lewis, of the THE MISSISSIPPI, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1916

at I

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

E. P. Lewis
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PATLOS AVIARIS**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *Sealing Certificate*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12 Dec. 1916**, 19____, at **NEW YORK**

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List... 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 Déc. 1916

191

157

4-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the THUNDERBOLT, from PIRELLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Sullivan
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1918,
at San Juan,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAUL A. STILES**, Surgeon of the **THIRTY-THIRD**, *Swearing hereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **Dec.** **1916**,
at **NEW YORK**,
S. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

17

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		U. S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.						Read. Write.				Country.		City or Town.	
1-5037 ✓																					
1			Bilkas	Dimitrios	35	✓	M	3	workman	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
2			Theophilopoulos	Vassiliki	23		F	3	housewife	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
3			Parfacos	Sarantos	17	✓	M	2	workman	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
4			Theophilopoulos	Efthimia	34		F	16	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
5			Pokorakis	Theodoros	42	✓	M	16	workman	no	no	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
6			Trambopoulou	Stamula	24		F	3	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
7	ADMITTED		Christacos	Georgios	15	✓	M	3	scholar	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
8	ADMITTED		Maniatacos	Athanasios	16	✓	M	3	scholar	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
9			Triantafylakos	Dimitrios	60	✓	M	16	workman	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
10			Derou	Eleni	20		F	3	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
11			Manolakos	Spiridon	17	✓	M	3	workman	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
12			Deros	Ioannis	17	✓	M	3	scholar	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
13			Maistorakou	Athanasia	21	✓	F	3	housewife	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
14	ADMITTED		Agriakonitis	Sotiros	16	✓	M	3	workman	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
15			Venetsianakou	Ioannis	17	✓	M	3	workman	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
16			Moisakou	Katerini	22	✓	F	3	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
17	ADMITTED		Karafonitis	Dimitrios	18	✓	M	3	workman	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
18			Trambopoulou	Angelo	20	✓	F	3	housewife	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
19	ADMITTED		Deros	Georgios	15	✓	M	3	scholar	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
20			Kontonicklaou	Loitsa	37	✓	F	16	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
21			Kontonicklaou	John	10	✓	M	3	scholar	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
22			Stepanou	Dimitrios	35	✓	M	3	workman	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
23			Dzidzikou	Anastassios	34	✓	M	3	workman	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
24			Karamerou	Frissanthos	33	✓	M	3	workman	up	up	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
25			Martakis	Kiriakos	17	✓	M	3	workman	no	no	Turkish	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
26			Stilianidou	Erossini	22	✓	F	3	housewife	up	up	Turkish	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
27			Moraitinis	Vasilios	47	✓	M	16	workman	up	up	Turkish	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
28			Moraitinis	Stavros	15	✓	M	3	scholar	up	up	Turkish	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
29			Goais	Antonios	17	✓	M	3	workman	no	no	Turkish	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek
30			Piperis	Evangelos	17	✓	M	3	workman	no	no	Turkish	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek	greek

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **24**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

13 Dec. 1916

191

159

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass. Lynn	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Georgitsi
2	N.Y. New York	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kaminia
3	Ill. Chicago	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Lesetsora
4	N.Y. New York	yp	byself	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kaminia
5	Ill. Chicago	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Tsasi
6	N.J. Newark	yp	byself	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kastania
7	Ohio Springtown	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Lesetsora
8	N.Y. New York	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Tsasi
9	Ill. Chicago	no	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Tsasi
10	Mass. Haverhill	yp	byself	20	no	no	no	no	4 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Georgitsi
11	Ind. Goshen	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Vordonia
12	Mass. Lynn	no	byself	20	no	no	no	no	4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Georgitsi
13	Md. Baltimore	yp	byself	20	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kaminia
14	Mass. Lynn	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Perivolia
15	Cal. S. Francisco	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kaminia
16	N.Y. New York	yp	byself	16	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Traganti
17	N.J. New Brunswick	no	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kastania
18	N.J. Newark	yp	byself	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kastania
19	Mass. Haverhill	yp	byself	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Georgitsi
20	Conn. Willimantic	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Loupanion
21	Conn. Willimantic	yp	his mother	-	no	no	no	no	-	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Loupanion
22	Mass. Holyoke	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Florina
23	Ohio Lowellville	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Basilio
24	Pa. Atlanta	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Kalivra
25	Pa. So. Bethlehem	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Karaburnu
26	Cal. San Francisco	yp	byself	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
27	Pa. So. Bethlehem	yp	byself	20	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Banaki
28	Pa. So. Bethlehem	yp	his father	-	no	no	no	no	-	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Banaki
29	Pa. So. Bethlehem	yp	byself	20	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Karaburnu
30	Pa. So. Bethlehem	yp	byself	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Turkey	Saipa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Donovan, of the Thermopylae, from Pier 15, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

12

Officer.

James J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAVLOS ANTONIS**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *Swearing hereunto do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *97* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12 Dec. 1918**, 19____

at **NEW YORK**

Bonovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV 1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
	RESIDENT OF				In Transit.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.			City or Town.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Child to be U. S. Citizen.																						
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

17 NOV 1918

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1						Karayianis	Antonio	35	M	Merchant	no	no	Greek	Greece	Chios	his brother Anastasio
2						Dedas	Ioannis	44	M	Merchant	no	no	Greek	Greece	Kavosi	his wife Maria
3						Kazaki	Vasiliki	22	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother Poulia
4						Leonopoulou	Angeliki	18	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kato Potamia	her father Sotirios
5						Dritsas	Athanasios	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Levadia	his mother Dimitria
6						Papathomas	Stilianos	42	M	Merchant	no	no	Greek	Greece	Kavosi	his wife Kavosi
7						Kotoiras	Leonidas	41	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Megalaropolis	his wife Kavosi
8						Gravagakis	Ioannis	17	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Hania	his father Emmanuel
9						KARAS	Loicas	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Levadia	his mother Stamata
10						Patsourakis	Eftihios	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Hania	his father Kiriakos
11						Hadzidaki	Ekaterini	25	F	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greece	Platania	her mother in law Ekaterini Karamani
12						Hadzidaki	Dimitra	3	F	baby	no	no	Greek	Greece	Platania	her grandmother as above
13						Vrantis	Ioannis	18	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Halkis	his father Kiriakos
14						Boutou	Kleopatra	37	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother Kleopatra Antonopoulou
15						Boutou	Nicolas	8	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	his grandmother as above
16						Angelaki	Maria	17	F	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greece	Perivolia	her father Panayiotis
17						Bakiras	Athanasios	13	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Levadia	his mother Mara
18						Logothetidis	Georgios	24	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his father Savas
19						Kernayianis	Dimitrios	19	M	Merchant	no	no	Greek	Greece	Stios	his mother Hessia
20						KERNIS	Dimitrios	18	M	Merchant	no	no	Greek	Greece	Kiriaki	his father Ioannis
21						Karali	Serafim	38	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kiriaki	his mother Aimo
22						Koskorolis	Loicas	17	M	Merchant	no	no	Greek	Greece	Kiriaki	his mother Eleni
23						Elipoulos	Georgios	44	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Medenitza	his wife Trini
24						Tsoutsas	Nicolas	16	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kiriaki	his brother Stavros
25						Semitokolos	Michael	17	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Livadi	his mother Eleni
26						Tsafatinou	Marighe	20	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Velies	her mother Panayiotis
27						Kasiotou	Eleni	40	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Karlovassi	her mother Antonio Paneris
28						Kasiotou	Kleopatra	17	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Karlovassi	her uncle as above
29						Kasiotou	Stamira	8	F	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Karlovassi	her uncle as above
30						Kasiotis	Stavros	6	M	baby	no	no	Greek	Greece	Karlovassi	his uncle as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

12 1916

191

161

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	1910	himself	no	no	no	no	56	dark brown	none	Greece	Chiggioti
2	Kansas	Washington	no	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	57	dark brown	none	Greece	Kakori
3	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	none	Greece	Platania
4	Conn.	Meriden	no	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	none	Greece	Kato Potamia
5	N.J.	North Brunswick	no	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	410	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
6	N.J.	North Brunswick	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	none	Greece	Kakori
7	W.V.	Clarksburg	no	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	58	dark brown	none	Greece	Negropoli
8	Va.	Norfolk	no	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	52	dark brown	none	Greece	Hania
9	N.J.	North Brunswick	no	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	41	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
10	Va.	Norfolk	no	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	53 1/2	dark brown	none	Greece	Hania
11	W.V.	Lila	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	none	Greece	Platania
12	W.V.	Lila	no	1912	his mother	no	no	no	no	56 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Gokes
13	Pa.	Reading	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece	Kalamata
15	N.J.	North Brunswick	no	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	54	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	43	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
17	Pa.	South Bethlehem	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	58	white brown	none	Turkey	Kedestis
18	N.J.	North Brunswick	no	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	none	Turkey	Karaburun
19	N.J.	North Brunswick	no	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	56	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	56	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	56	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	56	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
23	Mass.	Flower Hill	no	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
24	N.J.	North Brunswick	no	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	55	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
27	Mass.	Peabody	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
28	Mass.	Peabody	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
29	Mass.	Peabody	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
30	Mass.	Peabody	yes	1912	himself	no	no	no	no	51	dark brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

all ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

column 3 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13: *Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **FAYUS AYAXIS**, Surgeon of the **THYMISTOLES**, *swearing hereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *12* 19*18*,
at *NEW YORK*

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from 5 17 NOV. 1911, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Promaxos	Dimitrios	18	M	no	no	Greek	Greek	Thessos	his father	Pengio	Greece							
2			Bexa	Asimina	60	F	no	no	Greek	Greek	Karistos	her son	Penge	Greece							
3			Petanos	Michael	46	M	no	no	Greek	Greek	His	his wife	Parassos	Greece							
4			Nicolacacos	Ephimios	17	M	no	no	Greek	Greek	Zelina	his mother	Franklin	Greece							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

43, 12 Dec 1916

, 191

163

4-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Sullivan, of the T. J. Sullivan, from Piedmont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Sullivan
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1918
at Dover
Dover
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, PAUL AVIARIS, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, Swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1918,
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from CALAMATA

1 Nov 1910

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Nikitopoulou Olga	30	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Harabara	her father Panagiotis N.
2			Goulia nou Stavroula	28	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	her father Nikolaos Goulia
3			Christopoulou Vasiliki	40	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	her son Christopoulou
4			Marouli Eleni	25	F	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	her father
5			Spyropoulos Pavlos	50	M	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Combos	his wife Stilianis Spyro-
6			Spyropoulou Amalia	16	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Combos	poulou Combos Greece
7			Spyropoulou Mariga	16	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Combos	her mother as above.
8			Arvaniti Roussina	8	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Combos	her aunt Stilianis Arva-
9			Vasilopoulou Georgitsa	48	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ezefermini	her father Ezefermi Vasi-
10			Vasilopoulou Vasiliki	6	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ezefermini	her father as above.
11			Liorras Vasilios	16	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Haris	his father Dem. Liorras
12			Talta Fotoula	16	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asfara	his uncle George Talta
13			Talta Giannoulia	9	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asfara	Asfara Greece
14			Caramerou Ergeniki	27	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Reji	as above
15			Petropoulou Aglaia	22	M	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Combos	her father Panagiotis
16			Papadimitropoulou Crystala	55	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Combos	Carameros Reji Greece
17			Capinari Maria	24	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	her father Fotios Taltas
18			Monca Georgios	44	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alitolepi	her daughter Eleni Mon-
19			Parli Afroditi	30	F	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her father Vournazi
20			Petropoulou Chrysoula	27	F	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asfara	her father Vournazi
21			Politis Nicolaos	18	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Haris	her father Vournazi
22			Cotsopoulos Sotirios	18	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Haris	her father Vournazi
23			Calapodas Johannis	54	M	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his wife Maria Calapoda
24			Anastaxopoulou Dimitra	23	F	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	her mother Greece
25			Dimitracopoulou Anastasia	20	F	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	her mother Greece
26			Georgacopoulos Georgios	48	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	her father Panagiotis
27			Conoulafacos Petros	54	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Contifari	her father Panagiotis
28			Andronvistianea Sta theula	18	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Foliana	her mother Panagiotis
29			Cotsiras Nicolaos	27	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Handienn	her mother Panagiotis
30			Mika has Nicolaos	39	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trahila	her father Anastasios
31			Mika lea Eleni	17	F	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	As	her father Panagiotis

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

27

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from CALAMATA

15 May 1910, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.			
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1						Nikitopoulou	Olga	30	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Harambasa	his father Panagiotis M. Nikitopoulos Harambasa
2						Goulia nou	Stavroula	28	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Gliata	her father Niko las Goulia nou. Gliata
3						Christopoulou	Vasiliki	20	M	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Calamara	her son Christopoulou Calamara Greece
4						Marouli	Eleni	25	F	do	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Calamata	her father
5	ADMITTED					Spyropoulos	Parlos	50	M	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Combos	his wife Stilian. Spyropoulou Combos. Greece
6	ADMITTED					Spyropoulou	Amalia	16	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Combos	her mother as above.
7						Serani	Roussina	24	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Combos	her aunt Stilian. Arroussi Combos Greece
8						Vasilopoulou	Georgitsa	48	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Ezfermini	her father as above.
9						Vasilopoulou	Vasiliki	6	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Ezfermini	her father as above.
10	ADMITTED					Siorras	Vasilios	16	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Hari	his father Hari. Greece
11	ADMITTED					Talta	Totoula	16	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Arfara	his uncle George Taltas Arfara Greece
12						Talta	Geamoula	9	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Arfara	as above
13						Caramerou	Ergeniki	27	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Rezi	her father Panagiotis. Carameros Rezi Greece
14						Petropoulou	Aglaia	32	M	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Combos	her father Petros. Petros Combos Greece
15	ADMITTED					Papadimitropoulou	Crystala	55	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Vournazis	her daughter Theoni. Vournazis Vournazis Greece
16						Capinari	Maria	24	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Coroni	her father Dimitrios. Capinari Coroni Greece
17						Moncas	Georgios	44	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Alitolepi	his wife Olga. Moncas Alitolepi Greece
18						Parli	Afroditi	30	F	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Filiatra	her father Georgia. Parli Filiatra Greece
19						Petropoulou	Chrysoula	27	F	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Longa	her father Spyridon. Petropoulou Longa Greece
20						Politis	Nicolas	18	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Psari	his father Panagiotis. Politis Psari Greece
21						Catsopoulos	Sotiris	18	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Psari	his father Panagiotis. Catsopoulos Psari Greece
22						Calapodas	Iohannis	54	M	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Coroni	his wife Martha. Calapodas Coroni Greece
23						Anastasiopoulou	Limithra	23	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Calamata	her mother Nicola. Anastasiopoulou Calamata
24						Limithracopoulou	Anastasia	20	F	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Calamata	her father Panagiotis. Limithracopoulou Calamata
25						Georgacopoulos	Georgios	48	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Gliata	his wife Stilian. Georgacopoulos Gliata
26						Couloufacos	Petros	54	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Contifari	her father Panagiotis. Couloufacos Contifari Greece
27						Andronvistianea	Stathoula	18	F	Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Toliana	her mother Panagiotis. Andronvistianea Toliana
28						Cotsiras	Nicolaos	27	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Handinon	his father Anastasios. Cotsiras Handinon Greece
29						Mikhaeas	Nicolaos	39	M	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Trahila	his father Panagiotis. Mikhaeas Trahila Greece
30						Mikhaea	Eleni	19	F	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	do	her grand. Father as above

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of THEMISTOCLES NEW YORK

12 Dec. 1918

191

165

27

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	\$ 12	no		her Uncle George Milonas 9 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	brown dark	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
2	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	\$ 10	no		her Uncle George Milonas 9 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	do do	None	Greece	Ghiata		
3	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	\$ 10	no		her husband Elias Christopoulos 44 Walnut St. Peabody	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	dark	None	Greece	Calamata		
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$ 30	yes		her son John Spyropoulos 115 Knapp St. Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	yes	5	5	brown dark	None	Greece	Calamata		
5	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	\$ 50	no		her brother as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown dark	None	Greece	Epifanogli		
6	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	\$ -	no		her father Peter Arvaniti 14th and Grand Ave. Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	brown dark	None	Greece	Epifanogli		
7	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	her Uncle	\$ 10	no		her husband Christos Vasileopoulos 40 Walnut St. Peabody	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	brown dark	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
8	Mass	Peabody	yes	her mother	\$ 10	no		her father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	brown dark	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
9	Mass	Peabody	yes	as above	-	no		her brother Pan Liaras 4 S. Illinois St. Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White fair dark	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
10	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	self	\$ 29	no		her mother and father Ch. Trialla 135 Main St. Dover N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown dark	None	Greece	Arfara		
11	Mass	Peabody	yes	her father	\$ 10	no		her mother and father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	brown dark	None	Greece	Arfara		
12	Mass	Peabody	yes	her father	-	no		her brother Ernest Arameros 524 Boston St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brown dark	None	Greece	Rezi		
13	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	her father	\$ 15	yes		her brother Panagiotis Petropoulos 11 1/2 Knapp St. Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	brown fair dark	None	Greece	Combos		
14	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	\$ 10	no		her son John Papadimitriou 44 Walnut St. Peabody	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	brown dark	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	\$ 25	no		her husband Panos Pava Akeropoulos Grand Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	brown dark	None	Greece	Coroni		
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	\$ 40	no		her husband Dim. Pavlis 444 S. Halsted St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	White brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	\$ 20	no			No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	brown dark	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	\$ 30	yes		her Uncle Pantelis Politis 1016 Ashford St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown dark	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	\$ 35	no		his cousin Leon Constantinos Arvanitis Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White dark	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$ 40	no		his nephew Constantinos Graefis Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark brown	None	Greece	Coroni		
21	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	\$ 20	no		his Uncle Panagiotis Thomopoulos 28 Walnut St. Peabody	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	\$ 20	no		her brother Dimitrios Demetriopoulos 474 E. 31 St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White brown	None	Greece	Calamata		
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$ 40	yes 1907	Omaha	his cousin John Kivas 432 E. 31 St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White dark	None	Greece	Ghiata		
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$ 30	yes 1904/13	Thessalonica	her father Leon Andronovitis 2666 E. 29 St. Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
25	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	\$ 25	yes 1904	California	his cousin Nicolas Palodinos 317 W. 35 St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
26	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	\$ 45	yes 1903/12	Cleveland	his wife and son 2668 E. 29 St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica		
27	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	her father	-	no		her mother as above	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Condon, of the United States, from California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12, 1916

at San Francisco

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

E. J. Ahrens MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAULS AVLAHIS**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *Sailing here with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **1918**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Corinthia* November 19th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Scandalis Panagiotis	17	M	S. Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nomitsi	his mother Katrina Scandalis
2			Pereas Efstratios	16	M	S. Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nomitsi	his father John Pereas
3	ADMITTED		Kosmas Stavroula	38	F	M. Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nomitsi	her husband Kosmas
4	ADMITTED		Kosmas Dimitrios	4	M	S. Nothing	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nomitsi	his father Kosmas
5			Markopoulou Polixeni	32	F	M. Housekeeper		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nomitsi	Kosmas Nission
6			Markopoulos Vassilios	14	M	S. School boy		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	Kosmas Nission
7			Darla Athina	30	F	S. Housekeeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	her mother Koutini Darla
8			Montoglis George	37	M	M. Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	his wife Eleni Montoglis
9			Kotsifa Panagiota	19	F	S. Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	Kalamai
10			Apostolopoulos Pericles	37	M	M. Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	her mother Stavroula Kotsifa
11			Filas Vassilios	36	M	M. Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	his wife Dimitro apostolopoulos
12			Epamiades Pantelis	37	M	M. Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	his wife Eleni Filipa
13	ADMITTED		Cotsiri Vasiliki	56	F	M. Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his wife Mirsini Epamiades
14			Deliconcos Stylianos	56	M	M. Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Mathena	her daughter Maria Deliconcos
15			Deliconcos Dimitrosthene	35	M	M. Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Mathena	his wife Eleni Deliconcos
16			Epitopon Constantinos	38	M	M. Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his wife Sofia Epitopon
17			Pistevou Ecaterini	25	F	S. Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachonion	her mother Ageta Pistevou
18			Arvanitis Nicolaos	29	M	S. Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his father Dimitrios Arvanitis
19	ADMITTED		Politis Anastasios	43	M	M. Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his wife Heleni Politis
20			Nicoletseas George	16	M	S. Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kardamili	his father Elian Nicoletseas
21			Pappadoca Constantina	20	F	S. Housekeeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	her father Constantine Pappadoca
22			Cavourides Nicolaos	35	M	S. Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his cousin Fotis Cavourides
23			Sofou Nicolao	32	M	M. Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his wife Pirelopi Sofou
24			Courvaras Michail	32	M	M. Workman	No	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his friend Fotis Deliconcos
25			Chrisopoulos George	19	M	S. Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his mother Kigoulam Chrisopoulos
26			Stathaki Patra	23	F	M. Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	her father Elias Stathaki
27			Epitopon Agelopoulos Constantinos	17	M	S. Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his father Agelin Epitopon
28			Giorgantzos John	45	M	M. Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	his wife Stavroula Giorgantzos
29			Papranicolas Grigorios	17	M	S. Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	his father George Papranicolas
30			Capralon Stavroula	20	F	S. Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	her father Vassilios Capralon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Colanata* November 19th, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.
1											Scandalis	Panagiotis	17	M S	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nomitsi	his mother, Katerina Scand
2											Pereas	Efstathios	16	M S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nomitsi	his father John Pe
3	ADMITTED										Kosmas	Stavroula	38	F M	Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	his father
4	ADMITTED										Kosmas	Dimutrios	5	M S	Nothing	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	his father
5											Markopoulou	Polixeni	32	F M	Housekeeper		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his brother, Christos
6											Markopoulos	Vassilios	14	M S	School boy		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his uncle
7											Iarla	Athina	30	F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	her mother, Katerina Scand
8											Montoglis	George	37	M M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his wife, Eleni Montoglis
9											Kotsifa	Panagiota	19	F S	Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	her mother, Stavroula
10											Apostolonoulou	Pericles	37	M M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	his wife, Dimitra Aposto
11											Filas	Vassilios	36	M M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	his wife, Eleni Fila-ga
12											Epamiades	Pantelis	37	M M	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his wife, Miriam Epamiades
13	ADMITTED										Cotsiri	Vassiliki	56	F M	Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mathena	her daughter, Maria
14											Deliconcos	Stylionas	56	M M	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Mathena	his wife, Irene Deliconcos
15											Theokandes	Dimosthenes	35	M M	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his wife, Maria Theokandes
16											Epitopon	Constantinos	38	M M	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his wife, Sofia Epitopon
17											Pistevon	Egaterini	25	F S	Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arethorion	her mother, Agela Pistevon
18											Arvanitis	Nicolaos	29	M S	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his father, Dimutrios
19	ADMITTED										Politis	Anastasio	43	M M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his wife, Heleni Politis
20											Nicoletseus	George	16	M S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kardamitsi	his father, Eleani Nicoletseus
21											Pappoudea	Constantina	20	F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	her father, Constantinos
22											Cavourides	Nicolaos	35	M S	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his cousin, Fotis Cavourides
23											Sofon	Nicolaos	32	M M	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his wife, Pine Sofon
24											Courvaras	Mihail	32	M M	Workman	No	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his friend, Fotis Courvaras
25											Chrisopoulou	George	19	M S	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his mother, Kigoulan Chrisopoulou
26											Stathaki	Patra	23	F M	Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	her father, Elias Stathaki
27											Epitopon & Agelapoulou	Constantinos	17	M S	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his father, Agelin Epitopon
28											Giorgantzios	John	45	M M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	his wife, Stavroula Giorgantzios
29											Paprianiolos	Grigorios	17	M S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	his father, George Paprianiolos
30											Capralou	Stavroula	20	F S	Housekeeper	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	her father, Vassilios Capralou

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

28

167

12 Dec. 1918

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes himself	25	No			his father Elias S. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
2	Penn.	Pittsburgh	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
3	Wis.	Marinette	yes himself	15	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
4	Wis.	Marinette	yes his mother	25	No			his mother as above	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Greece	Nomistia
5	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	15	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Greece	Nomistia
6	N.Y.	New York	yes his mother	25	No			his mother as above	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Greece	Nomistia
7	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
8	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	white dark	None	Greece	Nomistia
9	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes his mother	10	No			his mother as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
11	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Nomistia
12	Pa.	Carbondale	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
13	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
14	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
15	Pa.	Wagnerboro	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
16	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
17	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark thick brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
18	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark black	None	Greece	Nomistia
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	white dark	None	Greece	Nomistia
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
21	Pa.	Altoona	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	4	white brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
22	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
23	N.Y.	Richmond	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
24	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
25	N.Y.	New York	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	white fair dark	None	Greece	Nomistia
26	Mass.	Sprawick	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Nomistia
27	A.C.	Washington	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	white fair dark	None	Greece	Nomistia
28	N.Y.	Long	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
29	Mass.	Boston	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Nomistia
30	Mass.	Lowell	yes himself	25	No			his mother Mrs. K. M. Candalis	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	white fair dark	None	Greece	Nomistia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. F. F. F., of the THE [REDACTED], from C. [REDACTED], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. F. F.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1910,
at [REDACTED]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, PAVLOS AVIARIS, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, Swearing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1918, 1918
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from CALAMATA

1 Nov 1918

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Calling or Occupation.												
Able to—												
Nationality.												
* Last Permanent Residence.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Country. City or Town.												
Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos. Married or Single. Read. Write. Country. City or Town.												
1	Milko	48	M	Yes	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	his wife			
2	Photopoulos	46	M	Yes	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	his wife	Vasile	Samara	Photopolou
3	Petrov	39	M	Yes	Workman	No	Greek	Samara	his wife	Ergeniki	Petrov	Samara
4	Eleftheriou	22	F	No	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Samara	her mother	Panagiotou	Samara	Kotsiridi
5	Kentz	50	M	Yes	Workman	No	Greek	Samara	his wife	Sophia S. Kentz	Samara	Kotsiridi
6	Panagiotou	18	F	No	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
7	Matouros	19	M	No	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
8	Photopoulos	17	M	No	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
9	Manassis	26	M	Yes	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
10	Kontogiannis	22	F	No	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
11	Photopoulos	46	M	Yes	Workman	No	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
12	Dagueris	15	M	No	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
13	Varvas	18	M	No	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
14	Panagiotou	45	M	No	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
15	Metropoulos	37	M	No	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
16	Psaros	46	M	Yes	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
17	Stavrou	33	F	No	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
18	Constantino	10	M	No	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
19	Sofia	19	F	No	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
20	Katerina	17	F	No	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
21	Theodoros	17	M	No	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
22	Giannoulas	16	F	No	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
23	Magdalena	17	F	No	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
24	Magdalena	16	F	No	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
25	Stavrou	18	F	No	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
26	Photopoulos	17	M	No	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
27	Photopoulos	17	M	No	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
28	Photopoulos	17	M	No	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
29	Photopoulos	17	F	No	Housekeeper	No	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi
30	Photopoulos	42	M	Yes	Workman	Yes	Greek	Samara	her mother	Stellios	Samara	Kotsiridi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

29

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of CALAMATA NEW YORK

12 Dec. 1916

191

169

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Lynn	Self	\$ 50	1909-1914	his Son Nicolas Michos	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark	dark	Greece	Sannaro
2	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$ 50	1913/16	his Son Demetrios Photopoulos	Good	No	5 4	brn	dark	Greece	Sannaro
3	Mich	Detroit	Self	\$ 30	1915/12	his Nephew Panagiotis Panikis	Good	No	5 5	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
4	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin Demetrios Calamatis	Good	No	5 4	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
5	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$ 25	1912/11	his Son Pericles Skantidis	Good	No	5 5	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
6	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$ 25	-	his Son Pericles Skantidis	Good	No	5 5	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
7	Pa	Scranton	Self	\$ 50	-	his Brother Nicos Mathioudis	Good	No	5	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
8	Pa	Scranton	Self	\$ 40	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 5	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
9	Mass	Lynn	Self	\$ 35	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 6	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
10	New York	-	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 2	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
11	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$ 45	1910/11	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 2	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
12	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$ 60	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 6 1/2	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
13	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$ 30	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	4 1 1/2	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
14	New York	-	Self	\$ 50	1906/8	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	4 11	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
15	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 10 1/2	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
16	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 7	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
17	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 5	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
18	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 3	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
19	Ill	Chicago	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	4 7	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
20	Cal	San Francisco	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	4 3	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
21	Mass	Lowell	Self	\$ 10	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 4 1/2	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
22	Mass	Lowell	Self	\$ 10	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	4 11	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
23	N.H.	Dover	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
24	N.H.	Dover	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 3	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
25	N.H.	Dover	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
26	Pa	Scranton	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 2	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
27	Pa	Scranton	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 4	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
28	Mass	Lowell	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5 4	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
29	Mass	Lowell	Self	\$ 25	-	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	5	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi
30	New York	-	Self	\$ 60	1906/9	his Cousin George Mathioudis	Good	No	4 10	brn	dark	Greece	Cotricidi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Connelley, of the THE MICHIGAN, from CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Connelley
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1918
at San Francisco
Samuel J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAVLOR AVANIS**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *Swearing hereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12 Dec. 1916**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Gonovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

November 19th, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. (Alien.)		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giannamas Nicolass	39	V M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Garantza his Wife Anna Giannamas
2			Charalambides Stefanos	20	V M	S. do	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata his Cousin F. Delmonas
3			Alexopoulos Panagiotis	17	V M	S. do	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata his father John Alexopoulos
4			Savvas Nicolass	48	V M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata his father John Savvas
5			Papastamatopoulos George	68	V M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Constantinople his brother in law Constantinos
6			Kilacou Theodora	50	V F	Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos his son Petros Kilacos
7			Constandacon Mariço	44	V F	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pyrgos her daughter Tzeta Pyrgos
8			Markos Nicolass	44	V M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arfara his father John Markos
9			Capandais Athanasios	48	V F	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni his father Athanasios Capandais
10			Capandais Ageliki	40	V F	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni her brother in law as above
11			Capandais Catina	8	V F	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni do her uncle
12			Capandais Panagiotis	15	V M	S. Schoolboy	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni do his uncle
13			Tripila Sofia	18	V F	S. Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni her father Constantinos Tripila
14			Tripila Dimitra	16	V F	S. Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Methoni her father Constantinos Tripila
15			Tripila Georgina	25	V F	S. Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata her father George Tripila
16			Confetis Athanasios	46	V M	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Hontzoglou his wife Elmi Confetou Hontzoglou
17			Stathakis Nicolass	23	V M	S. Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Caracalli his father George Stathaki Caracalli
18			Lontanou Panagiotis	29	V F	S. Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Concounara her brother in law P. Lontanos
19			Lontanos Nicolass	10	V M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Concounara his uncle as above
20			Lontanos George	14	V M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Concounara her uncle do
21			Lontanos Michael	5	V M	S. do	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Concounara his uncle do
22			Lontanos Sotirios	5	V M	S. do	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Concounara his uncle do
23			Lontanou Stathoula	19	V F	S. do	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Concounara his uncle do
24			Herakou Georgia	19	V F	S. Housekeeping	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vaho his mother Mariço
25			Herakou Stavroula	10	V F	S. do	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Vaho do
26			Jamkatacucon Caliope	20	V F	S. Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Vaho her mother Panagiotis
27			Chilakeas Petros	17	V M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lagada her mother Venetiana Chilakeas
28			Catsareas Joannis	47	V M	S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Poliana his wife Pinelopi Catsarea
29			Catsareas Vasilios	16	V M	S. do	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Poliana as above
30			Papadopoulos Polixeni	18	V F	S. Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Konstantinou her father Theophilis Papa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H. Leger

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 Dec. 1916

191

171

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self \$ 25	yes 1909/12	Chicago	his brother in law George Cetrone 1046 3 street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	None	Greece	Garantza			
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$ 35	no		his Cousin Stefanos Leonos 1046 3 street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	None	Turkey	Maditros			
3	Mass	Spruick	yes	self \$ 20	no		his brother George Alexo 1046 3 street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Cekino Hecio			
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self \$ 45	no		his daughter via his brother in law Ptel. Kikinas 51 Patten St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	dark thick blue	None	Greece	Exolion			
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$ 40	no		his son Nicolas ad Dimitrios #134 W. 66th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	None	Greece	Constantinople			
6	Mass	Lowell	yes	self \$ 10	no		his son George Kolykas 619 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Pyrigos			
7	Mass	Lowell	yes	self \$ 20	no		his husband P. Constantinos 619 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Greece	Pyrigos			
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$ 25	no		his brother George Kikinas 1046 3 street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	None	Greece	Asfara			
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self \$ 40	yes 1910/16	Chicago	his brother in law Constantinos 1121 Wilson Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark white hair	None	Greece	Tripolitia			
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	her husband - no			as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dark brown	None	Greece	Methoni			
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	her father - no			as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	fair dark	None	Greece	Methoni			
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	her father - no			as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	dark brown	None	Greece	Methoni			
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self \$ 15	no		her Uncle Em. Vurigos 1121 Wilson St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark fair dark	None	Greece	Methoni			
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self \$ 15	no		her Uncle as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark do do	None	Greece	Methoni			
15	Ms	Pond du lac	do	self \$ 10	no		her husband P. Vurigos 17 John St. Pond du lac	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	None	None	Petalidion			
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$ 50	no		his Cousin Stefanos Leonos 1046 3 street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair	None	None	Hontogli			
17	Pa.	Altoona	yes	self \$ 75	no		his brother in law Constantinos 1121 Wilson Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	None	Asfara			
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$ 10	no		her husband Constantinos 1121 Wilson Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark brown	None	None	Sparti			
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother - no			as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	dark fair brown	None	None	Sparti			
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	do - no			as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dark fair brown	None	None	Concunara			
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	do - no			as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	dark fair brown	None	None	Concunara			
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	do - no			as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	dark fair brown	None	None	Concunara			
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	her mother - no			as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	dark fair brown	None	None	Concunara			
24	Me.	Saco	yes	self \$ 25	no		her sister Athena Lerocan 5 Mill St. Saco, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark fair blue	None	None	Concunara			
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$ 25	no		her sister as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark fair brown	None	None	Asfara			
26	Me.	Saco	yes	self \$ 25	no		her Uncle Vurigos her son 5 Mill St. Saco, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	None	None	Asfara			
27	Me.	Saco	yes	self \$ 25	no		her father Constantinos 1121 Wilson Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	None	Asfara			
28	Me.	Saco	yes	self \$ 25	no		his brother in law Constantinos 1121 Wilson Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	None	None	Asfara			
29	Me.	Saco	yes	her father - no			as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	None	Asfara			
30	Mass	Peabody	yes	her father \$ 25	no		as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	None	Asfara			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
_____ *S. J. Moran*
Immigration Officer.

E. B. ...
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and rigidly checked to ensure that the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAUL A. LAMIS**, Surgeon of the **THIRTY-FOURTH**, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *12* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *12*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *95* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this *12* day of **Dec.** 1916, 19 *19*
at *12*

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

20th Nov 1918

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Karamanous	Kloundo	18	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sikona	her father Mr. Karamanous Sikona Greece
2			Tahir	Kly	34	M	Worker	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Premeti	his wife Klie Tahir Kly Premeti Greece
3			Papasiissi	Kleopatra	25	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Souriani	her mother Const. Papagisi Souriani Greece
4			Papasiissi	Ireti	4	F	S.	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Souriani	her grand-mother Const. Papagisi Souriani Greece
5			Katsani	Italia	30	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spathari	her brother Const. Papagisi Spathari Greece
6			Katsani	John	12	M	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spathari	her uncle
7			Dion Zickos	Endoxia	24	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Souriani	her mother as above Souriani Greece
8			Dicos	Constantinos	5	M	S.	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Souriani	his grand-mother
9			Derrish	Assigne	46	M	Worker	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	his wife Ma. Derrish Premeti Greece
10			Sinopulu	Efrosini	18	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her father Theodor Sinopulos Filiatra Greece
11			Papagisi	Sophia	35	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Souriani	her father Thomas Papagisi Souriani Greece
12			Ferentinos	Margarina	33	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lante	her father Const. Papagisi Lante Greece
13			Papagisi	Zotira	60	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagrocaster	her daughter Martha Papagisi Lagrocaster Greece
14			Karakalios	Georgios	28	M	Worker	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patas	his brother Konstantinos Karakalios Patas Greece
15			Ismael	Fake	35	M	Worker	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Premeti	his wife Sofia Ismael Premeti Greece
16			Tranapropulu	Agathi	40	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her husband Thomas Tranapropulos Filiatra Greece
17			Lampropoulos	Agelipi	26	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her father Const. Lampropoulos Filiatra Greece
18			Kenam	Liake	36	M	Worker	no	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Premeti	his wife Ismael Kenam Premeti Greece
19			Vore	Aprothi	46	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her mother Anastasia Vore Filiatra Greece
20			Plesa	Marietta	35	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lante	her mother in law Mrs. Plesa Lante Greece
21			Plesa	Eugenia	11	F	Schoolgirl	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lante	her grand-mother
22			Papastathopulu	Maria	19	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her mother Klemi Papastathopulu Filiatra Greece
23			Zeflio Ali	Ably Zulfio	38	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Turkish	Greece	Premeti	his wife Salco Zeflio Premeti Greece
24			Mihalopulu	Christanthi	19	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ladi-con	her father Theodor Mihalopulos Ladi-con Greece
25			Vasilicon	Marigo	22	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valtosvico	her father George Valtosvicos Valtosvico Greece
26			Katsouli	Toula	4	F	S.	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her mother as above
27			Pimenon	Kiriavoula	45	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	her husband John Pimenon Pyrgos Greece
28			Pizos	Petro	34	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nooro	his wife Katerini Pizon Nooro Greece
29			Kousaris	Vasilios	35	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nooro	his wife Kiriavoula Kousari Nooro Greece
30			Nelos	Kristos	15	M	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his father George Nelos Pyrgos Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13 W. Leger

31

Form 360 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

20 Nov 1918

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Karamanou	Veloudo	18.		F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sikona	her father, Mr. Karamanous
2	ADMITTED							Tahir	Ali	34.		M	Worker	no		Greek	Turkish	Greece	Premeti	his wife, Mrs. Tahir Ali
3								Papagissi	Kleopatra	25.		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lauriani	her mother, Mrs. Papagissi
4								Papagissi	Beth	4.		F		no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lauriani	her grand-mother, Mrs. Papagissi
5								Katsani	Uptalia	30.		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Spathari	her brother, Const. Katsani
6								Katsani	John	12.		M	Scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Spathari	his uncle
7								Dionizios	Evdoxia	24.		F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lauriani	her mother, Mrs. Dionizios
8								Dionizios	Constantine	5.		M		no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lauriani	his grand-mother
9	ADMITTED							Derrish	Assim	46.		M	Worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Premeti	his wife, Mrs. Derrish
10	X							Sinopulu	Eporini	18.		F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her father, Mr. Sinopulu
11								Papagissi	Sophia	35.		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lauriani	her father, Mr. Papagissi
12								Terentianou	Margentina	33.		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lauri	her father, Mr. Terentianou
13	ADMITTED							Papagissi	Zoita	60.		F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lauri	her daughter, Mrs. Papagissi
14								Karakalios	Georgios	28.		M	Worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pithas	his brother, Mr. Karakalios
15	ADMITTED							Ismael	Fake	35.		M	Worker	no		Greek	Turkish	Greece	Premeti	his wife, Mrs. Ismael
16	ADMITTED							Triantafopulu	Agathi	40.		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her husband, Mr. Triantafopulu
17	ADMITTED							Lampropoulos	Agelipi	26.		F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her father, Mr. Lampropoulos
18								Kenan	Liake	36.		M	Worker	no		Greek	Turkish	Greece	Premeti	his wife, Mrs. Kenan
19								Vou	Aprothi	16.		F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her mother, Mrs. Vou
20								Plesa	Marietta	35.		F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lauri	her mother, Mrs. Plesa
21								Plesa	Eugenia	11.		F	Schoolgirl	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lauri	her grand-mother
22	ADMITTED							Papastathopulu	Maria	19.		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her mother, Mrs. Papastathopulu
23	ADMITTED							Zephis Ali	Abu Zulfio	38.		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Turkish	Greece	Premeti	his wife, Mrs. Zephis Ali
24								Mihalopulu	Christanthi	19.		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ladiou	her father, Mr. Mihalopulu
25	ADMITTED							Vasilicon	Marigo	22.		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vallinico	her father, Mr. Vasilicon
26	ADMITTED							Katsouli	Toula	4.		F		no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her husband, Mr. Katsouli
27								Pimenon	Kiriavoula	45.		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios	her wife, Mrs. Pimenon
28								Pigos	Petro	34.		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nooro	his wife, Mrs. Pigos
29	ADMITTED							Kousaris	Vasilios	35.		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nooro	his wife, Mrs. Kousaris
30								Nelos	Christos	15.		M	Scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios	his father, Mr. Nelos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31

173

NEW YORK

12 Dec. 1918

191

4-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donovan, of the THL, from PATAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1916,
at Donovan,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, PAUL A. AVER, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

200113

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Exp 7-8-4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.J. A. Tuttle Inspector
#7894-Leger

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

YORK

12 Dec. 1916

175

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ohio	Bedford	yes	self	25	no	To his uncle Andreas Kafkas, P.O. Box 44, Bedford Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastitzi
2	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no	To his uncle Thomas Ruffin, 24 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lauriani
3	N.Y.	Panthers	yes	self	25	no	To her brother Athan. Panathasopoulos, 200 Pleasant Street, Panthers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Silena
4	Mass	Clinton	no	self	30	no	To his cousin Vasile Kyriy, 8-9 Clark St. Clinton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lauriani
5	Ohio	Bedford	yes	self	25	no	To his uncle Andreas Kafkas, P.O. Box 44, Bedford Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastitzi
6	N.H.	Nashua	yes	self	25	no	To his uncle Agalin Athanasopoulos, 308 P.O. Box, Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nashua
7	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	25	no	To her husband Dimitrios Lianidis, 134 W. Main St., Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lauriani
8	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	his mother	no	no	To his father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lauriani
9	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	her mother	no	no	To her father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lauriani
10	Ohio	Barberton	yes	self	50	no	To his nephew John Plegas, P.O. Box 215 Barberton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown	brown	None	Greece	Artestina
11	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no	To his father Matthew Solgitsis, 21 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lauriani
12	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no	To her brother in law Iraklis Lampropoulos, 357-358 St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
13	Mass	Lynn	yes	self	25	no	To his cousin Fred Maragos, 84 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
14	Mass	Lynn	yes	her father	no	no	To her uncle as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
15	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	10	no	To her brother in law Athan. Athanasopoulos, 377 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrkos
16	Mass	Haverhill	yes	self	25	no	To her brother Fred Panathasopoulos, 6 Locke St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Schiori
17	Ohio	Canton	yes	self	25	no	To her brother Nick Pappas, 930 1/2 Cherry St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Schiori
18	Ohio	Barberton	yes	self	25	no	To his cousin John Plegas, P.O. Box 215 Barberton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Artestina
19	Mass	Haverhill	yes	self	25	no	To her husband Georg Panathasopoulos, 6 Locke St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brown	brown	None	Greece	Analias
20	N.Y.	Paterson	yes	self	50	no	To his friend Jim. Karolios, 252 Main St. Paterson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lante
21	Wis	Appleton	yes	self	25	no	To his uncle Georg Karolios, 807 College Ave. Appleton Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrkos
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	To his uncle Georg Panathasopoulos, 135 West 28 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lante
23	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	30	no	To his brother John Feraduros, 244 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lacomata
24	Mo	Kansas City	yes	his brother	25	no	To his friend Nick. Agelopoulos, 485 Main St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lante
25	Conn	Hartford	no	self	25	no	To his brother Cost. Theodoropoulos, 622 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	brown	brown	None	Greece	S. John
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes 1914/14	To his uncle Georg. Politis, 31 North Main St. Panthers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown	brown	None	Greece	Siniades
27	N.Y.	Panthers	yes	self	25	no	To her brother Jim. Karolios, 94 W. Western Ave. Muskegon Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lacomata
28	Mich	Muskegon	yes	self	25	no	To his friend Nick. Agelopoulos, 485 Main St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrkos
29	Conn	Hartford	no	self	30	no	To his friend Harry Krouis, 241 Sealt St. Box 5, Salem Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lante
30	Mass	Salem	yes	self	35	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Donohue, of the THE [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at [redacted]

day of 11, 1918

Donohue
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country to which relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAUL ANTONIS**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **96** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12**, 19____,

at _____
Southern
 Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from PATRAS

20 Nov. 1915

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giacomini	Eftalia	17.	F S. Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Noudriga her father Const. Giacomini
2			Boucio	Nicola	51.	M M. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Klepa Noudriga, Greece
3			Boucion	Lampini	16.	F S. Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Klepa Klepa, Greece
4			Pathos's	Christos	48.	M M. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mertza her mother as above
5			Dafni	Maria	30.	F M. Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Valinistica her wife Alex. Pathos's
6			Dafnis	Panagiotis	3.	M S. Scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Valinistica her brother Sim. Koutis
7			Dafnis	John	12.	M S. Scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Valinistica Valinistica, Greece
8			Novis	Christodulos	13.	M S. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sopatiga his uncle as above
9			Petropulu	Eftimion	27.	F S. Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sopatiga his mother Paraseni Novis
10			Diamantopulos	Leonidas	40.	M M. Worker	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Sopatiga her brother M. Petropulos
11			Nantas	Christos	51.	M M. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kares Kares, Greece
12			Mihalopulos	Constantinos	52.	M M. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kardicapti his wife Alex. Diamantopulos
13			Mihalopulos	Michael	13.	M S. Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kardicapti his wife Panagiotis Nantas
14			Trini	Santhi	22.	F S. Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pygaki his wife Trini Mihalopulos
15			Trini	Charidia	25.	F S. Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pygaki his mother as above
16			Narcoulinos	Antoni	48.	M M. Worker	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Nilocastron her mother as above
17			Diamantopulos	Georgis	45.	M M. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Nilocastron his wife Athan. Narcoulinos
18			Toumoupulos	Asparia	32.	F M. Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Pisorn his wife Maria Diamantopulos
19			Toumoupulos	Theodoros	8.	M S. Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kardicapti his wife Maria Toumoupulos
20			Peis	Christos	44.	M M. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Bogaitica None
21			Kotsorelis	Christos	38.	M M. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Bogaitica his wife Maria Peis
22			Kores	Georgios	30.	M M. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece F. Vlatas F. Vlatas, Greece
23			Kalouchou	Elias	58.	M M. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlatas his wife Athina Kotsorelis
24			Kalouchou	Yasilo	55.	F M. Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlatas his wife Kleopatra Kores
25			Kalouchou	Panagiotis	44.	M S. Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlatas Bouriani, Greece
26			Glavas	Panagiotis	18.	M S. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlatas None
27			Kalamaras	Simithis	54.	M M. Worker	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlatas his father Melas Glavas
28			Kantos	Joseph	18.	M S. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlatas his wife Simithis Kalamaras
29			Kanton	Esther	18.	F S. Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlatas his wife Joseph Kanton
30			Velisaropulos	Athanasios	14.	M S. Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vlatas his father Athanasios Velisaropulos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 Dec 1918

191

177

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet. Inches.					Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mass	Clinton	yes	self	25	no		To her brother Fito, Giacomois, 94 union St. Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his brother in law Nicholas Theodas 235 E. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	brown	brown	None	Green	Klepa	
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	her father		no		To her uncle as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	brown	brown	None	Green	Klepa	
4	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes	self	23	no		To his son Nicholas Pothos, 293 St. Ave. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
5	Mass	Springfield	no	self	25	no		To her husband Sam Sapien, 986 State St St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
6	Mass	Springfield	no	self		no		To his father as above	No	No	No	Good	No		brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
7	Mass	Springfield	no	his mother		no		To his father as above	No	No	No	Good	No		brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
8	Mass	Clinton	no	his father	30	no		To his father Nathaniel Smith, 87 Church St. Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	65	no		To her brother George Pothos, 413 East 115th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	brown	brown	None	Green	Kamars	
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	To his uncle Louis Kaloulos, 259 Og den Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	brown	brown	None	Green	Kardisapiti
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1914, 13	Mass	To his cousin Mr. Karamessinis 39 Church St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts
12	Wis	Appleton	yes	self	50	no		To his brother in law George Kaloulos. 80 College Ave. Appleton Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	brown	brown	None	Green	Appleton	
13	Wis	Appleton	yes	his father		no		To his uncle as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	brown	brown	None	Green	Appleton	
14	Ind	Gary	yes	self	20	no		To her father George Trimmis, 348 Van Buren St. Gary Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
15	Ind	Gary	yes	self		no		To her father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
16	Mass	Haverhill	yes	self	25	no		To his daughter Fito Kanton, 101 Rox. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	40	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	To his cousin Louis Kaloulos, 259 Og den Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown	brown	None	Green	Kardisapiti
18	Mass	Holyoke	yes	self	25	no		To her husband Chas. Thionourapoulos, 365 Main St. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
19	Mass	Holyoke	yes	her mother		no		To his father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
20	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	50	no		To his brother Marcos Piro, 64 Lane St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
21	Mass	Clinton	no	self	30	no		To his cousin Charles Goumas, 11 Ark St. Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
22	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Mass	To his brother Charles Jones, 21 Spring St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts
23	N.Y.	Conaysland	no	self	50	no		To his son Theodas Kaloulos, 2836 W. 44 St. Conaysland N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
24	N.Y.	Conaysland	no	her husband		no		To her son as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
25	N.Y.	Conaysland	no	his father		no		To his brother as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
26	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self	25	no		To his brother Spiros Glavas, 1119 Ruby Ave. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
27	N.Y.	Patterson	yes	self	50	no		To his friend Antonis Karoliris, 336 Main St. Patterson N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no		To his uncle Mrs. Italian, 4 East 115 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		no		To her uncle as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	
30	Nev	Las Vegas	yes	self	25	no		To his brother Sam. Telisapoulos, P.O. Box 66, Las Vegas Nevada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	brown	None	Green	Massachusetts	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THEODORE J. DOWDAN, of the THEODORE J. DOWDAN, from FAIRBANKS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

19

at

FAIRBANKS

Theodore J. Dowdan

Immigration Officer.

Theodore J. Dowdan
Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAVLO ANTONIS**, Surgeon of the **THEATRE DE LA VILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **12**, 1916, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Southern
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-1
3-3
81 81 3
6 3 81

34

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from PATRAS

20 1913

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Papachristopoulos	Nicolas	16		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Koumari	his mother Maria Papachristopoul.
2								Arvanitaki	Eugenia	14		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Egira	her father Panos Arvanitaki
3								Niassaki	Elleni	34		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Aradon	her father Chris Niassaki
4								Androutopoulos	Stilianos	16		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Koumari	his father John Androutopoulos
5								Paleologopoulos	Spiros	16		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kloroka	his father Vasili Paleologopoulos
6	ADMITTED							Sotiropoulos	Constantino	15		M	Worker	yes	40-505- no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koroda	his father Dimitris Sotiropoulos
7								Lagouras	Georgios	50		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagorion	his sister Katerini Laga
8								Lagouras	Ourania	40		F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagorion	his sister in law
9								Scapetas	John	34		M	Worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Laminos	his wife Kleopatra Scapeta
10								Torolopulu	Katrina	22		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	her sister Tania Torolopulu
11								Routis	Philips	44		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Frastani	his wife Athina Routis
12								Petropoulos	Constantina	16		F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparisia	her mother Olga Petropoulos
13								Tacos	Nicolas	36		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalipolis	his wife Panofala Tacos
14								Kalamidas	John	18		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Arion	his father Athan Kalamidas
15								Pseouras	Constantino	44		M	Worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Aglavtra	his wife Litsa Pseoura
16								Anastasopulu	Anastasia	14		F	Worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Macrisia	her father Fotis Anastasopulu
17								Sofios	John	18		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Scabula	his mother Lamprini Sofion
18								Tacos	Constantino	14		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sotina	his sister Elli Tacos
19								Karlos	Constas	46		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidonikon	his wife Paraskevi Karlon
20								Karlos	Christos	15		M	Scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidonikon	his mother
21								Holevas	Nicolas	36		M	Worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Anos	his wife Anna Holeva
22								Karnis	Maria	20		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Anemochori	her father Anast. Karnis
23								Antonopulu	Olga	28		F	Housewife	no	39	Greek	Greek	Greece	Suerna	her father Lampros Antonopulos
24								Karakalion	Elleni	24		F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Analias	her father
25								Nastos	Stilianos	45		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sopratiga	his wife Const. Nastos
26								Gavril	Maria	14		F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilogli	her husband Gavril
27								Sotiropoulos	John	36		M	Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kertezi	his wife Panagula Sotiropulos
28								Argastiras	Georgios	43		M	Worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gramitsika	his mother Dimitro Argastira
29								Pourna	Anastasia	30		F	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamia	her brother John Parasceropoulos
30								Vasilopulu	Nelpomeni	18		F	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaliri	her father Panag. Vasilopulos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **34**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

13 Dec. 1918

179

191

												191												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, promise, or contract, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.				Where?	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.															
1	Ill	Batavia	yes	self	25	no			To his cousin Mr. Mountopoulos, P.O. Box 310 Batavia Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koumaris														
2	Ohio	Canton	yes	self	20	no			To her uncle Chas. Georgantopoulos 800 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	brown	brown	None	Greece	Egira														
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no			To her brother Andrew Karamis, 344 W. 23 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamis														
4	Ill	Batavia	yes	self	25	no			To his brother Andreas Andronopoulos P.O. Box 310, Batavia Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamis														
5	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	25	no			To his cousin Thomas Pappas, 141 West P.O. Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koumaris														
6	Utah	Midvale	yes	self	25	no			To his brother Georg Soteropoulos P.O. Box 384, Midvale Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
7	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	60	no			To his brother in law Const. Houtagos 19 Fremont St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
8	Mass	Worcester	yes	her husband		no			To her brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
9	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	yes	1913/15	Worcester Mass	To his cousin Neolin born, Spring St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
10	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no			To her cousin Dion Poltopoulos, 318 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
11	Mass	Clinton	no	self	30	yes	1906/9	Clinton Mass	To his brother Jim. Pontis, 28 Post Court St. Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			To her uncle Ephraim Sardellis, 620 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
13	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	yes	1907/11	Milwaukee Wis	To his friend Const. Panagiotis, 420 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
14	Wis	Superior	yes	self	25	no			To his brother Apostolis Kalamis, 503 Tower ave. Superior Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
15	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	20	yes	1909/12	Sioux City Iowa	To his son Amintias Kalamis, 1501 E. 4th St. Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	24	no			To her brother John Kalamis, 104 E. 31 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
17	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	self	20	no			To his brother Athanasios, 108 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
18	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	25	no			To his brother in law Nicol Kalamis, 242 P.O. Box, Akron Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
19	Minn	St. Cloud	yes	self	20	yes	1907/11	St. Cloud Minn	To his son And. Panagiotis, P.O. Box 327, St. Cloud Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
20	Minn	St. Cloud	yes	his father		no			To his brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
21	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	yes	1906/11	Milwaukee Wis	To his brother Athanasios, 46 E. Green near are, Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
22	Mass	Clinton	yes	self	25	no			To her cousin Const. Gotis, 18 Beacon Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
23	Mass	Haverhill	yes	self	20	no			To her cousin Georg. Kontos, 107 P.O. Box, Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
24	Okla	Tulsa	no	self	50	yes	1903/14	Tulsa Okla	To her husband Const. Andronopoulos	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
25	Mass	Clinton	no	self	30	yes	1908/12	Clinton Mass	To his cousin Matthew Foton, 28 Post Court St. Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	no			To her brother James Garrill, 340 E. 145 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
27	N.Y.	Pasqua	yes	self	25	yes	1909/12	Pasqua N.Y.	To his brother Soterios Soteropoulos, 162 W. Pearl St. Pasqua N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
28	Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	yes	1900/14	Boston Mass	To his friend Const. Soteropoulos, 504 52 Commercial St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
29	Mass	Woburn	yes	self	25	no			To her husband Mr. Kalamis, 446 Main St. Woburn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														
30	Okla	Huntsville	yes	self	25	no			To her brother Georg. Soteropoulos, River St. cafe, Huntsville Okla	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koroka														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Lombardo, of the THE MIST DOLE, from PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NOV

19

at San Francisco

James J. Lombardo

Immigration Officer.

James J. Lombardo
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DAVID A. WATSON**, Surgeon of the **THIENSTOCKLES**, *Swearing hereunto, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
CT. H. W. WATSON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12**, 19**16**,
at **NEW YORK**

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

20

1913

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Therianan	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kousseri	her mother Therman Therman
2			Kazacos	22	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	his father Alexios Kazacos
3			Triantafilopoulos	44	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eglicias	his wife Therman Triantafilopoulos
4			Papapanagiotou	45	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Georgia Papapanagiotou
5			Papapanagiotou	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	her uncle
6			Papapanagiotou	7	F	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	her uncle
7			Loutos	39	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Two Goumenis	his father Loukas Loutos
8			Loutos	26	F	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Two Goumenis	her father in law
9			Tarathas	38	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aron	his wife Sophia Tarathas
10			Agelopoulos	23	F	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaliri	her father Christos Agelopoulos
11			Agelopoulos	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaliri	her father
12			Tsimbris	17	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mintilogli	his father Georgios Tsimbris
13			Drimalas	23	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	his father Christos Drimalas
14			VIAKAPULOS	22	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scorva	his father Andreas VAKAPULOS
15			Papadopoulos	18	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mintilogli	his father Vasilios Papadopoulos
16			Tselepis	17	M	Scholar	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	his father Vasilios Tselepis
17			Panagiotopoulos	17	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mintilogli	his father Const. Panagiotopoulos
18			Fotopoulos	23	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Protopotou	his wife Therman Fotopoulos
19			Karadimas	37	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livorkion	his mother Papadimitriou
20	ADMITTED		Papadimitriou	24	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Analiak	his mother Therman Papadimitriou
21			Panacopoulos	18	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Asiacotton	his mother Therman Panacopoulos
22	ADMITTED		Asiacotton	62	F	Housewife	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thamocelou	her mother Therman Asiacotton
23	ADMITTED		Asiacotton	12	M	Scholar	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thamocelou	his uncle
24	ADMITTED		Asiacotton	10	M	Scholar	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thamocelou	his uncle
25			Margaritis	35	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavonous	his wife Anna Margaritis
26			Evangelos	17	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	S. Georgios	his father Constantinos Evangelos
27			Yelis	37	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavonous	his wife Fotis Yelis
28			Papanastasiou	22	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Moulis	her father Dimitrios Papanastasiou
29			Hathacopoulos	24	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paradissi	his father Vasilios Hathacopoulos
30			Gatsis	25	M	Worker	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lergalation	her mother Louisa Gatsis

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1913

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Therianon	Figgia	18	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Kousseri	her mother	Therianon							
2			Kazanos	Georgios	22	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Albena	his father	Kapacos							
3			Triantafopulos	Athanasios	44	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Egycas	his wife	Triantafopulos							
4			Papapanagiotou	Astasios	45	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Patas	his father	Papapanagiotou							
5			Papapanagiotou	Eleni	18	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Patas	her mother	Patas							
6			Papapanagiotou	Simioulas	7	F	Schoolgirl	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Patas	her mother	as above							
7			Lozatos	Alexios	138	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Two communities	his father	as above							
8			Louton	Nicola	26	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Two communities	his wife	as above							
9			Taratas	Loucas	38	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Iron	her father	as above							
10			Agelopulu	Variliki	23	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Koliri	her father	as above							
11			Agelopulu	Magdani	17	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Koliri	her father	as above							
12			Trimbis	Georgios	17	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Mantioglou	his father	as above							
13			Drimalas	Georgios	23	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Albena	his father	as above							
14			VIAKES	Athanasios	22	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Soura	his father	as above							
15			Papadopoulos	Dionisios	18	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Mantioglou	his father	as above							
16			Tselepis	Dimitrios	17	M	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Pirgos	his father	as above							
17			Panagiotopoulos	Christos	17	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Mantioglou	his father	as above							
18			Fotopoulos	Yoshon	23	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Protopostol	his father	as above							
19			Karadimas	Haralampus	37	M	Worker	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Libriou	his wife	as above							
20	ADMITTED		Papadimitriou	Varilios	24	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Analiou	his mother	as above							
21	ADMITTED		Gianacopoulos	Agelou	18	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Asiagnostou	his mother	as above							
22	ADMITTED		Simacopoulos	Marjoni	62	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Stametsalon	her mother	as above							
23	ADMITTED		Simacopoulos	Georgios	12	M	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Stametsalon	his mother	as above							
24	ADMITTED		Simacopoulos	Michael	10	M	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Stametsalon	his mother	as above							
25			Marqonios	Simos	35	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Lavonous	his father	as above							
26			Staitas	Evagelos	17	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	S. Georgios	his father	as above							
27			Yelis	Panagiotis	37	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Lavonata	his father	as above							
28	27/2/13-2/11/14		Papanastasion	Panagiotis	22	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Moulis	his father	as above							
29			Hathacopoulos	Constantinos	24	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Paradisi	his father	as above							
30			Gatsis	ADMET	25	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Lergalation	his mother	as above							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 Dec. 1910

191

181

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or in military or naval service, or if the name of any such institution is given, state it.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any office, solicitude, tender of agreement, or promise supplied, written or oral, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Springfield	no	her father	25	no		To her father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kousseri
2	Mass	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
3	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	25	yes 1907/10	1907/10	To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepanagou
4	Ill	Chicago	no	self	100	yes 1910/15	Chicago Ill	To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepanagou
5	Ill	Chicago	no	her father	14	no		To her father, as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepanagou
6	Ill	Chicago	no	her father	no	no		To her father, as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepanagou
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes 1907/12	1907/12	To his cousin, Michael, Roman, 139 De la Haye St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	her husband	1	no		To her husband, as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
9	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	yes 1907/10	1907/10	To his cousin, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepanagou
10	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	self	25	no		To her father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kousseri
11	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	self	25	no		To her father, as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kousseri
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his cousin, Michael, Roman, 139 De la Haye St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
13	Mass	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		To his cousin, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
14	N.Y.	Panama	yes	self	25	yes 1910/15	1910/15	To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepanagou
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his cousin, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	30	no		To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepanagou
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his cousin, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
18	N.Y.	Panama	yes	self	25	no		To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepanagou
19	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	yes 1907/11	1907/11	To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
20	N.Y.	Orange	no	self	25	no		To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepanagou
21	Conn	Meriden	yes	self	25	no		To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
22	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	25	no		To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
23	Mass	Lowell	yes	his father	no	no		To his father, as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
24	Mass	Lowell	yes	his father	no	no		To his father, as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
25	Wis	Beaver Dam	yes	self	25	yes 1910/12	1910/12	To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lepanagou
26	Calif	Pocatello	yes	self	25	no		To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
27	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	25	no		To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
28	Ill	Savanna	yes	self	25	no		To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
29	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	25	yes 1910/12	1910/12	To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena
30	N.Y.	Sover	no	self	25	yes 1910/13	1910/13	To his father, George, Roman, 20 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 12 Dec. 1918
at [illegible]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

E. B. Isaac
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, THEODORE J. HARRIS, Surgeon of the THEODORE J. HARRIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1915, 19

at

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

S. S.

20 1913

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.					
1			Klostos.	Panagiotis	20	M	S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her father Dimitrios Klostos								
2			Gatsis	Kostasinos	28	M	S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her father Athan Gatsis								
3			Poltopolis	Narria	19	F	S	Domestic	no	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her father John Poltopolis								
4			Papa	Yanoulas	29	F	M	Domestic	no	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her father Spiros Papa								
5			Papa	Yanoulas	1	F	S	Domestic	no	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her father Spiros Papa								
6			Lafropoulos	Yanulis	14	M	S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his father George Lafropoulos								
7			Saccharopoulos	Yanulis	36	M	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his father Theodoros Saccharopoulos								
8			Saccharopoulos	Theodora	22	F	M	Domestic	no	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her father Athan Saccharopoulos								
9			Triantafillopoulos	Georgios	36	M	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his wife Yanoulas Triantafillopoulos								
10			Kouratatos	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her father John Kouratatos								
11			Gianacoulis	Athanasia	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her father Athan Gianacoulis								
12			Politis	Dimitrios	35	M	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his wife Politis								
13			Themelis	Dimitrios	23	M	S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his father Athan Themelis								
14			Apontas	Kleopatra	37	F	M	Domestic	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her father Athan Apontas								
15			Apontas	Nicolaos	8	M	S	Scholar	no	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his mother Athan Apontas								
16			Korontzelos	Apostolos	14	M	S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his mother Athan Korontzelos								
17			Tsampas	Apostolos	35	M	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his wife Tsampas								
18			Kardaras	Nicolaos	14	M	S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his father Athan Kardaras								
19			Apalensis	Panagiotis	14	M	S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his mother Athan Apalensis								
20			Kotsalos	Panagiotis	36	M	M	Worker	no	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his wife Georgia Kotsalos								
21			Kortopulos	Isidoros	39	M	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his wife Konstantina Kortopulos								
22			Lison	Isidoros	35	F	M	Domestic	no	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her father Isidoros Lison								
23			Lison	Dimitrios	14	M	S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his mother Athan Lison								
24			Lison	Anna	8	F	S	Domestic	no	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her mother Athan Lison								
25			Gotsi	Ellis	14	F	S	Domestic	no	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her mother Athan Gotsi								
26			Tarana	Antonitsa	24	F	S	Domestic	no	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	her mother Athan Tarana								
27			Flogeras	Dimitrios	35	M	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his wife Flogeras								
28			Mantas	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his father Athan Mantas								
29			Panagiotis	Nicolaos	30	M	S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his father Athan Panagiotis								
30			Magouropoulos	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipessi	his father Athan Magouropoulos								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 Dec. 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement or contract, or to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ohio Columbus	yes	self	15	no	Uncle George Sacalorum, 646 Boliver Road, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown brown	None	Greece Spessi
2	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	25	yes 1905/13	John cousin George Sacalorum, 135 along are, Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	brown brown	None	Greece Longelation
3	R.I. Pawtucket	yes	self	25	no	To her uncle Hal Petts, 34 North Main St, Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brown brown	None	Greece Glykas
4	Mo. Kansas City	yes	self	20	no	Maying M. Pawtucket R.I. To her husband Michael Papas, 1044 Lodge Road, Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Greece Longaris
5	Mo. Kansas City	yes	her mother	—	no	To her father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Greece Longaris
6	Mass Springfield	yes	self	25	no	To his cousin Athan. Sacalorum, 6 Box 23, Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown brown	None	Greece Hoiakali
7	N.Y. Troy	no	self	40	yes 1905/13	To his cousin Pan. Sacalorum, 318 River St, Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Greece Sarani
8	N.Y. Troy	no	self	20	no	To his friend Vasilius Michalopoulos, 293 East Ave, Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	brown brown	None	Greece Pithas
9	R.I. Pawtucket	yes	self	30	no	To his uncle Athan. Karamoules, 3 Madison New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Greece Kostigze
10	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	To his cousin Mark. Sacalorum, 623 North St, Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 1/2	brown brown	None	Greece Koinithos
11	Mass Springfield	yes	self	25	no	To his cousin John Sacalorum, 230 W 99 St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown brown	None	Greece Paris
12	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes 1905/12	To his friend Em. Simitrakides, 408 Suffolk St, Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brown brown	None	Greece Karameres
13	Mass Lowell	yes	self	25	no	To his father Constantine Simitrakides, 39 Nathan St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	brown brown	None	Greece Karameres
14	Conn. Springfield	yes	self	no	no	To his uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	—	brown brown	None	Greece Karameres
15	N.Y. New York	yes	his mother	—	no	To his uncle Const. Alexandris 13 E 21 above	No	No	No	Good	No	—	brown brown	None	Greece Karameres
16	N.Y. Dover	yes	self	25	no	To his uncle Const. Alexandris 13 E Dover N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Greece Karameres
17	Wash. Jeloa	yes	self	25	yes 1910/13	To his brother in law Theod. Episcopulos, Box 325, Jeloa Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	brown brown	None	Greece Perithiotica
18	N.Y. Dover	yes	self	25	no	To his uncle John Simitrakides, 90 Box 332, Dover N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brown brown	None	Greece Kardara
19	Mich. Lansing	yes	self	25	no	To his father Em. Simitrakides, 201 South Washington Ave, Lansing Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Greece Pileosarim
20	N.Y. Dover	yes	self	25	no	To his friend Alfy. Papananion, 13 E Dover St, Dover N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brown brown	None	Greece Kalamata
21	N.Y. Dover	yes	self	25	no	To his friend John Simitrakides, 90 Box 332, Dover N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	brown brown	None	Greece Aliporim
22	Mass Fitchburg	yes	her husband	40	no	To her husband Vagelis Sivas, 90 Box 43, Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	brown brown	None	Greece Teriadeles
23	Mass Fitchburg	yes	his father	—	no	To his father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	brown brown	None	Greece Teriadeles
24	Mass Fitchburg	yes	her father	—	no	To her father	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	brown brown	None	Greece Teriadeles
25	Mass Clinton	yes	self	20	no	To her brother Const. Gitis, 189 Beacon St, Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	brown brown	None	Greece Anemochion
26	Mass Holyoke	yes	self	3	no	To her brother in law John. Karamoules, 66 Capet St, Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	brown brown	None	Greece Poyasika
27	Utah Garfield	yes	self	38	yes 1905/11	To his brother Mark. Poyasika, 104 Box 373, Garfield Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown brown	None	Greece Kolia
28	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	To his cousin Vasilius Karamoules, 3 enrich St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown brown	None	Greece Manassi
29	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes 1905/13	To her cousin Leonidas Karamoules, 13 S. William St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brown brown	None	Greece Pithas
30	Mass Springfield	yes	self	25	no	To his brother John Simitrakides, 210 Wintherton St, Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Greece Simitrakides

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 12 Déc. 1918

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining the care and treatment of any disease, or for the purpose of being educated, or for the purpose of being employed in any occupation, or for the purpose of being employed in any business, or for the purpose of being employed in any service, or for the purpose of being employed in any other occupation, business, or service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ohio Columbus	yes	self	15	no	Uncle George Saccaroni, 676 Boliver Road, Cleveland Ohio. To her cousin George Saccaronopoulos, 135	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown brown	None	Green Spess
2	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	25	yes 1905/13	N York along ave. Rochester N.Y. To her uncle Michael Petels, 31 North	No	No	No	Good	No	6	brown brown	None	Green Longelaton
3	R. Y. Bantucket	yes	self	25	no	Mary St, Bantucket R. Y. To her husband Michael Papas, 1044	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brown brown	None	Green Eglykas
4	Mo. Kansas City	yes	self	20	no	Independence Road, Kansas City Mo. To her father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Green Longars
5	Mo. Kansas City	yes	her mother	—	no	To her cousin Athar. Saccaroni, 23, above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Green Longars
6	Mass Springfield	yes	self	25	no	Box 23, Springfield, Mass. To her cousin George Saccaroni, 318	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown brown	None	Green Halicali
7	N.Y. Troy	no	self	40	yes 1905/13	Michigan River St, Troy N.Y. To her cousin Dan. Saccaroni, 318	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Green Sarani
8	N.Y. Troy	no	self	20	no	River St, Troy N.Y. To his friend Vahlis Mikalopoulos,	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown brown	None	Green Sarani
9	R. Y. Bantucket	yes	self	30	no	293 East ave, Bantucket R. Y. To her uncle Athar. Saccaroni, 3	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	brown brown	None	Green Patas
10	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	Madison New York To her cousin Athar. Saccaroni, 625	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Green Postigze
11	Mass Springfield	yes	self	25	no	North St, Springfield, Mass. To her cousin John Saccaronopoulos, 230	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 1/2	brown brown	None	Green Korinthos
12	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes 1905/12	N York 29 St, New York To his friend Sam. Dimitrakatos, 408	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown brown	None	Green Paris
13	Mass Lowell	yes	self	25	no	Suffolk St, Lowell Mass. To her father Vahlis Mikalopoulos, 39	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brown brown	None	Green Kameres
14	Conn. New York	yes	self	no	no	North St, New York To his uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	brown brown	None	Green Kameres
15	N.Y. New York	yes	his mother	—	no	To his uncle Cont. Alexandris 13 E. Diverson St, Dover N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	brown brown	None	Green Kameres
16	N.Y. Dover	yes	self	25	no	To his brother in law Theod. Saccaroni, 325, Tekoa Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Green Hahnatonos
17	Wash. Tekoa	yes	self	25	yes 1910/13	To his uncle John Miantassis, 900 Proj 332, Dover N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	brown brown	None	Green Perithiotica
18	N.Y. Dover	yes	self	25	no	To his father Sam. Miantassis, 201 South Washington ave, Lansing Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brown brown	None	Green Kardara
19	Mich. Lansing	yes	self	25	no	To his friend Al. Paparinos, 13 E. Diverson St, Dover N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Green Palaparon
20	N.Y. Dover	yes	self	25	no	To his friend John Miantassis, 900 Proj 332, Dover N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brown brown	None	Green Hahnatonos
21	N.Y. Dover	yes	self	25	no	To her husband Vagelo Lissas, 900 Proj 13, Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	brown brown	None	Green Hphorion
22	Mass Fitchburg	yes	her husband	40	no	To his father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	brown brown	None	Green Teriakatos
23	Mass Fitchburg	yes	his father	—	no	To her father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	brown brown	None	Green Teriakatos
24	Mass Fitchburg	yes	her father	—	no	To her father	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	brown brown	None	Green Teriakatos
25	Mass Clinton	yes	self	20	no	To her brother Cont. Geras. 189 Beaman St, Clinton Mass. To her father in law Arch. Kargouras, 66	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	brown brown	None	Green Anemolouon
26	Mass Holyoke	yes	self	3	no	Capt. St, Holyoke Mass. To his father Vahlis Mikalopoulos, 1044	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	brown brown	None	Green Poyatka
27	Utah Garfield	yes	self	38	yes 1900/11	Utah 273, Garfield Utah To his cousin Vahlis Kamerasinis, 3 gre-	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown brown	None	Green Pothia
28	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	enrich St, New York To her cousin Eleonorus Katsirimas, 13 S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown brown	None	Green Maness
29	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes 1907/13	N York William St, New York To his brother Sam. Saccaronopoulos, 210	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brown brown	None	Green Patas
30	Mass Springfield	yes	self	25	no	Washington St, Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown brown	None	Green Lamata

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAYOT AYLALES**, Surgeon of the **Immigration Service**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **18**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **Dec.** **1916**, 19
at **New York**

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from PATRAS

23 JUL 1918

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Polividas	Chrisanthos	18	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Manessi	her father Georg. Polividas
2					Kouinis	Georgios	42	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kouparion	his wife Athoula Kouinis
3	ADMITTED				Flogeras	Ephimios	65	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Votia	his son Nicol. Flogeras
4	ADMITTED				Flogeras	Geraklia	54	M	Housewife	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Votia	her son
5	ADMITTED				Stavropoulos	Istirios	17	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Votia	his father Istirios Stavropoulos
6					Mazarakis	Gerassimos	48	M	Worker	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife Evangelina Mazarakis
7					Mavris	Spyros	31	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agostoli	his father Spyros Mavris
8					Sourbi	Constantina	22	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agostoli	her father Panag. Sourbi
9					Samaritopoulos	Spiridon	34	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	his wife Athina Samaritopoulos
10	ADMITTED				Pimpas	John	29	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agostoli	his father John Pimpas
11					Economopoulos	Georgios	15	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Christina Economopoulos
12					Drasaki	Kaliopi	24	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athines	her father Spyros Drasakis
13					Pantazis	Spiridon	9	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athines	his father Spiridon Pantazis
14					Klouitis	Panagiotis	35	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karica	his father Panag. Klouitis
15					Lorentzatos	Maria	48	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agostoli	her father in law Panag. Lorentzatos
16					Macri	Stella	20	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agostoli	her mother
17					Kouvelis	Nicolaos	14	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kardara	his father Const. Kouvelis
18					Konistis	Policarpus	14	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kardara	his father Const. Konistis
19					Harounis	Nicolaos	14	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agostoli	his father Const. Harounis
20					Rafopoulos	Charalampos	14	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agostoli	his father Const. Rafopoulos
21					Stavropoulos	Georgios	45	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	his wife Evdokia Stavropoulos
22					Georgakis	Vassilo	35	F	Housewife	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pion	her father in law Spyros Georgakis
23					Georgakis	Vassilios	10	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pion	his uncle
24					Georgakis	Domissios	4	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pion	his uncle
25					Georgakis	Christina	6	F	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pion	her uncle
26					Georgakis	Panagula	2	F	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pion	her uncle
27					Phokistopoulos	Athanassios	29	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	his wife Agela Phokistopoulos
28					Panagiotopoulos	Georgios	22	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agostoli	his father Const. Panagiotopoulos
29					Mantas	Panagiotis	18	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Manessi	his father Mantas
30					Stephanopoulos	Athanassios	20	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agostoli	his father John Stephanopoulos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 20 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Territorial.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **37**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 Dec 1916

191

185

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										
		25		26		27		28		29												
		Height.		Complexion.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.												
		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.						Country.		City or Town.										
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of entry. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or in other institution, or under sentence of any court, or whether otherwise debarred from entry into the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or whether otherwise unfit to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Nevada Mojile	yes	self	20	no	—	To her father Michael Telenis, P.O. Box 144, Mojile Nevada	No No No No	Good	No	5 7	brn	brn	None	Gum	Manass						
2	Wash Tekoa	yes	self	20	yes	1915 Tekoa Wash	To his father James Karinas, P.O. Box 101, Tekoa Wash	No No No No	Good	No	5 10	brn	brn	None	Gum	Koupaion						
3	Utah Garfield	yes	self	30	no	—	To his son Madeline Rogers, 1041 1/2 St. East, Garfield Utah	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	brn	brn	None	Gum	Yotia						
4	Utah Garfield	yes	her husband	33	no	—	To her son as above	No No No No	Good	No	5 3	brn	brn	None	Gum	Yotia						
5	Cal New York	yes	self	20	no	—	Reland Gen. Nisibolopoulos, 308 West 24 St. N. York	No No No No	Good	No	5 5	brn	brn	None	Gum	Yersora						
6	Ill Steger	no	self	27	no	—	To his cousin John Labropoulos, 244 P.O. Box Steger Ill	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	brn	brn	None	Gum	Patas						
7	N.Y. New York	yes	self	26	no	—	To his friend Louis Karanos, 136 East 14 St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 10	brn	brn	None	Gum	Agostoli						
8	Cal Los Angeles	yes	self	25	no	—	To her brother James Scourmpis, 342 North Madison Street, Los Angeles Calif	No No No No	Good	No	5 1/2	brn	brn	None	Gum	Magicor						
9	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50	no	—	To his friend George Gatos, 1210 1/2 Broadway, New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 8	brn	brn	None	Gum	Kalamita						
10	N.Y. New York	yes	self	14	no	—	To his friend Christa Jones, 315 W. 180 St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 9	brn	brn	None	Gum	Alara						
11	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	—	To his uncle Louis Hattis, 108 E. 31 St. New York City	No No No No	Good	No	5 4	brn	brn	None	Gum	Patas						
12	Pa Albana	no	self	25	no	—	To his uncle Agelos Pantagis, 406 1/2 St. H. are Albana Pa	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	brn	brn	None	Gum	Athenis						
13	Pa Albana	no	his father	—	no	—	To his father Agelos Pantagis as above	No No No No	Good	No	—	—	brn	brn	None	Gum	Athenis					
14	Ohio Dayton	no	self	35	no	—	To his cousin John Caravatos, 632 S. Main St. Dayton Ohio	No No No No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	brn	brn	None	Gum	Kareica						
15	N.Y. New York	yes	self	22	no	—	To her friend Louis Karanos, 136 East 14 St. New York N.Y.	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	brn	brn	None	Gum	Agostoli						
16	N.Y. New York	yes	her mother	—	no	—	To her uncle as above	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	brn	brn	None	Gum	Agostoli						
17	Wash Adrian	yes	self	25	no	—	To his brother Tom Kowalis, 1 N. E. 4 St. Adrian Foreman, P.O. Box Adrian Wash	No No No No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	brn	brn	None	Gum	Kardara						
18	N.Y. Over	yes	self	25	no	—	To his cousin Spiros Tavaras, 13 E. Dickerson St. Over N.Y.	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	brn	brn	None	Gum	Kardara						
19	N.Y. Over	yes	self	13	no	—	To his brother George Stanninis, P.O. Box 332, Over N.Y.	No No No No	Good	No	5 3	brn	brn	None	Gum	Epalon						
20	N.Y. Over	yes	self	25	no	—	To his uncle Louis Stanninis, 13 E. Dickerson St. Over N.Y.	No No No No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	brn	brn	None	Gum	Pakotaton						
21	Mich Lansing	no	self	25	no	—	To his brother in law Agelos Tavaras, 11 Michigan ave. Lansing Mich	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	brn	brn	None	Gum	Lakaro						
22	Wyo Sheridan	yes	self	25	no	—	To her husband Thom Georgakis, 348 Main St. Sheridan Wyo	No No No No	Good	No	5 2	brn	brn	None	Gum	Pion						
23	Wyo Sheridan	yes	his mother	—	no	—	To his father as above	No No No No	Good	No	—	—	brn	brn	None	Gum	Pion					
24	Wyo Sheridan	yes	his mother	—	no	—	To his father as above	No No No No	Good	No	—	—	brn	brn	None	Gum	Pion					
25	Wyo Sheridan	yes	her mother	—	no	—	To her father as above	No No No No	Good	No	—	—	brn	brn	None	Gum	Pion					
26	Wyo Sheridan	yes	her mother	—	no	—	To her father as above	No No No No	Good	No	—	—	brn	brn	None	Gum	Pion					
27	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes	1914/15 New York	To his business 353 W. 125 St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	brn	brn	None	Gum	Xibora						
28	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	—	To his friend Thomas Parapoulos, 3 Madison St. N. York	No No No No	Good	No	5 7	brn	brn	None	Gum	Distona						
29	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	—	To his cousin H. Caranessinis, 3 Greenwich St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	brn	brn	None	Gum	Manass						
30	N.Y. New York	no	self	20	no	—	To his brother Theo Stephanon, 15 William St. New York N.Y.	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	brn	brn	None	Gum	Crudonaguna						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

111 1. 1.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: **civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.**, and not simply as **engineer, polisher, molder, turner,** or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resident with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).- The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. -The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAUL J. HARRIS**, Surgeon of the **THIRTY-FOURTH**, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **12**, **1916**, at **NEW YORK**.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Kafentzis	26.	M	Worker.	yes	Greek	Greek	Aglyphas	his father John Kafentzis
2			Rozis	34.	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Allostara	his mother Maria Rozis
3			Tsiampas	14.	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Prithiotisa	his mother Maria Tsiampa
4			Klementiotis	17.	M	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Klimanti	his father Constant Klementiotis
ADMITTED			Papadatos	55.	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Lante	her mother Spiros Papadatos
ADMITTED			Papadatos	24.	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Lante	her mother Spiros Papadatos
ADMITTED			Papadatos	14.	M	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	his mother Spiros Papadatos
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 1916

at _____

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **PAVLAS AYLAHIS**, Surgeon of the **THEMISTOCLES**, *Sailing herewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

188

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of **Dec.** 1916, 19

at *San Francisco*

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.																																																																																																			
1											Papadatos	Constantino	48	-	M	Married	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	His wife Anna Papadatos	NON IMM																																																																																																
2											Papadatos	Christodoulos	46	-	M	Married	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	His wife Anastasia Papadatos	NON IMM																																																																																																
3																																																																																																																								
4																																																																																																																								
5																																																																																																																								
6																																																																																																																								
7																																																																																																																								
8																																																																																																																								
9																																																																																																																								
10																																																																																																																								
11																																																																																																																								
12																																																																																																																								
13																																																																																																																								
14																																																																																																																								
15																																																																																																																								
16																																																																																																																								
17																																																																																																																								
18																																																																																																																								
19																																																																																																																								
20																																																																																																																								
21																																																																																																																								
22																																																																																																																								
23																																																																																																																								
24																																																																																																																								
25																																																																																																																								
26																																																																																																																								
27																																																																																																																								
28																																																																																																																								
29																																																																																																																								
30																																																																																																																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

39

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 1918

191

189

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		<small>Ever in prison or institution containing political prisoners, or of the nature or supported by charity? If so, which?</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, subvention, promise, or reward, or for any other purpose, to alien in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.				Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Lucie	Montreal	yes	self	50	up	—	—	John's friend Karl M. S. Barby, 350 St Catherine East, Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brn	brn	None	June	Leite								
2	Lucie	Montreal	yes	self	50	yes	1912/15	Montreal	John's friend Karl M. S. Barby, 350 St Catherine, Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brn	brn	None	June	Leite								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOMAS J. BROWN, of the THOMAS J. BROWN, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1918,
at Southern
Southern
Immigration Officer.

A. P. Brown
Officer,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAYSON LAMIS, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
OF THE _____ GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

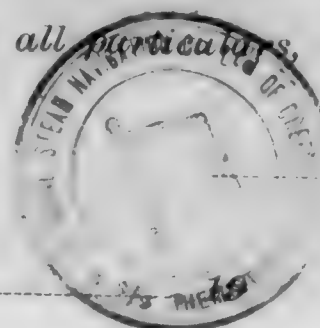
190

Sworn to before me this 12 Dec. 1918 day of _____

at _____

Donovan

Immigration Officer.



11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

39 40
40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from PIRAEUS, 17 Nov. 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Hoeman	Meike	47	M.	U. S. Workman	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	American	Piraeus, Greece	Nobody
2			Antonatos	Antonios	26	M.	U. S. Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece (Cephalonia)	His mother Maria
3			Vlahos	Panagiotis	17	M.	U. S. Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece (Lefkassarion)	His father George
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 98

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

40

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 Dec. 1916

191

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States since the 1st day of January, 1908, or since the date of his last departure from the United States, or since the date of his last arrival in the United States, or since the date of his last departure from the United States, or since the date of his last arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.														
1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	-	Yes							Good	Good	6		Fair	Blue	None			Newburg	America												
2	N.Y.	New York	no	self	-	Yes							Good	Good	5		Brown	Dark	None			Epallonia	Greece												
3	N.Y.	New York	no	self	-	Yes							Good	Good	5		Brown	Dark	None			Epallonia	Greece												
4	N.Y.	New York	no	self	-	Yes							Good	Good	5		Brown	Dark	None			Epallonia	Greece												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuel Bombardis, of the THE HUSTOLES, from PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



E. Bombardis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 1918,

at Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet _____ in _____ are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak and the language they speak shall be the basis of the classification. The tongue is to be used only to assist.

LIST OF RACES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.

Jan. 8-1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Thermiocl* sailing from *Piraeus*, *Nov. 18*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	RESIDENT OF														Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.													Mexico.
1						3-7	<i>Bliziotis</i>						<i>3-10</i>			<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Mother Maria Venizelos ave., Piraeus, Gr.</i>
2							<i>Georgios</i>											
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspected at E. I., N.Y. H. Jan 6, 1917-1097
Sp Med Exam. - Certified O. K.
Head tax paid
Albert Forester
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

193

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1916

[illegible]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

193

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

194

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

Immigration Officer

and Dec 13 - 1916

Jan. 12th 1917

Aut Grav
2 Aliens

Alien
Set back
Pomo

"Race or
sprang and th
be the basis of
tongue is to b

African (black

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Themistocle* sailing from *Piraeus*, *Nov. 5*, 191*6*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.										3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.																HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Country.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.							Given Name.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Themistocles (Greek Line) arrived Dec. 13, 1916, 1916, M., from *g/2w*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
14m	1 Benetatos, Angelos	38	7	1	1 P C 1040 am	Schwartz																			
17m	2 Stavropoulos, Sotirios	37	5	1	"	Boek	12/16 193 fd								12/17 125 for 11								4 4 4		
16m	3 Frangakis, Joannis	25	8	1	"	Macintosh								12/16 181 2d 940									3 3 3		
13m	4 Peraduros, Panagiotis	31	24	1	"	Tuttle	12/16 191 1d 1115								12/17 125 Landed.								18 19 19		
19f	5 Hadjimihail, Theano	21	21	1	"Er Dionisios, 15, in quar	"	12/15 89 for							12/16 4 fd 1110									3 3 3		
34m	6 Taher, Ali	31	2	1	"	Mann	12/17 370 mon							12/14 92 NS 215									1 2 1		
28m	7 Adamopoulos, Constantinos	11	4	1	"	"	12/13 71 mon							12/14 91 NS 2									1 2 1		
16f	8 Tsalt, Fotoula	27	11	2	"	Boek	12/15 162 OPS							12/16 124 for 23									6 8 6		
9f	Giannoula																								
14m	9 Tsakalis, Evaklis	3	13	1	"	Flannery								12/13 46 for 110									- 1 -		
33f	10 Mannas, Zoi	25	11	1	"	"								12/14 100 NS 255									1 2 1		
16f	11 Debessi, Kiriakoula	3	14	1	"	"								12/15 107 mon 1130									2 2 2		
17m	12 Agapitos, Joannis	21	4	1	"	Mann								12/14 152 OPS 335									1 2 1		
18m	13 Kokinakis, Vassilios	17	26	2	"	Boek	12/15 106 mon							12/15 114 mon 1255									4 6 4		
13f	Angeliki																								
15m	14 Deros, Georgios	24	19	1	"	Macatee								12/15 108 mon 1140									2 2 2		
16m	15 Sotiropoulos, Constantine	34	6	1	"	"	12/15 109 mon							12/16 15 2d 400									13 14 13		
15m	16 Sarandacos, Nicolas	8	4	1	"	Schwartz	12/15 111 mon							12/16 124 mon 1135									3 3 3		
45m	17 Gioss, Athanasios	32	10	1	"	Tuttle								12/14 137 2d 940									7 1 1		
16f	18 Kontaxi, Anthi	11	24	1	"	Mann	12/14 138 2d							12/16 130 2d 310									3 4 3		
48m	19 Rathosis, Christos	33	4	1	"	Flannery								12/15 99 for 310									2 3 2		
10f	20 Katsera, Vassiliki	29	25	1	"	Forster								12/15 116 NS 240									2 3 2		
16f	21 Malakou, Kiparissoula	10	10	1	"	Mann	12/15 113 mon							12/18 23 1d 120									5-6 5		
46m	22 Babalis, Nicolaos	29	11	1	"	Forster	12/14 99 NS							12/18 26 1d 120									5-6 5		
14m	23 Karandjov, Constantinos	11	6	1	"	Flannery	12/15 112 mon							12/16 113 1d 245									3 3 3		
17m	24 Chioti, Chilleffs	13	21	1	"	"								12/15 7 K 245									2 3 2		
54f	25 Gotsiri, Vasiliki	28	13	1	" Cert	Schwartz	12/15 98 for							12/18 24 1d 120									5-6 5		
15m	26 Speis, Drosos	13	5	1	"	"								12/15 119 NS 245									2 3 2		
17m	27 Eliopoulos, Sotirios	2	7	1	" Rejected by Canada	Tuttle	12/14 142 2d 116 K								Landed 12/17 330 pm								18 19 19		
43m	28 Pelitis Anastasios	28	19	1	" Cert	Schwartz	12/14 156 005 4865								Landed 12/17 1110 am								18 19 19		

Themistocles Dec. 13, 1916.

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Themistocles (Greek Line) arrived Dec. 13, 1916, 1917, from M.,

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
51m 29	Boncios, Nicolaos	33	2	2	P.C. 1230 Cert	Flannery	1/15/14	75										11/30/17	Themistocles		36 38 38	36	38	38	
16f	Lamprini				To hosp 1/17 - 9:45 am. Rel 1/18 - 12:45 pm. To hosp 1/16. 8:00 am. Fr " 1/17. 10 am.													"	"	"					
51m 30	Mantas, Christo	33	11	1	" Cert		1/15	2	K									"	"	"		18 19 19	18	19	19
47f 31	Kikidi, Ekaterina	19	25	2	" Cert	Forster	12/15	113	14													9 10 9	9	10	9
17f	Artemissia																					6 6 6	6	6	6
45m 32	Diamantopulos, George	33	17	1	" Cert	Flannery																3 3 3	3	3	3
23f 33	Zaharia, Ekaterina	23	22	2	"	"	1/13	52	23													8 8 8	8	8	8
3f	Maria																								
56m 34	Saklariou, Marcos	19	12	3	"	Forster	12/13	61	gr 320													- 3 -			
19m	Stavros																								
16f	Anna																								
38 35	Malouchos, Elias	33	23	2	" Cert	Flannery	1/13	46	gr 420													- 3 -			
49f	Vasilos				"																				
14m	Penajotis				"																				
57m 36	Kalamaras, Dimitrios	33	27	1	"	"	1/14	51	7 245													1 2 1	1	2	1
17f 37	Mavrea, Magdalena	29	23	1	"	Forster	1/15	116	NS 235													2 3 2	2	3	2
15m 38	Christacos, Dimitrios	24	7	1	"	Macatee	1/15	44	70													3 3 3	3	3	3
16m 39	Tsoutsas, Nicolaos	25	24	1	"	Macintosh	1/15	102	NS													3 3 3	3	3	3
16f 40	Soulina, Anna	29	24	1	" HOLD	Forster	1/14	148	OPS													3 3 3	3	3	3
14f 41	Antonacou, Malliopi	12	8	1	" HOLD	Tuttle	1/13	54	NS													1 3 2	1	3	2
18m 42	Zarafonitis, Demitrios	24	17	1	" Cert	Macatee	1/15	105	for 1/16													10 11 10	10	11	10
19f 43	Levakou, Georgia	30	24	2	" Rel 1/18 - 1/30 am	Leger	1/14	86	gr 110													Jan 18 19 17	18	19	17
10f	Stavroula																					Jan 22 33 33	22	33	33
45f 44	Plemenou, Kyriacoula 2 Cab	9	16	1	"	English	1/14	158	OPS 405													1 2 1	1	2	1
67f 45	Vazaka, Louize 2 Cab	1	3	2	" Donovan		1/13	13	f 245													Jan 12 11	12	11	
10f	Tasso, Limitra				(In hosp 1/14 - 11 am) 1/18 nom		1/13	13	+ 1/14 23 nom																
40f 46	Dede, Polixeni 2 Cab	3	15	2	"	Donovan	1/15	175	24													6 6 6	6	6	6
12f	Eleni																								
15m 47	Saganis, Antonios 2 Cab	5	26	2	" Cert	"	1/14	44	nom													4 6 4	4	6	4
12m	Saganis Assumakis																								

Themistocles*Dec. 13, 1916.

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Themistocles (Greek Line)

arrived Dec. 12, 1916

, 191

M.,

198

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
64m	48 Papanastassiou, Nicolas	2Cab	5	4 6	I P C 1 pm Cert	Donovar	12/15-176 10			12/16 107 Lw 11															18 18 18	
60f	Constantina Tasoula																									
26f	Penelopi																									
20f	Tedra																									
18f	Dionisia																									
15m	Athanasoulas, Adam																									
34f	49 Katsiki, Vassiliki	2 Cab	4	28 1	" (with 50)	Donovar	12/13 16 NS			12/14 40 8 150																1 2 1
14m	50 Stounas, Eleftherios	2 Cab	4	9 1	"	"	12/13 76 NS			12/14 40 8 150																1 2 1
50m	51 Anastasiou, Stavros	22	2	1	"	Cert Tuttle	12/14 112			12/17 120m Land temp.																18 18 18
52f	52 Spirokotsou, Kassimina	15	8	2	"	Cert McIntosh	12/13 73 NS			12/14 111 K 10 20																2 2 2
7f	Assimina				"																					
46m	53 Dervich, Arsime Assim	31	9	1	"	Mann				12/14 85 gr 3 20																1 2 1
68m	54 Papastamtopoulos, George	30	5	1	"	Leger				12/13 74 gr 4 10																
16m	55 Dritsas, Athanassios	25	5	1	"	McIntosh				12/13 68 NS 2 20																
16f	56 Spyropoulos, Amalia	27	6	1	" (SJ 136)	Book	12/15-96 Lw			12/13 123 NS 11 15																10 9 10
18f	57 Benvenista, Cadeni	3	16	4	" Father Eliezer in Quar Flannery		12/13 10 7			12/14 93 NS 2 25																1 5 1
16f	Benvenista, Rachel									12/13 10 7 2 50																
11m	Benvenista, Moche																									
8f	Benvenista, Allegra																									
38f	58 Kosma, Stavroula	28	3	2	"	Schwarz	12/14 115 K			12/14 37 K 26 126 la 150																26 28 26
5m	Dimitrios																									
15m	59 Tsantos, Vassilios	20	27	1	"	Leger				12/15 83 Lw 10 15																2 2 2
45f	60 Kasat kis, Ekaterini	11	5	1	"	Cert Mann	12/14 47 gr			12/16 124 Mon 11 40																3 3 3
40f	61 Antonaki, GariZelia	12	27	4	"	Tuttle	12/14 177 K			12/15 107 NS																70 71 70
9m	Stylianios																									
9m	Georgios																									
4f	Irini																									
16m	62 Glavas, Vasilios	29	13	1	"	Forster	12/14 4 NS			12/15 101 Mon																Jan 11 12 11
25f	63 Vasilios, Virginia	13	4	3	"	Flannery				12/13 65 NS 2 25																18 18 18
15m	Theodora Dimitriou, Pantelis																									

Themistocles 7/13 TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

199

S. S. Themistocles (Greek Line) arrived Dec. 12, 1916, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
36m	64 Papadopoulos, Spyros	6	27	2	1 P O	130 pm	Schwartz																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Themistocles Dec. 13, 1916

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

199

S. S. Themistocles (Greek Line) arrived Dec. 13, 1916, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
36m	64 Papadopoulos, Spyros	8	27	2	I P C	130 pm																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

Themistocles *Dec. 13, 1916

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Themistocles (Greek Line)

arrived Dec. 17, 1916

, 191

M., 200, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
52m	82 Mihalopoulos, Constantinos	33	12	2	1	P	C	2	Flannery	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16			
13m	Mihail																								
16m	83 Katsaros, Manuail	15	15	1	"				Macintosh	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
50m	84 Karadimopoulos, Johnnis	5	23	1	"				"	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
48m	85 Dedas, Johnnis	25	2	1	C of C	1	yr in jail		"	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
16m	86 Agriakonitis, Petros	24	14	1	"				Macatee	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
16m	87 Decopoulos, Thomas	12	13	1	"				Tuttle	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
50f	88 Kilacau, Theodore	30	6	1	"				eger	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
52m	89 Kogas, Dimitrios	5	8	1	"				Kaba	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
62f	90 Pantelopoulou, Irini	21	25	2	"				Flannery	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
19f	Aggelini																								
45f	91 Batis, Evanthia	14	24	2	"				Macatee	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
14m	Joannis																								
37f	92 Boutou, Flopatra	36	14	2	"				Kaba	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
8m	Nicolaos																								
50f	93 Mandjan, Anna	10	25	3	"				Flannery	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
28f	Calliogi																								
19f	Marica																								
45m	94 Mandilia, Anastasios	13	9	4	"				Macintosh	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
45f	Suliani																								
25f	Arisonla																								
12m	Alexandros																								
37f	95 Rapteli, Maria	7	11	4	"				Macintosh	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
17f	Eleni																								
11m	Demosthenes																								
6f	Stratsiki																								
49m	96 Savvas, Nicolaos	30	1	1	REC ON	692/75			eger	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
26m	97 Antenatos, Antonios	40	2	1	REC	Stowaway			eger	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
17m	98 Vlahos, Panagiotis	40	2	1	"				"	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				
35f	99 Anamiritou, Anna	10	1	1	"				Flannery	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16	12/16/16				

Themistocles Dec. 17, 1916

TOTALS
TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

Arrived S. S. Themistocles (Greek Line) arrived Dec. 12, 1916, M., from 201

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
																		Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
32f	100 Esint, Maria	18	22	2	I P 3 3 m Cert	Schwartz																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Themistocles Dec. 13, 1916.

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Themistocles Greek arrived Dec 13, 1911, M., from 202

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.							
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.													
17m	119. Makridyoglou Petros	19	20	1	I.P.C. cert from Consul	12/14	1250	Schwartz						12/15	116	21	1250							1	2	1	✓	
55f	120. Papadimitropoulou ^{Cristala} Constanta	27	15	1	" cert " " "	12/14	1250	Leger	12/15	172	1d			12/17	134	mon	1125							3	3	3	✓	
62f	121. Animacopulu Marioni	35	24	1	" cert " " "	12/14	1250	Schwartz						12/15	134	1d	10							3	3	3	✓	
12m	" Georgios																											
19m	" Michael																											
17m	122. Tontis Antonios	24	29	1	" cert " " "	12/15	1250	Kata	12/16	184	1d			12/16	199	1d	1050							2	2	2	✓	
14m	123. Vououlis Nicolas	10	9	1	" " " " "	12/16	1250	"						12/14	91	gr	325							-	1	-	✓	
56m	124. Nicolaou Georgios	4	18	1	" " " " "	12/16	1250	Schwartz	12/15	115	m			12/16	127	1st	250							2	3	2	✓	
15m	125. Constantinos Nicolas	13	26	1	" " " " "	12/16	1250	"						12/14	93	gr	405							-	1	-	✓	
14m	126. Zanos Georgios	9	1	1	" " " " "	12/16	1250	Leger	12/15	100	gr			12/16	113	1st	1130							2	2	2	✓	
55m	127. Eleftherion, Dimostherion	4	27	1	" cert " hosp 12/17/16	1030	Scarlett							12/17	132	NS	120							-	1	-	✓	
22f	128. Eleftherion Stavoula	3	24	1	" SI 12/17/16 - 1st	1030	Di. Nicoli							12/17	132	NS	120							-	1	-	✓	
29f	129. Fotinou Roza	14	6		I.P.C. Ser 11 SI 12/17 - 140	1030	Dimiceli							12/17	92	7	3							1	5	4	✓	
9m	" Anastassio																											
7m	" Demetrius				(In Hosp) Ret 12/17 - 2000									12/17	92	7												
5f	" Maria													12/17	92	7	3											
3f	" Angelika																											
37m	130. Manassaras Constantinos	14	1		I.P.C. cert In Hosp 12/18/16	1030	Smith							12/18	173	K	1145							on	3	4	✓	
38m	131. Zulfio	31	3		I.P.C. From Hosp 12/18 1st pm	1030	Flannery							12/19	1	1250								Jan	3	2	20	✓
19m	132. Metas Evangelos	17	9	1	" cert " " " "	12/18	1250	"						12/18	10	1	1050							Jan	3	2	20	✓
54m	133. Couloufares Petros	27	6	1	I.P.C. SI 12/19 300 (cert) Schwartz	12/19	1250	"						12/18	10	1	1050							Jan	3	2	20	✓
65f	134. Bojianazi Zoltza	7	1		I.P.C. cert. In Hosp 12/19	1030	Smith							12/18	10	1	1050							Jan	3	2	20	✓
15m	135. Kiriakos Vassilion	20	1		I.P.C. Teach In Hosp 12/19	1030	"							12/18	10	1	1050							Jan	3	2	20	✓
50m	136. Spyropoulos, Pavlos	27	5	1	I.P.C. (f. hosp 12/19 1230 pm)	1030	Flannery							12/18	103	NS	1145							1	1	1	✓	
57f	137. Flogeras, Heraklia	37	1		I.P.C. (Cert) f. Quar 12/17 - 1 pm	1030	Leger							12/19	115	1st	100							2	3	2	✓	
65m	138. Flogeras, Eftonio	37	1		" " " " " " " " "	12/17 - 1 pm	"							12/19	115	1st	100							2	3	2	✓	
35m	139. Flogeras, Demetrios	36	1		" (f. Quar 12/17 - 1 pm) (with D 157)	1030	"							12/19	115	1st	100							2	3	2	✓	
23F	140. Vaina Thomai	8	1		I.P.C. L. Hosp. 12/17 - 1130 AM } Watson	12/17	1130	NS	1130	12/17	1130	NS	1130											Jan	14	13	13	✓

Jan 14-13-13
Sept 21-21-27
Nov 14-11-11
Dec 31-31-31

Themistocles, 208 1-24 1st 2y.c. 13 3 40

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. THEMISTOCLES arrived DEC. 12, 1914, 19 M., from 203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Vrotsou, Chelione & sis.	6	4/3		2	10 tel.	father, Theodore, Box 27, Dubuque, Ia.	D	13	3	-	2	-
2	✓ Karatayis, Dimitra	6	20		1	bro.	bro. Neolis P., 369 Henderson St., J. City, N.Y.	D	13	3 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
3	✓ Aniou, Anna	17	20		1	bro's law	bro's law sister, Mrs. Mrs. Harris's Patenas, 711-2 nd St., N.Y.C.	D	14	11 ³⁵	1	1	1
4	✓ Karanliss, Eftis & ch.	6	10/9		2	tel.	Husb. Stratis, 649 Walnut St., Reading, Pa.	D	14	7 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
5	✓ Anseloudi, Arisoulis	3			1	tel.	bro. Constantinos A., 110 Lawton St., Neenab, Wis.	D	14	2 ⁴⁵	1	2	1
6	✓ Vaisrou, Vasiliaki	16	0		1	bro.	bro. Demetrios F.V., 201 E. 30 St., N.Y.C.	D	14	2 ³⁰	1	2	1
7	✓ Sarantoulis, Florentis	16	23		1	" father	father, Petros, 28 Atlantic Av., Bklyn, N.Y.	D	13	3 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
8	✓ Thome, Steliani & 4 ch.	7	25/9		5	" son.	son, Manos Thomas, 125 W. 28 th St., N.Y.C.	D	13	1 ⁵⁰	-	5	-
9	✓ Stavridou, Melara	8	26		1	" bro.	bro. Athanasios Demos S., 32 Oliver St., N.Y.C.	D	13	1 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
10	✓ Vrehoritis, Ioannis	16	8		1	" (bro's law) tel.	bro's law, Demosthenes Demos, 321 W. Centre St., Brooklyn, Mass.	D	14	2	1	2	1
11	✓ Skouteri, Feni	23	5		1	" cou.	bro. Matilda A. Praki, 46 Waver Av., W. Bronx, N.Y.	D	14	2 ⁰⁵	1	2	1
12	✓ Tambana, Elaterine	17	11		1	" uncle	Aunt, Theodorica Zepko, 317-2 nd St., N.Y.C.	D	15	11 ⁵⁰	3	3	3
13	✓ Kouikouvelis, Anghela	5	25		1	" husb	Husb. Stefanos K., 700 Walnut St., Reading, Pa.	D	14	2	1	2	1
14	✓ Apostolacou, Panayiota	13	7		1	" Uncle	Uncle, Spiros Hirtis, 366 W. 25 St., N.Y. City	D	13	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
15	✓ Goulisnou, Stevroula	27	2		1	" Uncle	uncle & aunt, George & Leffa Miliones, 9 Walnut St., Peabody, Mass.	D	14	9 ⁸⁰	1	1	1
16	✓ Kagoule, Foto	12	21		1	" Husb.	Husb. George M., 831 Second Av., N.Y.C.	D	13	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
17	✓ Nikas, Nikolaos	23	15		1	" Father.	father, Thomas Nikas, 33 Hager St., New Brunswick, N.J.	D	14	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
18	✓ Diakodimitriou, Aleksandra	22	26		1	" Cous.	Aunt & Uncle, Eleni & Dimitrios Lascoti, 12 English St., Boston, Mass.	D	13	2 ²⁰	-	1	-
19	✓ Nikitopoulou, Olga	27	1		1	" Uncle.	uncle & aunt, George & Leffa Miliones, 9 Walnut St., Peabody, Mass.	D	14	9 ¹⁰	1	1	1
20	✓ Poutnara, Evdokia & ch.	9	20/1		2	" husb.	Husb. & father, Constantinos, 736 Second Av., N.Y.C.	D	13	3 ⁵⁰	-	2	-
21	✓ Kastris, Fota	11	13		1	" bro.	bro. George K., 530 W. 187 St., N.Y.C.	D	14	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
22	✓ Gezi, Anna	16			1	" cou.	bro. Mrs. Anastasia Kaptoulis, 329 E. 49 St., N.Y.C.	D	14	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
23	✓ Lecatou, Despina	13	15		1	" tel.	Aunt, Vasiliki Fotakis, 1219 1/2 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.	D	14	2	1	2	1
24	✓ Tsine, Maria	4	19		1	" bro.	bro. Ioannis T., Bulls Head, S.I., N.Y.	D	13	1 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
25	✓ Miriakou, Panayio & ch.	11	25/6		2	N.H.	Husb. Christos 94 Jefferson St., Lowell, Mass.	D	21	10 ⁰⁰	14	14	14
25	✓ Arvanitou, Eugenia	24	2		1	N.H.	Uncle, Haralambos Gerasimopoulos, 800 B. Cherry St., Boston, Ohio	D	14	11 ²⁰	1	1	1
26	✓ Douka, Theofani & bro.	7	19/30		2	to tel.	father, Prokopos D., Central Hotel, Bellows Falls, Vt.	D	14	10 ¹⁰	2	2	2
28	✓ Papaaki, Maria	18	24		1	N.H.	bro. Nicolas P., 1402 Flatbush Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.	D	14	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
29	✓ Caramerou, Evgeniki	27	13		1	N.H.	bro. Anastasios B., 524 Boston St., Lynn, Mass.	D	15	11 ¹⁵	3	3	3
30	✓ Peridou, Keroni				1	to bro.	sister, Mrs. Sophia Kavaliotis, 208 E. 74 St., N.Y.C.	D	13	3 ⁴⁰	-	1	-

THEMISTOCLES DEC 13

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Themistocles (Greek) 11-1418

arrived Dec. 12, 1918

, 19

M.

204

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	✓ Pistevon, Vwaterini	22	17		1	To bro.	bro. Andreas P., 158 W 28 th St. N.Y.C.	D	13	1 ⁵⁰	38	61	38
32	✓ Pitrinon, Iphigenia	20	30		1	" tel.	bro. John K., 76 E. 45 th St. Astoria, Ore.	D	13	1 ¹⁰	-	1	-
33	✓ Karavasilis, Magdalena	12	2/5		2	"	Husb. George K., 478 Market St, Lowell, Mass.	D	15	11 ¹⁵	6	6	6
34	✓ Stathakis, Nicolaos	20	17		1	to tel.	bro. Constantino S., 2004-11 th Ave. Albion, Pa.	D	14	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1
35	✓ Giacomini, Vasiliki	22	1		1	"	bro. Photei J., 94 Union St, Clinton, Mass.	D	15	11 ¹⁵	3	3	3
36	✓ Giannacopoulos, Panagiotis	20	20		1	"	Uncle Philant, Skouras Panagiotis Pylarion, 479 Market St, Lowell, Mass.	D	14	11 ¹⁰	1	1	1
37	✓ Vicks, John A. Jr.	12	11/1		1	to tel.	Husb. Kotsi V., 2207 S. 2 nd St., St. Louis, Mo.	D	14	10 ¹⁰	3	3	3
38	✓ Triantafyllidis, George	14	8		1	"	Son, W. L. Loker, 377 Troutman Ave, Hammond, Ind.	D	18	1 ³⁵	7	8	7
39	✓ Melissaropoulos, Athanasios	25	10		1	"	bro. Demetrios V., Box 66, Las Vegas, Nev.	D	14	11 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
40	✓ Ioustas, Vasiliki	20	1		1	"	Nephew, Christos Papanis, 746 No. Clark St, Chicago, Ill.	D	14	12 ⁴⁵	1	2	1
41	✓ Floristou, Vleni	20	2		1	"	bro. wife, Demet. Karamandis, 1047 Dewey Ave, Evanston, Ill.	D	16	2 ³⁸	3	4	3
42	✓ Tseccouras, Konstantinos	24	16		1	"	Son, Demetrios, 1501-4 St, Sioux City, Iowa	D	16	2 ¹⁵	3	4	3
43	✓ Moditos, Maria	12	20		1	to tel.	bro. Federin R., 5 Main St, Tomerworth, N.H.	D	15	11 ¹⁰	3	3	3
44	✓ Sofou, Kanelis	12	12/30	1	2	to tel.	Husb. Philip J., 2507 Corn Ave, Baltz, Ind.	D	13	1 ¹⁰	-	4	-
45	✓ Iatsou, Maria	25	22/8	1	5	" tel.	Husb. John P., 646 Bolivar Rd, Cleve, Ohio	D	14	2	5	12	6
46	✓ Karsoglou, Vasiliki	2	22		1	" Int. husb.	Y. M. C. A. To Mr. Marnaroff, Ellis Island, N.Y.	D	13	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
47	✓ Antoniou, Maria	4	24		1	" uncle	bro. Nicholas A., 209 E. 33 rd St. N.Y.C.	D	13	2 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
48	✓ Proiou, Maria	4	29/30		2	" uncle	bro. George P., 2246 Webster Av, Bronx, N.Y.C.	D	13	2 ⁴⁵	-	2	-
49	✓ Vesiloslou, Theodore	5	20		1	" bro.	bro. George, 2445 Jerome Ave, Bronx, N.Y.C.	D	13	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
50	✓ Kafanioti, Dionisia	9	12		1	" cousin	bro. George Papanis, 71 W. 106 th St, N.Y.C.	D	14	11 ³⁵	1	1	1
51	✓ Milonopoulos, Maria	9	12		1	" bro.	bro. Theodoros M., 94 W. 104 th St. N.Y.C.	D	13	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
52	✓ Tsetsanyea, Christina	9	4		1	" tel.	bro. Constantino, 200-5 St., Milwaukee, Wis.	D	14	2	1	2	1
53	✓ Pabali Theodora (Georgina)	11	20		1	" ed tel	Husb. George Papanis, 85 Spruce St, Manchester, Mass.	D	16	2 ⁴⁰	3	4	3
54	✓ Vesiotou Vleni	25	27/30		4	tel	Husb., Demetrios K., 12 English St, Peabody, Mass.	D	13	1 ⁵⁵	-	4	-
55	✓ Kalandriti Theodora	21	6/1		4	"	Husb. and. Nicolas, 56 Walnut St, Peabody, Mass.	D	14	10 ¹⁰	4	4	4
56	✓ " Evangelia												
57	✓ Forti George	13	15/30		4	to husb.	Husb. & father, Michael, 2304-7 th Av, N.Y.C.	D	13	2 ⁵⁵	-	21	-
58	✓ Korpeli Versini	4	12		1	" bro	bro. Vasilis K., 144 W. 28 th St. N.Y.C.	D	15	12 ⁴⁰	3	4	3
59	✓ Sakelarakou, Nicoleta	12	12/3		2	to husb.	Husb. & father, Evangelos S., 366 W. 25 th St. N.Y.C.	D	13	1 ⁵⁵	-	2	-
60	✓ Voulme, Felicia	7	3		1	" tel.	bro. Nicolas V., 197 No. Main St, Norwich, Conn.	D	14	2	1	2	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

205

Themistocles (Greek Line)

arrived Dec. 12, 1916.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	✓ Gerdo Tambelo	19	16	1		verify address	father, Stamatis, 37 Tunnel St, Pittsburg, Pa.	D.	14	2 ⁴⁵	1	2	1
62	✓ Vourvoussi Anastasia and 4 ch	14	8/15	5		tel	Husb. Athanasios G., 107 N. Main St, Brockton, Mass.	D.	14	9 ⁵⁵	5	5	5
63	✓ Maristou Athina and ch	17	9/10	5		" "	Husb. Gerassimos M., 399 Water St, Bridgeport, Conn.	D.	13	2 ¹¹	-	2	-
64	✓ Tsambaracis Vasil	10	14	1		Med hold	fr. Hussein, Box 202, Hopewell, Va.	D.	15	12	3	3	3
65	✓ Mondrelli Irmi and 3 ch Demetrios in hosp 4/3 3:00 PM	13	27/30	1	3	" husb.	Husb. Father, Georgios H., 1689 Pittkin av, N.Y.C.	D.	13	2 ⁵⁰	-	4	-
66	✓ Fotinou Roza and 4 ch	14	2/6	5		tel				17	16	21	16
67	✓ Karayiannis Antonios	25	1	1		med hold	Nephew, Constantino Kodjias, 3 West St, N.Y.C.	D.	14	11 ¹⁰	1	1	1
68	✓ Papatheodorou Theodor	9	17	1		tel	Bro. Joannis P., 115 Erie St, Toledo, Ohio	D.	15	1 ¹⁵	3	3	3
69	✓ Koutounikalou Eftihia	7	4	1		" "	Husb. Panayotis K., 813 E. Main St, Norfolk, Va.	D.	13	2 ¹⁵	-	-	-
70	✓ Poulaci Priantafilia and ch	9	2/3	2		" "	Husb. Boston P., 620-3 St, Bethlehem, Pa.	D.	13	2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
71	✓ Beura Zahroula	4	10	1		" "	Uncle & Aunt, Constantino & Maria Vriakakis, 254-1 st av, N.Y.C.	D.	14	2	1	1	1
72	✓ Douzeni Maria and ch	17	3/4	2		" "	Husb. Athanasios D., 166 W. Pearl St, Newark, N.J.	D.	14	2	2	2	2
73	✓ Vlahedami Paskalia	9	27	1		" "	Bro. Theodoros V., 254-1 st av, Milwaukee, Wisc.	D.	14	2	1	1	1
74	✓ Phintoni Marigo and sis-1-lw	9	24/25	2		" "	Husb. & Bro. George Ph., 557 Boston St, W. Lynn, Mass.	D.	14	2	2	2	2
75	✓ Kenaccanou Vasiliki	10	3	1		to bro	Bro. Joannis K., 115-9 th av, N.Y.C.	D.	13	2 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
76	✓ Belarou Eftihia	9	22	1		" sist.	sister, Mariatola Katsou, 49 Oliver St, N.Y.C.	D.	14	9 ²⁵	1	-	1
77	✓ Theophilopolous Vassiliki and one	24	23/24	2		to bro and husb	Bro & Husb., Joannis Th., 43 Roosevelt St, N.Y.C.	D.	13	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
78	✓ Papdeli Aspasia and ch	11	14/15	2		tel	Husb., George P., 328 School St, Lebanon, Pa.	D.	14	2	2	2	2
79	✓ Kazaki Vasiliki	25	3	1		" "	Bro., Mrs. Maria Kouraviti, Box 22, So. Milwaukee, Wisc.	D.	16	9 ⁵⁵	3	2	3
80	✓ Matta Vasiliki and ch	12	22/23	1	1	" "	Husb. Epitratios M., 1096 Main St, Athol, Mass.	D.	13	2 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
81	✓ Matheou Phragoula and ch	10	16/17	2		" "	Husb. Constantino M., 190 State St, New London, Conn.	D.	16	11 ¹⁰	6	4	6
82	✓ Coulempacos Petros	27	26	1		Med Hold	S.I.	D.	18	3	5	5	5
83	✓ Chinen Stavroula	20	28	1		to bro.	Bro. Kirickos B., 522 So. 13 St, Omaha, Neb.	D.	16	9 ⁵⁵	3	2	3
84	✓ Tsafatinou Marigko	25	26	1		to father	father, Demetrios Ts., 21 Hamilton Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.C.	D.	13	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
85	✓ Lemouri Georgia	32	17	1		tel	sister, Panayotoula Lambropoulou, 351-3 St, Milwaukee, Wisc.	D.	14	2	1	1	1
86	✓ Aliminou Sofia	8	3	1		Med hold	Uncle, Charila Constantareas, 803 Wood St, Phila, Pa.	D.	14	12 ⁰⁵	1	-	1
87	✓ Plomaritou Irmi	7	23	1		" " "	Bro. Demosthenis P., 52 Lowell St, Manchester, N.H.	D.	15	1 ¹⁰	3	3	3
88	✓ Simopuli Efrosni	31	10	1		tel	sister, Anastasia Maragos, 34 Pleasant St, Lowell, Mass.	D.	15	11 ¹⁰	3	2	3
89	✓ Ismeel Zeke	31	15	1		med hold	Bro & Law, Seit House, 357 Central St, N.Y.C.	D.	19	4 ⁰⁰	6	6	6
90	✓ Gotsi Pleni	36	25	1		med hold	Bro Costa 184 Beacon St, Clinton Mass	D.	19	4 ⁰⁰	6	6	6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

206

S. THEMISTOCLES

arrived DECEMBER 13 1916.

19

M.

from

O.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number			One year or older	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	✓ Papsthatopolu Meris	31	22	1	Med hold	RM S'athu Harry 6 and 1/2 Lynn Mass	✓		17	9 ⁰⁰	4	3	4
92	✓ Badzacosta Merika	8	6	1	fr in quar.	Cousin, Lazaros Kiriakou, 220 Chestnut St. Manchester, MA	✓		14	12 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
93	✓ Fontanos George	30	20	1	to father	father, Const., 98 Ashland av. W. Orange, N.J.	✓		14	2 ¹⁵	1	1	1
94	✓ Manara, Hrisanthi & sister	17	16 & 30	2	to bro.	Bro, Anastasio Manaras, 636 Second Ave. N.Y.C.	✓		13	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
95	✓ Gouda, Anastasia	5	17	1	sister Despina in hos.	Bro, Panayoti G, 23 So. 7 st, Reading, Pa.	✓		15	12	3	2	3
96	✓ Eleftheriou, Stavroula	3	29	1	father Demos. in hosp.	✓	✓		17	1	4	4	4
97	✓ Melerisi, Marigo & 5 ch.	4	21/7	6	to tel.	Husb. Elias M., 5704 So. Halsted st, Ugo, Ill.	✓		14	2	6	6	6
98	✓ Theodoropoulos, Paraskevi	3	3	1	to tel.	Uncle, Elias Malevetas, 5704 So. Halsted st. Chicago, Ill.	✓		14	2	1	1	1
1107 99	✓ Livanos, Parashos	21	29	1	sis. Sofia in hosp.	Bro, Demetrios 17 Lenox St Somerville Mass	✓		17	12	4	3	4
12.45 100	✓ Moisakou, Ekaterini	24	16	1	M.H.	fr, Mrs. Mrs. Epitratios Louinis, 418 First st. N.Y.C.	✓		16	11 ²⁰	2	2	2
101	✓ Papanicolaou, Pagona & son	23	24/5	2	to tel.	Husb. Christos P., 114 S. 7 st, St Louis, Mo.	✓		15	11 ¹⁰	6	4	6
102	✓ Papa-dopoulos, Polixeni	30	30	1	" tel.	sister, Albia Bavouna, 25 Walnut st, Peabody Mass.	✓		15	11 ¹⁰	3	2	3
12.34 103	✓ Badzacostas, Costantinos	8	5	1	to cou.	Bro. Lazaros Kiriakos, 226 Chestnut st. Manchester, N.H.	✓		14	12 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
12.50 104	✓ Lambrakos, Alexandra	12	25	1	" bro.	sister, Maria Sottrakis, 223 E. 66 st. N.Y.C.	✓		14	12 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
12.50 105	✓ Fontanos, Panayota & 4 ch.	30	16/23	1	4 to husb.	Husb. Constantinos, 98 Ashland av. W. Orange, N.J.	✓		14	2 ¹⁵	-	-	-
130 106	✓ Gouda, Despina	5	18	1	" bro.	Bro. Panayoti, 23 So. 7 st, Reading, Pa.	✓		15	12	-	-	-
107	✓ Livanos, Sofia	21	30	1	Drunk 12/17 10 ⁰⁰ am	With Bro #99	✓		17	12	-	-	-
108	✓ Christopoulos, Vasiliki	27	3	1	"	12/9 1 ³⁰ pm RM Husb Elias 44 Walnut St Peabody Mass	✓		21	1 ³⁰	2	2	2
109	✓ Karakiton, Eleni & ch	23	2	2	"	12/27 12 ⁰⁰ am Husb James T 403 - 9 Ave NYC	✓		3/8	3 ²⁰	-	2	-

206 160 200 - B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5827

Dec 11-13, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date
[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORKVolume 5828, from December 13th, 1916, to December 17th, 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	December 13 th	T. O. Grimmer	Cristobal	1
2	"	"	Paraguay	7
3	"	"	Yuma	1
4	"	"	Amazonia	1
5	14	"	Philadelpia	8
6	"	"	Sanchez Valerando	5
7	"	"	Curacao	6
8	15	"	Sancta Marta	8
9	"	"	Softwood	1
10	16	"	Chicago	8
11	"	"	Parima	14
12	"	"	India	3
13	"	"	Creusa	1
14	17	"	Sierra	6
15	"	"	Heines York	18

5828

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5828

Dec. 13-17, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-photographed under my personal supervision by ^{UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS} and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of **DEC 28 1943**, 194.....

Eric S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943

Date

Edward T. ...
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

, 1916

CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

	1
	7
	1
	1
	8
Mayra	5
re Pine	6
ded, Paramaribo	8
abal, Pto Colombia	1
	8
	14
ip, St. Kitts	3
saibo	1
	6
miss. Santiago	18
Para	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have had [Blank] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Blank] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [Blank] day of [Blank], 19
at [Blank]

Immigration Officer.

Dec 13-1916

1 alien
3 Aliens
Total 4 Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Transport
S. S. *Summer* sailing from *Amsterdam*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.	
1				Haynes	Joseph	44	M	Married		Barbados			J. T. H. 12/13/16
2				"	Mary	50	F	Married		"			
3				Rutherford	Kate	50	F	Married		"			
4				Minott	Frances	21	F	Single		Jamaica			
5										"			
6										"			
7										"			
8										"			
9										"			
10										"			
11										"			
12										"			
13										"			
14										"			
15										"			
16										"			
17										"			
18										"			
19										"			
20										"			
21										"			
22										"			
23										"			
24										"			
25										"			
26										"			
27										"			
28										"			
29										"			
30										"			

Head tax on Joseph Haynes
paid by *Minott* # 34602 series no
from *London* Customs, *1916*
Money order paid to
this manifest.
Minott

1

Thos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Date of Arrival.
1				Haynes	John						
2				"	Lucy						
3				Rutherford	Kas						
4				Minott	Fra						
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been assigned for examination

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Transport
S. S. *Summer* sailing from *Bristol*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of									Country.	City or Town.	
1				Haynes	44	M	Sev.						
2				Wiley	50	F	Sev.						
3				Rutherford	50	F	S		Jamaica				
4				Minott	21	F	S						
5				Frances	21	F	S						
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Head Tax on Joseph Haynes
paid by Mary Wiley # 34602 serial no.
from Collector Customs, 20103 office no.
Mary Wiley paid to
this manifest.
Edmund

Mary Haynes
late Rutherford
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Capt Wm B Pratt IA
Navy Department
Washington DC
2 aliens 80
Capt J D Silford
City 40
Send bills to
Colonel Carson
Army Dept
Pier 12 Ex
U S Army Surgeon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 12, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

515
I, Dr. J. M. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Port of Saratoga, Saratoga, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 19 16
at Tu

Immigration Officer

Dec 13-1916

38
✓

22
3
65 3 45 - 1
7 5 12 - - 2

25 36 63
10-2-12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25-38-63
8-2-10

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 3-9

sailing from 5-9

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other.									Family Name.	Given Name.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Miller, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1911.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

sailing from

1911, Arriving at Port of

5

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ONE						
2	ONE						
3	ONE						
4	ONE						
5	ONE						
6	ONE						
7	ONE						
8	ONE						
9	ONE						
10	ONE						
11	ONE						
12	ONE						
13	ONE						
14	ONE						
15	ONE						
16	ONE						
17	ONE						
18	ONE						
19	ONE						
20	ONE						
21	ONE						
22	ONE						
23	ONE						
24	ONE						
25	ONE						
26	ONE						
27	ONE						
28	ONE						
29	ONE						
30	ONE						

Cancelled

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

S. S.

sailing from

1914, Arriving at Port of

6

1914

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VALL						
2	LEV						
3	TH						
4	TH						
5	LEV						
6	LEV						
7	McComick						
8	Crossing	Samuel R	43	M	1872 704 3/4		
9	Crossing	Margaret	34	F	1882		

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the U.S. Sanitary, Sachintheville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1916
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *SARATOGA*

sailing from *HAVANA*

D. E. C. St., *1916*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Alien.	Family Name.							Given Name.	Yrs.		Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
				Canada.	Mexico.																			
1									RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	25		M. S. Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Federico Quevedo, Reina 21, Havana.				
2									ROSALES	JOSE	25		M. M. Blacksmith	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S.	Clarksburg	Friend, Manuel Diaz, Maceo 25, Camaguey.				
3									DIAZ DE ROSALES	ROSA	21		F. M. Wife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S.	Clarksburg	Friend, Manuel Diaz, Maceo 25, Camaguey.				
4									ROSALES	JOSE	21		M. S. Clerk	no	no	Spain	Spanish	U. S.	Clarksburg	Uncle, Manuel Diaz, Maceo 25, Camaguey.				
5									ROSALES	ANGEL	21		M. S. Clerk	no	no	Spain	Spanish	U. S.	Clarksburg	Uncle, Manuel Diaz, Maceo 25, Camaguey.				
6									SARDAS	SALOME	27		M. S. Salesman	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Bernar de Gabbai, Santa Clara 27, Havana.				
7									ARDITTI	JACQUE	25		M. M. Salesman	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Bernar de Gabbai, Santa Clara 27, Havana.				
8									SARDAS DE ARDITTI	MATILDE	19		F. M. Wife	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Bernar de Gabbai, Santa Clara 27, Havana.				
9									ARDITTI	JULIA	10		F. S. None	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Bernar de Gabbai, Santa Clara 27, Havana.				
10									BARRAS	FRANCISCO	20		M. S. Clerk	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Havana	Friend, Antonio Canedo, San Ignacio 56, Havana.				
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York.

Dec 12

1916

8

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or alms-house, or insti- tute, or reformatory, or house of cor- rection, or any other place of confine- ment, or subjected to bodily pun- ishment, or subjected to slavery in any way?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other cause to suspension or denial of rights of citizenship or of privilege to acquire citizenship?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend, Vicenta Perez, 7th Ave. 743, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander	
2	N.V.	Clarksburg	no	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Brother Manuel Rosales, Meadowbrook, Clarksburg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo	
3	N.V.	Clarksburg	no	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Brother L. J. Rosales, Meadowbrook, Clarksburg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo	
4	N.V.	Clarksburg	no	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Uncle, Manuel Rosales, Meadowbrook, Clarksburg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	U.S.	Clarksburg	
5	N.V.	Clarksburg	no	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Uncle, Manuel Rosales, Meadowbrook, Clarksburg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	U.S.	Clarksburg	
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend, Sam Danon, 70 East 116th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna	
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend, Sam S. Danon, 70 E. 116th St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna	
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend, Sam J. Danon, 70 East 116th St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna	
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Friend, Sam J. Danon, 70 E. 116th St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin, Francisco Davila, 513 Canal St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbo.	
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Miller Master, of the Ys Sacatoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1916
at New York
J. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

9

U. S. S. Saratoga sailing from Havana, Dec 9, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 12, 1916.

No. OR LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Folger	Joseph B.	49		M		July 1867 Nantucket Mass.		Nantucket Mass.
2	Brady	Joseph			M		Dec 1882 Boston Mass.		230 West 9th St N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the St. Antonio Salvage Therapy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1916

at New York

Immigration

Dec 13-1916

Act 400
14
1286
15 tot

451
3 Cub

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

DEC. 11,

1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.					Calling or Occupation.					Able to—					Nationality.					* Last Permanent Residence.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
				Canada.	Cuba.																												Mexico.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
ADMITTED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

11

NEW YORK.

Doc

, 1916

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Miller Master, of the *S. S. Barotoga*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Dec.*, 19*15*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

14-214

688

Sailing from

sailing from

Dec 12, 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

12

1916

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANSON	FRANCISCO W.	55	M	Box 11, New York, N.Y. July 11, 1916	Aug 6, 1916 + 1917 14th July 1916, Brooklyn, N.Y.	303 West 15th St., New York.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SSS S. S. Saratoga (Hard Line)

arrived Dec. 13, 1916, 191, M., from 13

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
28m	1 Sinous, Biogenes	7	12 1	P O 11 am	Forster	12/15-112	ns					12/9/22	for 135-							676			
24m	2 Ghermanis, Spiridon	7	14 1	"	"							12/13/28	for 100										
28m	3 Pinho Manuel	7	1 2	" Cert	"							12/14/29	K 100							222			
16m	Rodrigo																						
																			</				

8108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, James Aedua Allwood, Surgeon of the W. F. Co., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 13th day of December, 1916

Immigration Officer.

Dec 13-1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Sama"

sailing from Kingston, Jamaica December 7th 1916,

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1										Nicholas	Roslyn	18	11	F	S	D. Maker	Yes	Yes	British	AfricanJamaica	Kingston.	Poster Father. Mr. Albert Smith	
2										Gray	Ambrosine	20	1	F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	34E. Wellington St. Kingston.	
3										Lewis	Frank	29	10	M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs. Cecelia Walker, Belmont Road, Windward Road, P.O.	
4										Mullings	George	26	2	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Mr. Edmund Lewis, "Kencot", Half-way-Tree, P.O.	
5										Russell	Mary	22	-	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Mr. Simon Mullings, Epping Forest, Mandeville, P.O.	
6										Forrest	Roslyn	24	8	F	S	Butleress	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin. Mr. Timothy Hall, 51 Smith Lane, Kingston, P.O.	
7										Kerr	Alice	19	10	F	S	D. Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Mr. John Forrest, Colegate Walker's Wood, P.O. Jamaica	
8										Chambers	Archibald	30	8	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Mother. Mrs. Sarah Edwards, Albert Teen, P.O.	
9										Hammond	Hannah	27	1	F	M	D. Maker	"	"	"	African	"	Wife. Mrs. Ethelyn Chambers, "Kencot", Half-way-Tree, P.O.	
10										LEE	WILLIAM	28	7	M	M	Merchant	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	"	Mother. Mrs. Moriah Anderson, 10 Stephen Lane, Kingston, P.O.	
11										TSAI	WILLIAM	32	8	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIVES IN JAMAICA	
12										KIM	CHEN	56	8	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIVES IN JAMAICA	
13										QUEE	WONG	46	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIVES IN JAMAICA	
14										CHIN	MON YUEN	23	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIVES IN JAMAICA	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. U.S.A., DECEMBER, 1916.

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
		State. City or Town.						Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		If Yes—																									
1	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	No	..	...				Aunt.. Mrs Blanche Syders, 15 West 99th Street, N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	Na	5	1 1/2	Bro	Blk	Bro	lower R. Cheek	Jamaica	Kingston							
2	"	"	"	"	\$40	No	..	...				Aunt.. Mrs Rebecca Ramsey, 162 East, 100th Street, N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Blk	Blk	Bro	None	"	Annatto Bay							
3	Mass	Boston	No	"	\$50	No	..	...				Brother... Mr. Robt. J. Lewis, 40 Winchester St, Newton Highlands	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Bro	Blk	Blk	None	"	Kingston							
4	N.J.	New Jersey	No	"	\$50	No	..	...				Brother... Mr. David Mullings, 29 Nth Michigan Ave, Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bro	Blk	Bro	None	"	Mandeville							
5	N. Y.	New York	Yes	"	\$50	No	..	...				Friend... Mrs Frank Jonas, C/o Winchester Arms Co: 312 B'way.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Bro	None	"	Kingston							
6	N.J.	New Jersey	No	"	\$40	No	..	...				Brother... Mr Richard Forrest, 8th Ave Hotel, 437 North Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Bro	None	"	Walker's Wood							
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	\$40	No	..	...				Friend... Mrs D. Gilmour, 253 Marlborough E, 15th St, B'lyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Bro	Blk	L.Bro	None	"	Ulster Spr:							
8	N. Y.	New York	Yes	"	\$50	No	..	...				Brother Mr. J. Chambers 233 W 143 St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bro	Blk	Bro	None	"	Savlar							
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	\$50	No	..	...				Husband Mr. J. Hammond 309 W 14th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Blk	Blk	Bro	None	"	Falmouth							
10	China	Hong Kong	Yes	"	\$50	No	..	...				Going through to China	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yellow	"	Blk.	None	China	Canton							
11	"	"	"	"	\$50	No	..	...				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	Sin On Canton							
12	"	"	"	"	\$50	No	..	...				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Tin Shen Canton							
13	"	"	"	"	\$50	No	..	...				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Tung Kong Canton							
14	"	"	"	"	\$50	No	..	...				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Toy San Canton							
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Schuch, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Schuch
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

11 C



19
Dec 13-1916
Officer

14-213

None Claimed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14-213

Member of crew

Lawrence Smith Inc Agents - Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

American S. S. Argentina sailing from Liverpool for 29, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.					Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.																Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.
1								Vidal	Liprains	25	M	Single	Span	Yes	Yes	Spain	Span	England	Liverpool	Mrs Maria Vidal	
2																				Port Spain	
3																				Liverpool Eng	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

17

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. R. R. R. R., of the S.S. R. R. R., from R. R. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. R. R. R.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel J. ..., Surgeon of the City of Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1916
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

18

(5)
and
2 R 12
Sheet

33 /
- /

49 43 - 4
1 2 3 1 1

11-21
74 - 1416
7 5 12
3 - 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PHILADELPHIA**

sailing from **LA GUAYRA Venezuela**, December 3rd, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
1					Madrig	Carlos Palacios	30	M	Student	Yes	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr. Carlos Palacios	Mr. Carlos Palacios
2					Paul	Jan Marie	23	M	Student	Yes	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr. Paul Jan Marie	Mr. Paul Jan Marie
3					Rincones	Amelia	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr. Amelia Rincones	Mr. Amelia Rincones
4					Godd	Roberts	43	M	Merchant	Yes	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr. Godd Roberts	Mr. Godd Roberts
5					Minsterley	Constance	35	F	Housewife	Yes	England	London	Mr. Minsterley	Mr. Minsterley

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**,

December 14, 1916

19

List

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming to the U.S. as an alien, or as a citizen of another country, or as a naturalized citizen of the U.S.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.			
1	King Caracazys Self					On business to Hotel Berkman Broadway	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	21	25	Br	Venezuela Caracas
2	My King Caracazys Self					On business to Hotel Berkman Broadway	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	21	25	Br	Venezuela Caracas
3	My King Caracazys Self					On business to Hotel Berkman Broadway	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	21	25	Br	Venezuela Caracas
4	My King Caracazys Self					On business to Hotel Berkman Broadway	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	21	25	Br	Venezuela Caracas
5	My King Caracazys Self					On business to Hotel Berkman Broadway	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	21	25	Br	Venezuela Caracas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the City of Philadelphia, from Liguria, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *4*

20

S. S.

PHILADELPHIA

sailing from

LA GUAYRA, *Venez*

Dec 3^d, 19*16*

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Dec 14th, 19*16*

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Brett</i>	<i>Homer</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scots Miss Sept 1st 1877</i>		<i>American Consulate</i>
2	<i>Brett</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>D S Dresden Germany May 3rd 1888 (American Parents)</i>		<i>La Guayra Venez.</i>
3							<i>167 Mt Vernon St Boston Mass</i>
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

21

S. S.

PHILADELPHIA

sailing from

PTO CABELLO

May 5th

1916

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Dec 1st 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Estrow	Ruth	37	m		Superior Court San Francisco Cal. February 26th 1902	773 Madison St. Brooklyn
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

43

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Hudson, Surgeon of the Philadel. B. A. Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PHILADELPHIA**

sailing from **PTO CABELLO, Venezuela**, **December 5th, 1916**

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Heerssen	Frederick St.	60.	m	S. Carter	Yps	Sp. Am	Venezuela	St. Carlos	Venezuela
2			Sanchez	Luis A	36.	m	S. Sanchez	Yps	Sp. Am	Venezuela	St. Carlos	Venezuela
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

23

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK,**

Dec 24th, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. M. Harrison-Walker, of the City of Philadelphia, from 770 GARFIELD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) 1.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-2176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *6*

24

11-4712

S. S.

PHILADELPHIA

sailing from

CURACAO, D. W. I.

See 6th

1916, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

See 1st

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	McGee	Michael S.	25	M	S. Phila. Mich. May 6 th , 1891		6016 Payne St. Phila. Mich.
2	Shea	Michael J.	47	M	M. Cuba Allegheny Co. Pa. Sept 1, 1869		60 Abbott. Euclid Pt. Buffalo.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin, Surgeon of the Army **PHILADELPHIA**, residing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1916
at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

11-213

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PHILADELPHIA**

sailing from **CUBACAO, DWT**

December 6th, 1916

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL						3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		
1	REPORTED														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26

December 14th, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Lee, of the PHILADELPHIA, from OURACA, D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1916,
at Philadelphia,
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. M. Mullen, Surgeon of the Consulate General, Philadelphia, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec., 1916.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Wm. M. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LA GUAYRA Venezuela, September 3^d, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.													
1					Gussaldo Pablo	43	M	S. Sailor	Italy		Italy			Brother Joe Gussaldo	
2					La Rosa Carmen	23	F	S. Maid	Venezuela		Venezuela			Brother Mrs. Maria La Rosa	
3														Susana La Rosa	
4														At La Guayra	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List 2

28

December 14th, 1916

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York City	Self	No	Dr. Lucrezia Address Bastard Bros 405 E 12 St N.Y.C.	No	No	5 7	Lt	Bk		Italy Monrovia
2	New York City	Relative	No	Went to Miss Emma's house my cousin's daughter at 437 W 4th St	No	No	5 5	Lt	Bk		Tungurahua Ecuador

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. J. Goodman, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. J. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1916
at Philadelphia, Pa.
Max Salomonson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry W. M. L. M., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA Seeling, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 11.
 at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PHILADELPHIA**

sailing from **GUAYMA, D.W.I.**

December 6th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.									Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		In Transit.	Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	Country.	City or Town.
1							Curul	Neophite	22	M	Seaman	yo	Holland	of	Blankenese	Netherlands	Brother Japh. Curul			
2							Smur	Francisco	51	M	Seaman	yo	Holland	of	Blankenese	Netherlands	Wife Mrs. Maria Kras			
3							Rademaker	Charles	18	M	Seaman	yo	Holland	of	Sintel	Curacao	Wife Mrs. Dorothea			
4							Thompson	Joseph	43	M	Seaman	yo	Holland	of	Blankenese	Netherlands	Wife Mrs. Dorothea			
5							Pandt	John	29	M	Seaman	yo	Holland	of	Blankenese	Netherlands	Wife Mrs. Dorothea			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

December 14th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, extensive, limited, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	Curaçao	Netherlands	Shipped by Curaçao	36 years	Yes	Yes	36 years	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	55	55	Brown	Curaçao	Netherlands														
2	Curaçao	Netherlands	Shipped by Curaçao	36 years	Yes	Yes	36 years	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	55	55	Brown	Curaçao	Netherlands														
3	Curaçao	Netherlands	Shipped by Curaçao	36 years	Yes	Yes	36 years	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	55	55	Brown	Curaçao	Netherlands														
4	Curaçao	Netherlands	Shipped by Curaçao	36 years	Yes	Yes	36 years	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	10	55	55	Brown	Curaçao	Netherlands														
5	Curaçao	Netherlands	Shipped by Curaçao	36 years	Yes	Yes	36 years	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	55	55	Brown	Curaçao	Netherlands														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Goodman, of the PHILADELPHIA, from OURACAO. D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a "loathsome or" dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1915
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. **PHILADELPHIA**, sailing from **SAN JUAN, P.R.**, Dec 8th, 1916. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, Dec 14th, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Capell Mary	20M		Immigrant				New York
2	Marshall Sarah	39F		English	W-Black		St Thomas	Newport News Va
3	Marshall Marion	10F		English	W-Black		St Thomas	Newport News Va
4	Marshall William	11M		English	W-Black		St Thomas	Newport News Va
5	Blitcher Leonard L	18M		U.S.A				
6	Higley George H	61M		U.S.A				
7	Holmberg Rufus	42M		U.S.A				
8	Holmberg Alice	38F		U.S.A				
9	Hatkins Mabel E	42F		U.S.A				
10	Hatkins Lillian	15F		U.S.A				
11	Hamer Elton	40M		U.S.A				
12	Braun Antonio	19M		Porto Rico				
13	Braun Candida	15F		Porto Rico				
14	Blumstein Jesus	28M		Porto Rico				
15	Carballe Hermasdo	30M		Porto Rico				
16	Garcia Francisco	55M		Porto Rico				
17	Hernandez Josefa	30F		Porto Rico				
18	Aurelio Daniel	2M		Porto Rico				
19	Aurelio Jose	3M		Porto Rico				
20	Hernandez Ramon	42M		Porto Rico				
21	Hernandez Ramon	3M		Porto Rico				
22	O'Neill Lena	47F		Porto Rico				
23	O'Neill Edward	10M		Porto Rico				
24	O'Neill Isabel	20F		Porto Rico				
25	O'Neill Aracelio	17M		Porto Rico				
26	O'Neill Adela	6F		Porto Rico				
27	Robles Eugenio	21M		Porto Rico				
28	Lopez Landron Ana Maria	39F		Porto Rico				
29	Lopez Ana Maria	4F		Porto Rico				
30	Saichet Victor	26M		Porto Rico				

3-0 Exempt
27
3

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo B Goodman, of the U.S. PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1916

at

Immigration Officer.

14-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Officer.	MEALS.		
	BRKFST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	4	3	4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 32 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Dec 8th, 1916. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec 14th, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Drapet	Richard	35	M	USA				
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

4 3 4

95

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. P. Borden, Master, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

Dec, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MEALS.

BRKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

4 3 4

No. _____

Philadelphia (Red D Line)

arrived

Dec. 14, 1916

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

33

Philadelphia 12/14/1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pieter Spaans, Surgeon of the SS. Iris de Nederlanden sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Dec 14 - 1916

a true record

4 4 3 7 1 2
- - - 2 2 - 2

3 4 7
2 - 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pruins der Nederlanden* sailing from *Curacao*, November 27th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
1			Menhman Willem Rudolph 40		40	m	Agent	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Curacao Willemstad
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prins der Nederlanden from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

36

11-4712

S. S. *Panis der Nederlanden* sailing from *Port au Prince, Dec 3rd*, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York *December*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Boehmer</i>	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>29 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Baltimore Md April 26 1887</i>	<i>P. faans, surgeon</i>	<i>2203 W Pratt St Baltimore Md</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

11-4712

S. S. Pan der Nederlanden sailing from Cape Hayte, Dec 7th, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York December, 1916

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pfeifer	Louis Fred	38	✓ m	S	Egg Harbor City N J	June 19 1878	345 Walnut Street Newark
2	Stull	John Butler	41	✓ m	M	Philadelphia	12/16 1874	Boij side L 5
3	de la Carra	Serrando Cayetan	24	✓ m	S	Louredo Webb Co Texas	1/8 1892	590 Vermont Av Los Angeles
4						Jearrell	P. J. J. J. J.	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List... 5

38

I, Peter J. J. J., Surgeon of the St. Louis de Nederland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. with the reserve that No. 2 (Mr. Maurice Verbiest is suffering of conjunctivitis follicularis)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prins der Nederlanden* sailing from *Port au Prince*, December 9th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Leisner	Hugo Cornelius E	40	m	General Agent	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mayfield	Port au Prince	Reinbold & Co	Mayfield						
2	ADMITTED		Verbiest	Maurice	9	m		yes	yes	Belge	Flemish	Mayfield	Port au Prince	Mr & Mrs Peters	St Louis Hotel						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Spoons, Surgeon of the K. P. de Nederland, sitting here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 16

at my W. C. P. de Nederland
Immigration Officer.

40

(1)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prim der Nederlanden* sailing from *Amsterdam* November, 27th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *25*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. P. [Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1916

at NY

W. C. P. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

S. S. Prinz der Niederland Royal Datal ^{W.D.M.} arrived November 14, 1916, M., from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
1. L. Gavis, Surgeon of the (State of) Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the (State of) Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19

at Marshall

Immigration Officer.

Dec 14-1916

Actual + Revised

11 5 16

5 11 16 1 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mural*

sailing from *Venezuela. S. Guine*

Nov 23

1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. (Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.										
1					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Reginald Felix</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father Samuel Johnson</i>
2					<i>Babb</i>	<i>Epel Bandy Bannet</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>School Boy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Sierra Leone</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father Samuel Johnson</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *26*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3
 List 1

44

14-430

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.M. Matheson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.M. Matheson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1921,

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. *Manaval* sailing from *Manzanillo*, *Yucatan*, 19*11* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Teate</i>	<i>Engine Henry</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>May 3^d 1850</i>	<i>Millersville Mich</i>	<i>556 Franklin Ave. Boston</i>
2	<i>Watters</i>	<i>Rinton Garner</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Oct-1st 1890</i>	<i>Rome Georgia</i>	<i>Rome Georgia</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. K. Longdon, Surgeon of the Royal Duke, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Whitely, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4028

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4028

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Maraval*

sailing from *Paramaribo*

November 21st 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Carrion, Cuba, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>Steynman de Rooyman</i>	<i>Cornelis, Johannes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>staid</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Aruba</i>	<i>Aruba</i>	<i>The Hague</i>	<i>Professor Steynman</i>	<i>The Hague</i>					
2			<i>de Peer</i>	<i>Karel</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>J. H. Bosch</i>	<i>Aruba</i>					
3			<i>Curie</i>	<i>Helf</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Aruba</i>	<i>Aruba</i>	<i>Paramaribo</i>	<i>Miss Mary Curie</i>	<i>Waterloo, N.Y.</i>					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

11-4712

S. S. Anaraval

sailing from Trinidad

Dec 1

1916

Arriving at Port of New York

48

Dec 1916

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Raymond	Herbert Dwight	32	M	M	Dundee Monroe County N.Y. 1884		Menena N York
2	Raymond	Grace Lusk	28	F	M	1884	Citizen by Marriage	" " "
3	Libben	Frank W	38	M	M	Brooklyn N Y Oct 12 1878		Cedar Ave Richmond Hill N Y
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3 C

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shmuel M. Ad, Surgeon of the Ninth Regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* *14 Dec*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Jardine	Abel	28	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Portuguese	Trinidad Port of Spain	Friend Mrs N. V. Bailey 147 Charlott St Port of Spain
2			D. D. D. D.	Joseph	18	M	Student	yes	yes	British Subject	Trinidad Port of Spain	Friend Mrs N. V. Bailey 147 Charlott St Port of Spain
3			Austin	Sarah	50	F	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Trinidad Port of Spain	Friend Mr. J. J. Johnson 11 Woodford St Port of Spain
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. 11. 11. 1911

50

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, insti- tution, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Have he money or abundance, or have he means of support, or is he dependent on others? Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by reason of race, religion, or political opinions, to the benefits of the laws of the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Color of Hair. Eyes.	24 Complexion.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		
													26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	NY London man	no	Self	1911	London	78 Plain St London man	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	London	London
2	NY London man	no	Friend	no	no	78 Plain St London man	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	London	London
3	NY New York	no	Friend	50	no	50 W. 154 St New York	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	London	London
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

G. H. Harrison
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. Harrison, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert H. Harrison
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1911.

at San Francisco, Cal.
James H. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel a) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles J. Allen, Surgeon of the Medical Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maraval sailing from Grenada, 14 December, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ball	26	M	Merchant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	St. George	St. George	Mother, Catherine K. Ball
2			Waller	15	F	Student	yes	yes	British	West Indian	St. George	St. George	Mother, Catherine K. Ball
3			Laborde	32	M	Merchant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	St. George	St. George	Mother, Catherine K. Ball

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 10 18 1911

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		Friend, George W. Moore	No	No	56		Dark	None			Sweden	St. Andrews	
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No		Father, George W. Moore	No	No	56		Dark	None			Sweden	St. Andrews	
3	England	London	No	Self	No		7 Brownhilt Garden, Brompton	No	No	59		Fair Grey	None			Sweden	St. Andrews	
4	L. H. Harrison																	
5	Mason																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hathorn Master of the W. H. Hathorn, from Canada N. Y. Ind., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hathorn
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1914
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

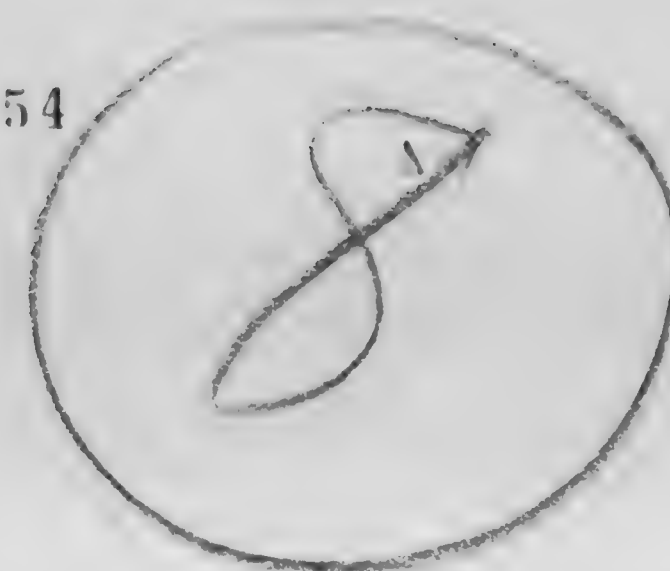
53

Maraval 12/13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5/15
J. H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the *Santa Marta*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Medicine and Surgery*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54



Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Dec*, 19*16*

at *San Francisco*
J. H. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

Dec 15 1916

Not Reversed

27 41 51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA* sailing from CARTAGENA COLOMBIA, DECEMBER 3rd 1916, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			Walters	Camila	19	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	Colombia	Cartagena	Cousin-Miss Morrow-Cartagena Colombia						
2			Walters	Margareta	44	F	W	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	Colombia	Cartagena	Niece-Miss Morrow-Cartagena Colombia						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 32

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, DECEMBER 14th 1916, 191

55

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. English, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1916
at New York ny.
J. H. English
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA S A

DECEMBER 5th 1916

Arriving at Port of New York DECEMBER 14th 1916

56

19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Ingells	Anson B	41	M S	Lexington, Ky. October 22nd 1875		Lovewell, Kansas
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hermon H. H. H., Surgeon of the San Antonio, San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA SA, DECEMBER 5th 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Bermudez	Emilo	30	M	S Merchant	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Friend-B Truellicio-Bogota, Col								
2			Gomez B	Luis	33	M	S Professor	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Friend-Manuel Ferro-Bogota, Col								
3			Montoyo	Manuel T	30	M	S Merchant	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Medellin	Friend-A Tomayo-Medellin, Col								
4			Morello	John	49	M	M Traveller	Yes Yes	British	English	Colombia	Barranquilla	Friend-Mr. L. Obregon-Barranquilla, Col								
5			Pelaez	Manuel	25	M	S Merchant	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Cali	Brother-Gustave Pelaez-Cali, S A								
6			Roasa C	Deodoro	38	M	S Professor	Yes Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Friend-Manuel Ferro-Bogota, Col								
7			Seaton	John W	22	M	S Merchant	Yes Yes	British	English	Colombia	Nasalada	Friend-A N Mackay-Nasalada, Col								
8			Uribe	Carlos	26	M	S Doctor	Yes Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Medellin	Friend-C Toro-Medellin, Col.								
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

55

NEW YORK N.Y.

DECEMBER 14th 1916, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Expects joining or kinship, or both, in the United States, or whether immigration is anticipated by himself or any other person.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of fear of other persecution, or because of other reasons, or whether he is a member of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of -		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	N Y C	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother-F Bermudez-71-3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Medellin
2	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle-A Brigard-17 Battery Place New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Bogota
3	N Y	New York	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend-A.V. Restreppo-6-10 Bridge St., N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Medellin
4	Eng	Manchester	No	Self	Yes	No		IN TRANSIT TO MANCHESTER ENGLAND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	Spain	Gibraltar
5	N Y	New York	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend-A V Restreppo-8-10 Bridge St., N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Colombia	Rio Negro
6	P Q	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	No		In transit to Catholic Seminary at Montreal P Q	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Colombia	Bogota
7	Eng	Exeter	No	Self	Yes	No		IN TRANSIT TO EXETER ENGLAND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Heston-Houns
8	N Y	New York	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend-A J Jaramilla-8-10 Bridge St., N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Rio Negro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Foster, of the U.S.S. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1916
at New York
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Santa Marta, sailing Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CAISTOBAL C 2, DECEMBER 7th 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1			Fonseca	Manuel	21	✓ M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Bolivian	Spanish American	Bolivia Cochabamba	Father-Juan C Fonseca-Cochabamba Bolivar
2			Gamarra	Elsie de	23	✓ F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	British	English	Peru Lima	Sister-in-law Isabel Gamarra-Lima, Peru
3			Gamarra	Elsie	23	✓ F	S	None	No No	British	English	Peru Lima	Sister-in-law Isabel Gamarra-Lima, Peru
4			Gourlay	Alexander	28	✓ M	S	Accountant	Yes Yes	British	English	Peru Lima	Friends-Buckus & Johnston, Lima, Peru
5			Hunt	Charles	26	✓ M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Chilian	Spanish American	Chili Santiago	Father-Bernard Hunt-Osorno, Chili
6			Moya	Roberto	18	✓ M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Chilian	Spanish American	Chili Chillan	Father-Jose M Moya-Chillan, Chili
7			McPherson	James	30	✓ M	S	Engineer	Yes Yes	British	English	Colombia Chocoma	Friends-Anglo Colombian Dev. Co. Chocoma, Col
8			Oliver	Christopher	30	✓ M	S	Engineer	Yes Yes	British	English	Chili Iquique	Friends-Anglo Colombian Devol Co. Iquique, Chili
9			Vidal	Ernesto	20	✓ M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Chilian	Spanish American	Chili Chillan	Father-Jose Vidal, Chillan, Chili
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 35

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

60

44

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Oster, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Oster
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1916,
at New York,
W. H. Oster
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

61

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z DECEMBER 7th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York DECEMBER 14th 1916, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Adams	Huntington	37	M	M New York City November 3rd 1879		14 Wall St., N.Y. City
2	Adams	Elsie V	28	F	M Los Angeles, Cal. December 22nd 1888		14 Wall St., New York City Washington D C
3	Adamson	Charles	29	M	S Carrollton, Ga., January 13th 1887		c/o W.C. Adamson, Member Congress
4	Barling	Linton	23	M	M St. Augustine, Fla. January 6th 1893		City Club, West 44th St., N.Y. City
5	Barton	Charles M	41	M	M Baltimore, Md. October 26th 1875		DuPont Building, Wilmington, Del
6	Beach	Elmer E	54	M	M Civil Bend, Iowa, December 19th 1861		1312 Lunt Ave., Chicago, Ill.
7	Beagle	Laura	28	M	S Flemington, W. Va February 13th 1888		Harrisville, W. Va
8	Brown	Deval	30	M	S Arrington, Va. September 11th 1886		Arrington Va.
9	Carniaux	Alfred J	29	M	S Hoboken, N.J. January 28th 1887		812 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J. N Y City
10	Carson	James	42	M	M Detroit, Mich. December 9th 1874		Hotel Hargrave, 112 West 72nd St.
11	Clark	Charles J	52	M	M Philadelphia, Pa. June 24th 1864		705 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa
12	Clark	Rose	45	F	M Philadelphia, Pa. May 21st 1875		705 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa
13	Clark	B Catharine	18	F	S Philadelphia, Pa. September 3rd 1898		705 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa
14	Clark	William D	33	M	M Mopresville, W. Va. October 21 1883		Fairmont, W. Va.
15	Clark	Adeline	33	F	M Clarksburg, W. Va. October 5th 1883		Fairmont, W. Va.
16	de Castro	Ralph	44	M	M Taunton, Mass. February 1910 Superior Court of Bristol County,		Attleboro, Mass
17	Fish	Erland F	33	M	M Cambridge, Mass. December 7th 1883		Mass 201 Buckminster Road, Brookline, Mass.
18	Fish	Mildred R	30	F	M Cambridge Mass. November 21st 1886		201 Buckminster Road, Brookline, Mass.
19	Gibson	John	40	M	M Philadelphia, Pa. October 20th 1876		5038 Kingsessing St., W. Phila, Pa.
20	Guthrie	James H	31	M	S Wilmington, Del. September 19th 1885		Hochessin, Del.
21	Hitchcock	Milford	30	M	M Baltimore, Md. January 21st. 1886		1104 W. Franklin St. Baltimore, Md
22	Hitchcock	Anna	28	F	M Westminster, Md. November 12th, 1888		1104 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md
23	Hitchcock	Anita	1	F	S Baltimore, Md. September 3rd 1915		1104 W. Franklin, St., Baltimore, Md
24	Mayer	George H	47	M	S Reading, Pa. August 22, 1869		280 Bush St., Framso, Col
25	McGinnis	Joseph F	34	M	M St. Louis, Mo. October 22nd, 1882		7624 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, La
26	McGinnis	Catherine	32	F	M Jefferson City, Mo. November 8th, 1884		7624 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La
27	McParlin	Agnes C	46	F	S West Point, N.Y. December 8th 1870		Baltimore, Md
28	Spencer	James H	39	M	M Baltimore, Md., December 21st, 1877		20 Overhill Rd, University Parkway
29	Springer	Frank	45	M	S Abington, Ill. January 21st 1871		Santiago, Chili
30	Starr	Charles E	39	M	S Scranton, Pa August 8th 1877		609 West. 127th St., N.Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

62

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from CRISTOBAL C 4, DECEMBER 7th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York DECEMBER 14th 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Sullivan	Robert E	43	✓	M	M	Addison, N.Y. November 7th, 1873	Fairmont, W. Va
2	Sullivan	Anna	36	✓	F	M	Clarksburg, W. Va. June 5th 1880	Fairmont, W. Va
3	Sullivan	Ford	4	✓	M	S	Polisti, Roumania, December 14th, 1912	Fairmont, W. Va
4	Sullivan	Robert	5	✓	M	S	Polisti Roumania, November 7th 1911	Fairmont, W. Va
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

63

11-4712

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from KINGSTON JAM, DECEMBER 9th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York DECEMBER 14th 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Cleveland	Whitney W	47	M	St Paul, Minn, March 26th, 1869		256 So. Georgia Ave., Mobila, Ala
2	Kelly	Michael A K	23	M	Spencer, Mass, November 27th 1873		Rochdale, Mass
3	Morgan	David S	36	M	U.S.C.	Probate Court, Toledo, O. Oct. 26th 1902	711 Islington St., Toledo, O
4	Morgan	Sylvia	26	F	New York City, February, 6th 1890		711 Islington St., Toledo, O
5	Mulry	Joseph A	42	M	New York City, February 8th, 1874		Fordham University, N.Y. City
6	Murphy	Lillian	44	F	New York City, June 16th, 1872		313 West 46th St., N.Y. City
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. M. Moore, Surgeon of the Santa Marta Sailing Barge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Coll. of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Moore, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1916
at New York City

Wm. M. Moore
Immigration Officer.

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, DECEMBER 9th 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of											
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1			Anderson	Elma	21	F	S Nurse	Yes Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt-Miss M. A. Neale, Kingston, Jam
2			Blackwood	Davis	28	M	S None	Yes Yes	American	Black	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth	Friend-H. Blackwood, St. Elizabeth, Jam
3			Eadie	Harold	24	M	M Agent	Yes Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend-Mr. Mordecai, Kingston, Jam
4			Keating	Joseph	45	M	S Priest	Yes Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Friends-St. George's College, Kingston, Jam.
5			Lyon	Granville E	44	M	M Merchant	Yes Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife-Hylda, Kingston, Jam.
6			Moreno	Albert	36	M	S Asst. Mgr	Yes Yes	Panama	Spanish	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend-Mr. H. Burns-Kingston, Jam
7			Pearce	Harriot	53	F	M Wife	Yes Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend-Mr. J. C. Ford-Kingston, Jam
8			Wash	Irene E	27	F	M Wife	Yes Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Husband-William A-Port Royal, Jamaica
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

65

8

16

Y

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1916
at New York, N.Y.
John J. Master
Immigration Officer.

11-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests are carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

French Kiss

1

I, Joseph, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this Jan 11 day of 1917
at 1917

Immigration Officer.

and, Dec 15-1916

1 alien

ST papers

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Loftwood* sailing from *Narve*, Nov. 22, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	
	REQUIREMENT OF											Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.											Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.
1					<i>Vandepol, Paul</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Mother Anna</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Intend to remain in US
and relinquish his calling as seaman.*
appeared for U. S. Jan. 10, 1917
Head tax paid
Med Exam OK
Adm. Jan. 10, 1917
A. J. Foster

40

List

67

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lehouck Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1916

Immigration Officer.

68

4

Dec 16 - 1916

41 47 88 2 16

Actual & Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	47	41	88
Storage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Bordeaux, December 3rd, 1916

10-431																																		
(This space for use by Government officials.)																																		
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11														
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
		RESIDENT OF					Family Name.					Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.			
		U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																																
1							Andrieu				Angel			18	✓	m	✓	husband	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tomrida	Mother	Surgencia Andrieu								
2							Albert				Marcelle			19	✓	f	✓	housewife	✓	✓	Frenchwoman	French	France	Sendels	Father	Xavier Albert Sendels B. P. (France)								
3							Brigaud				Juliette			23	✓	f	m	lady's maid	✓	✓				Rabatier		Brigaud J. (France)								
4							Billie				Colina			31	✓	f	m	none	✓	✓				St. Giron		Jaques Ruy Calwell Six (Orige) (France)								
5							Bernard				Xavier			43	✓	m	m		✓	✓				Paris		St. Laurent (Vienne) (r)								
6							Bingenot				Alexandre			29	✓	m	✓	banker	✓	✓	Switzerland	French	✓	Larve	Father	Lucien Bingenot 1 Rue Parionch Paris.								
7							Berg				Eugenie			38	✓	m	m	engineer	✓	✓	Scandinavian	Norwegian	✓	Bordeaux		E. J. Berg Glekkelford Norway								
8											Kathryn			32	✓	f	m	none	✓	✓														
9							Cassin				Emilie			31	✓	f	m	artist	✓	✓	Frenchwoman	French	✓	Paris	Mother	Mrs. Langzac 52 Rue Payot Paris								
10							Coubet				Marquerite			27	✓	f	m	none	✓	✓				Beaufort	husband	Jerquet Coubet pure Anais 119. Beaufort								
11							Chauterelle				Anguile			27	✓	m	✓	teacher	✓	✓				Entre 2 Jures	Father	Ang. Chauterelle Entre 2 Jures (Cher) Fr								
12							Delahoude				Louis Paul			39	✓	m	m	engineer	✓	✓				Malo les Pains	Wife	P. Delahoude Malo les Pains. Nord (France)								
13							Desprez				Julie			30	✓	m	✓	seaman	✓	✓				St. Jervay	Father	Pethries Joseph 26 Quai Sebastopol St Jervay								
14							Dumas				Helen			37	✓	f	m	none	✓	✓				Paris	Friend	26 Quai Sebastopol St Jervay 30et 29 Street n. y. c								
15							Dangerien				Adolphe			54	✓	m	✓	Switzerland	German	✓			Lyon			Syon (France)								
16							Didot				Ellie			38	✓	f	m	none	✓	✓	Frenchwoman	French	England	London	Sister	99 Bedford Court London								
17							Emmit				Mary			41	✓	f	✓	Religious	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	France	St. Pern		La Tour St Joseph St Pern								
18							Etcheberry				Marie J.			28	✓	f	✓	none	✓	✓	Frenchwoman	French		Bagary	Father	Bagary St Pern France								
19							Gleeson				Flanoria			40	✓	f	✓	Religious	✓	✓	Irish	Irish		St. Pern		La Tour St Joseph St Pern (N. Y.) (r)								
20							Guillard				James Marie			39	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	Frenchwoman	French		St. Pern										
21							Gassan				Andre			22	✓	m	✓	Student	✓	✓				Italy	Rome		Universita' Rome							
22							Anguerin				Leopold			57	✓	m	✓	W. painter	✓	✓				France	Troyes		Via del Colosse 62 Rome							
23							Hastenteufel				Yvette Maria			22	✓	f	✓	none	✓	✓				Paris	Friend	Troyes (Aube) France								
24							Kanter				Emile			19	✓	m	✓	husband	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Brunner	Father	Emile Kanter 24 Rue Parionch Paris								
25							Kohli				Mahilde			11	✓	f	✓	none	✓	✓				St. Trishon	Friend	Emile Kohli (Com Borneis)								
26							Lurabchi				Arnold			21	✓	m	✓	cook	✓	✓	Italian	Italian		Chim	Father	St. Trishon Chim de Kim Rue de Rome Chim (Lugard)								
27							Loubet				Baptiste			52	✓	m	m	husband	✓	✓	Frenchman	French	France	Seix	Daughter	Seix (Orige) (France)								
28							Lamotte				George A.			52	✓	m	m	merchant	✓	✓				Paris	Brother	Seix (Orige) (France)								
29											Sainte Eugene			48	✓	f	m	none	✓	✓														
30							Michaud				Maria			39	✓	f	✓	Religious	✓	✓				St. Pern			La Tour St Joseph St Pern							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 41

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

1

December 15th, 1916

69

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																								
1	Cal Ventura	✓	Self	✓	Nucle Pateal Jor	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
2	N.Y. N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	Sister Hattie Selvet	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	506 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	220 S. Avenue N.Y.C.	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
5	Cal San. Diego	✓	✓	✓	Sister Maria Bank	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
6	N.Y. N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	133 Broadway Ave. Long Island	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	San. Diego California	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hotel Andal	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York City	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
10	Com. New Britain	✓	✓	✓	200 1st Ave New York City	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
11	Ill. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	husband Cathin E	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
12	N.Y. N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	Sister Shieche Gracian N.Y.C.	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	141 New Street New Britain	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Joseph Replat	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	1439 West Adams St Chicago	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	French Consulate	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridge Street N.Y.C.	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
18	Colo. Lat. Animas	✓	✓	✓	J.S. Bayonne	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	New York City	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hotel Knickerbocker	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
21	Ill. "Chicago"	✓	✓	✓	New York City	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
22	N.Y. N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	Hotel Lafayette	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York City	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
24	Wise Verona	✓	✓	✓	husband French Consulate	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
25	Pia Philadelphia	no	✓	✓	Bridge Street N.Y.C.	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
26	N.Y. N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	✓	Good	5	White	Light Brown	Spain	Barcelona																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kotlin Francis D. Officer, of the Chicago, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1916

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

sailing from

Bordeaux

December 3rd 1916

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 5th 1916

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Adams	John R.	24	m	m	October 21 st 1892 Center Berlin (N.Y.)		Center Berlin (N.Y.)
2	Billings	Therese	32	f	s	June 14 th 1879 Hatfield (Mass)		Hatfield (Mass)
3	Burns	Emma Mithun	24	f	m	April 30 th 1892 Tacoma Wash		1914 30 th Tacoma (Wash)
4		Levid	11	m	s	December 28 th 1915 Washington		
5	Cassard	David J.	23	m	m	February 24 th 1893 Chicago (Ill)		Grand Rapids (Michigan)
6		Therese	20	f	m	Citizen by marriage place of birth Paris		
7	Culbertson	E. Wood	29	m	s	January 15 th 1887 Wheeling West (Va)		Academy Ave. Jewickley Penn
8	Caley	Mary	52	f	s	April 26 th 1864 Phillipsburg (N.Jersey)		Bushwick & De Kalb St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Pennison	Richard	31	m	s	December 19 th 1885 Philadelphia (Pa)		Butler Savings & Loan Co Butler Pa
10		Leah	20	f	s	June 8 th 1896 Pittsburg (Pa)		149 Rutland Ave. Newark (N.Jersey)
11	Egan	Drageret	17	f	s	December 22 nd 1868 Laconia (New Hampshire)		Bushwick & De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Frey	William	24	m	s	January 15 th 1892 New York City		148 Bome Ave Winfield S. D. (S.D.)
13	Jay	Sarah	36	f	s	April 24 th 1880 Milwaukee (Wis)		Bushwick & De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Gordon	Simon James	65	m	m	P.P. 1381 Robt H. Bliss	Southern District at New York 26 th November 1892	Prince George Hotel 28 th St 25 th Ave N.Y.C.
15	Gage	William	51	m	s	May 30 th 1865 Albany (N.Y.)		Manhattan Club - N.Y.C.
16	Gross	Frederic	19	m	m	# 27691 Robt Manning	Circuit Court Boston Mass. November 1819	5615 - 20 th Ave N.E. Seattle (Wash)
17	Hill	Cathar W.	58	m	m	July 11 th 1858 Wellfield (Ind)		Pecora (Illinois) (U.S.A)
18		Glorance	55	f	m	September 10 th 1861 Onasomb (Ill)		
19	Hamilton	Arthur	24	m	m	August 17 th 1892 New York City		177 East 164 th St New York City
20	Irvine	John Sh.	32	m	s	1884 Philadelphia (Pa)		3929 1 st St Philadelphia
21	Judson	Thomas	23	m	s	April 28 th 1893 Picatur (Ill)		New York City Hotel
22	Karfeld	Maximo	39	m	m	February 24 th 1878 Washington (D.C)		56 Street Providence (R.I)
23	Miller	Emma	68	f	s	May 13 th 1848 Philadelphia (Pa)		49 Oak St Ridgwood (N.J)
24	Monteith	Ronald	24	m	s	July 16 th 1889 New York City		University Club San Francisco Cal
25	Mallon	Mary	33	f	s	August 9 th 1883 Curwensville Pa		Curwensville Pa N.Y.
26	Rouse	B. Irving	33	m	m	August 12 th 1883 Rochester (N.Y)		42 Riverside St. Rochester
27	Rockwell	George	32	m	s	November 16 th 1884		30 1 st Ave Watubury (Conn)
28	Sackett	Virginia	54	f	m	July 1 st 1862 Brooklyn (N.Y)		404 Millard St New Orleans (La)
29		Robert J.	54	m	m	December 14 th 1861 New York City		
30	Siegman	Alfred G.	55	m	m	October 23 rd 1861 New York City		149 1 st & 3 rd Ave New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lehouck Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1912,
at Chicago,
John H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Bordeaux, December 3th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Dornbusch	Thodore	19 y	m	Merchant		Frenchman	French	France	Paris	Wife: Sisy Dornbusch 24 Rue Eugene Guerin Paris
2			Dignelena	Jeanbico	18 y	m	Merchant		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alcorcon	Mother: Maria Josefa Martina Zoco (Spain)
3			Darin	Amand Clement	34 y	m	Merchant		Frenchman	French	France	La Roche des Arnaux	Father: Amand Dignelena La Roche des Arnaux (France)
4			Dorwood	Helly Helene	18 y	f	none		Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	St. Erifon	Mother: Mrs. Helene Dorwood St. Erifon, Canton de Vaud (Switzerland)
5			Perrin	Genevieve	53 y	f	Merchant		Frenchwoman	French	France	Angers Pri	Wife: Mrs. Perrin 19 Rue Rossini Nice (France)
6			Perrin Allard	Paul Louis	51 y	m	Merchant		Frenchman	French	France	Nice	Wife: Mrs. Perrin Allard 19 Rue Rossini Nice (France)
7			Royer	Albertine	29 y	f	none		French	French	France	Levallois Perret	Father: Albert Royer 8 Rue de la Paix Levallois Perret
8			Ramon	Corrado P.	23 y	m	Mechanic		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Paris	Father: Corrado Ramon Alguayre (Spain)
9			Lettero	Emma Maria	23 y	f	none		Italian	Italian	Italy	St. Etienne	Father: Emma Lettero St. Etienne du Rouvray (France)
10			Sala	Jacinto	28 y	m	Merchant		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father: Jacinto Sala Barcelona, Jardana 7 (Spain)
11			Robin	Catherine	34 y	f	Religious		Irish	Irish	France	St. Pern	Father: Catherine Robin St. Pern, France
12			Taup	Marie	52 y	f	none		Frenchwoman	French	France	Le Havre	Wife: Jacques Taup Hotel de la Gare Le Havre
13			Harold	Thomas	52 y	m	Merchant		English	English	England	Le Havre	Wife: Mrs. Harold Hotel de la Gare Le Havre
14			Letendre	Adrienne	26 y	f	none		Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Letendre Montreal (Canada)
15				Paul	5 y	m	none		French	French	France	Paris	Father: Paul Letendre Paris
16			Puibarand	Hippolyte Auguste	45 y	m	Engineer		Frenchman	French	France	Marcel	Father: Puibarand Marcel (France)
17			Sarah	Philippe	24 y	m	Merchant		Syrian	Syrian	France	Paris	Brother: Sarah 41 Boulevard Voltaire Paris

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 17th, 1916

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.															
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	52		White	chestnut	Blue	none		German	Rüdesheim														
2	Cal	Ventura	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5		Brown	Black			Spain	Howrta															
3	Cal	Alameda	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5				Grey		France	La Roche-St-André															
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5				Chesnut		Switzerland	St. Erighon															
5	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	55						France	Uriage															
6	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	52				Grey	Blue			Lyon														
7	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	52				Chesnut	Chesnut			Duppel														
8	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	53				Light			Spain	Algrayeta														
9	N.Y.	Portland	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	47				Black	Black		Italy	Piemont														
10	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	59							Spain	Barcelona														
11	Cal	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54				Brown	Blue		Ireland	La Carroc														
12	Cal	Montreal	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	52				Black			France	Seiz														
13	Cal	Westmount	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	55				Grey	Blue		England	Bath														
14	Cal	Westmount	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	52 1/2				Grey			Canada	Montreal														
15	Cal	Westmount	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
16	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	53							France	Papeete														
17	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	58				Brown	Black	Black		Liban	Djézzine													
18	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
19	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
20	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
21	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
22	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
23	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
24	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
25	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
26	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
27	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
28	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
29	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							
30	Cal	Papeete	yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Francis De Officer, of the Chicago, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1918
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
F. Roffin

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

2

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Bordeaux, December 3rd, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York December 8th, 1916

112

14-211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehouch Abel, Surgeon of the "Chicago", Sherevith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Dec 16 - 1916

actual
Revised

78
4
82
SI 13
Nov 19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Bordeaux, December 3rd, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)																											
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.														HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													
NAME IN FULL														NAME IN FULL													
Age.														Age.													
Sex.														Sex.													
Calling or Occupation.														Calling or Occupation.													
Able to—														Able to—													
Nationality.														Nationality.													
† Race or People.														† Race or People.													
* Last Permanent Residence.														* Last Permanent Residence.													
Country.														Country.													
City or Town.														City or Town.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came													
U. S. Citizen.														U. S. Citizen.													
Diplomat.														Diplomat.													
Tourist.														Tourist.													
Canada.														Canada.													
Cuba.														Cuba.													
Mexico.														Mexico.													
Special Inquiry.														Special Inquiry.													
In Transit.														In Transit.													
Claims to be U. S. Citizen.														Claims to be U. S. Citizen.													
Family Name.														Family Name.													
Given Name.														Given Name.													
Yrs. Mos.														Yrs. Mos.													
Married or Single.														Married or Single.													
Read.														Read.													
Write.														Write.													
Greek.														Greek.													
Greek.														Greek.													
Italy.														Italy.													
Caluso.														Caluso.													
Father.														Father.													
Michael Amorginos.														Michael Amorginos.													
Caluso.														Caluso.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Rhodes.														Rhodes.													
Lindos.														Lindos.													
Brother.														Brother.													
Alex. Antonopoulos.														Alex. Antonopoulos.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Trifolios.														Trifolios.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													
Greece.														Greece.													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 15th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other, civil or criminal, to deportation, or to exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pia	Cambridge	Yes	Self	12	No	No	Cousin	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	1	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
2	v	Eric	No		15	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
3	Brother	Ann Arbor	Yes		150	Yes	1908	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
4	v					No	No					Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
5	v					No	No					Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
6	v					No	No					Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
7	Mass	Boston	No	Father	25	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
8	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Self	37	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
9	v					No	No					Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
10	v					No	No					Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
11	v					No	No					Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
12	v					No	No					Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
13	v					No	No					Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
14	Pia	Monettou			20	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
15	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			25	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
16	v				50	Yes	1910	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
17	v				50	Yes	1910	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
18	v				100	Yes	1910	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
19	v				25	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
20	Mass	Saint Louis		Brother	25	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
21	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Self	35	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
22	Sym	Sym			25	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
23	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			25	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
24	v					No	No					Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
25	v					No	No					Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
26	v					No	No					Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
27	v				20	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
28	v				30	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
29	Mass	Boston			40	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand
30	Mass	Sebrastka			30	No	No	Brother	John	Paromati		Good	none	5	3	White	Brown	Chin	none	Greece	Calimand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Daniel D. Officer, of the Chicago, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1916
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

sailing from

Bordeaux

December 3th, 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

76

December 16, 1916

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Dubbel	Edgard E.	21	m		February 26th 1895 Mount Holly (N. J.)	Simon's Dockyard, Jersey City, N. J.	124 Mill Street Mount Holly (N. J.)
2	Kelly	Thomas J.	38	m		June 19th 1878 Philadelphia Pa.	Shipped from Portland Oregon	432 Bainbridge St Philadelphia -
3	Seelye	Thomas	19	m		July 11th 1897 Cleveland (Ohio)	Shipped from New York	109 South Broadway Jarrytown (N. Y.)
4	Wiley	Albert	24	m		February 1891 Chichester (N. H.)	Shipped from New York	Chichester (N. H.)
5						Closed at number Four.		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

HC

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Behouck Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "ending therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Medecine de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from Bordeaux

December 3rd

1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF					Country.	City or Town.										
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.										Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		
							Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1							Stronggold	Beila	39	f	m	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Brother in law. Youskevitch	Paris
2								Benjamin	11	m		2-671722-11/29/39	yes	yes						
3								Rene	9	f		4071532-1/6/35								
4							Livieratos	Nicola	28	m					Greek	Greek	France	Bordeaux	none	
5							Marzamas	Sava	20	m		Workman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	mother. (Bordeaux) (France)	
6							Marita	Rafhael	24	m		Workman			Italian	Italian	France	Bordeaux	none	
7							Maridoni	Lea	26	m		Workman			Greek	Greek	Greece	Attica	father. (France) (Bordeaux)	
8							Ozaita	Josefa	29	f	m				Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malacanda	mother. (Spain)	
9							Orland	Georgel	43	m	m	merchant			Greek	Greek	Italy	Calimno	wife. (Greece)	
10	REPORTED						Staras	Petros	18	m		Workman							father. (France)	
11							Pirioli	Oriaco	32	m	m						France	Marseille	friend. (France)	
12							Peridis	Georgios	18	m							Italy	Alfandol	father. (France)	
13							Papagniolou	Psychogios	24	m	m						France	Marseille	Hotel meuble	
14							Petros	Karaitis	26	m	m						Greece	Le Pirie	Cousin. (Greece)	
15	ADMITTED						Pafis	Charles	24	m		maison			Italian	Italian	Italy	Pizzarone	friend. (France)	
16							Stefanatos	Demetri	25	m	m	Workman			Greek	Greek	France	Marseille	friend. (France)	
17							Sitanidis	Georgel	24	m										
18							Scorin	Stavros	22	m		Workman					Italy	Cochino	Brother. (France)	
19							Stamatidis	Zumbellidis	25	m							France	Marseille	France name	
20	ADMITTED						Poucek	Georgios K	21			Student			Bohemian	Bohemian	Switzerland	Geneve	friend. (France)	
21							Pommer	Friedrick	37	m	m	mechanic			Russian	Polish	France	Bordeaux	22 Rue de Berny (France)	
22							Panna	Marina	11	f					English	English	France	Malle	mother. (France)	
23								Emmanuel	16	m		Workman								
24							Thomas	Anastassios	24	m					Greek	Greek	Greece	Le Pirie	Brother. (France)	
25							Themistochis	Apostolatos	28	m		Seaman					France	Marseille	friend. (France)	
26							Vasilios	Heracles	19	m		Workman	no	no					8 Rue St Anne (France)	
27							Vinos	Enchile	28	m			yes	yes			Italy	Calimno	mother. (Greece)	
28							Vasilatos	Constantin	25	m		Seaman					Greece	Vasilikades	Brother. (France)	
29							Walfin	Karl	24	m		Workman			Scandinavian	French	France	Paris	32 Rue de Petit Hotel (France)	
30							Perri	Georgel	32	m					English	English	France	Malle	Brother. (France)	

33

47

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 15th

1916

78

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any motor, steam, or sailing vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	30	No	husband Samuel Kravold 280 Madison St. New York C.	no	no	no	Good	none	4.7	White	Chesnut	Chesnut	none	Russian	Gomel	
2				Self	30	No	father H. Kravold													
3																				
4	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	46	No	friend Jean Matriated 785 W. Broadway New York C.							5.2					Greece	Sepalonia
5					20	No	Andre M. Ciavie 329 East 56th St. N.Y.C.							5.2					Rhodes	Cochin
6		Brooklyn			40	No	Home 13 Amilton Ave. Brooklyn							5.1						Brooklyn
7		N.Y.C.			30	No	husband Andre Jurgati 1022 Ave. H. N.Y.C.							5.8		Brown	Black		Greece	Attika
8	Pa	Philadelphia	no		25	No	friend John Casco a Philadelphia Street							4.7					Spain	Madrid
9	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes		30	No	friend John Casco 33 Oliver Street N.Y.C.							5.6					Greece	Calimno
10					40	No								5.1						
11	Pa	Woodbury			12	No	St. Maritas P.O. Box 236 Woodbury							5.1					Rhodes	Afandros
12	Pa	St. Louis	Yes	Self	30	No	husband Nicolai Kriticos Co. 711 Grand Ave. St. Louis							5.1						
13	Conn	Norwich		Self	25	No	friend Emmanuel Andriakini 25 Central Ave. Norwich (Conn.)							5.4			Chesnut		Greece	Calamitaki
14	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			20	No	Korickal Spiropoulos 239 East 40th Street N.Y.C.							5.1					Swedish	Estlinakia
15	Mass	Boston			25	No	friend Morelli Joseph 313 Norfolk St. Boston							5.3		Black	Black		Italy	Biggarone
16	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			50	No	friend Christos Dantigatos Madison St. N.Y.C.							6.1			Chesnut		Greece	Sepalonia
17					120	No	Calitakis Cherry St. 85 New York C.							5.1						
18					20	No	Andri Czarani 329 East 56th Street N.Y.C.							5.1			Chesnut		Rhodes	Cochin
19					35	No	Costas Maroulis West 4th St. N.Y.C.							5.1					Greece	Paros
20	Pa	Pittsburg			20	No	Rio Pucan Pich 307 7th St. New York C.							5.7					Bohemian	Opolany
21	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			30	No	Home 25 South St. N.Y.C.							5.8					Russian	Riga
22	Calif	San Francisco	Yes	Self	30	No	father Joseph Zonia 1212 Washington St. San Francisco							4.7					Swedish	Swedish
23					30	No								4.8						
24	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Self	20	No	friend St. Geratakil 26 Washington St. N.Y.C.							5.5					Greece	Jammina
25					30	No	Sambros Andriakatos Cherry St. 73 N.Y.C.							5.6						
26	Min	Minneapolis			12	No	brother Constantinos Vassiliadis 107 Mary Place Minneapolis							5.8						
27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			30	No	brother John Costas 33 Oliver Street N.Y.C.							5.2						
28					30	No	friend Joseph Calianos 741 60th St. N.Y.C.							5.2						
29	Pa	Philadelphia			50	No	brother David Pflackin 1320 12th St. Philadelphia (Pa.)							5.4		Light Blue			Sweden	Orbro
30	Pa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	30	No	brother Joseph Lera 1233 Broadway Ave. San Francisco							5.2		Chesnut	Chesnut		Greece	Catalcodi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hancock, 2d Officer, of the Chicago, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1916
at New York
John H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Behavick Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1916
at New York
John H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from Bordeaux

December 31, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Hatzithiodorou	Andriat	25	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Marseille	Friend (Bonal)	65 Rue Curat Marseille						
2	428684-10-18-28-100		Elefthorion	Jean	25	m								Bozille	1 Rue Saule Marseille						
3			Koumaras	Jacques	28	m															
4			Zanidhakis	Georgios	20	m	locksmith			Turk			Paris	Mrs. Viza	100 Ave de Paris Paris						
5			Zografos	Nichol	39	m	Workman					France	Chio	Wife Antola Zografos (Greece)							
6			Zervos	Antonios	31	m						Italy	Calimud	Onavio Antonios Zervos (Greece)							
7			Bridoux	Onguilme	31	f	Housewife			Frenchwoman	French	France	Paris	Old Carpirol (France)							
8			Rioland	Camille	30	m	none							248 Rue de Charanton Paris	NON IM						
9			Goutiere	Ernest Louis	34	m	Employer							Brother in Law Rue Clauzel Paris							
10	ADMITTED 12/14/16		Houlne	Jean Baptiste	36	m	none						Le Seque	Brother in Law Pontiere Eugene (France)							
11			Jaril	Eugene	28	m	Joiner						Moyenmoutiers	Brother in Law 111 Grande rue Moyenmoutiers							
12	ADMITTED 12/14/16		Jacow	Prind	31	m	W. Schemaker						St. Etienne	Brother in Law St. Etienne S. I. (France)							
13			Mallek	Jean Baptiste	32	m	Artist			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Pisemude	Brother in Law Louhan (France)							
14			Pinolean	Louis	55	m	Employer			Belgium	Belgium	France	Pisemude	Brother in Law none (Belgium)							
15			Patrice	Victor	34	m	Seaman			Frenchwoman	French	France	Villeuve	Brother in Law Viergeon (France)							
16			Vaukin	Joseph	32	m	Butlerman							Brother in Law none Jean Provost (France)							
17			Ozaila	Aurora	3	f	none	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malacando	Brother in Law 3e Rue de 3e Secteur H. I. (Spain)	NON IM						
18				Louis	2	m								Grand mother Ozaila Malacando (Spain)							
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

3

80

December 15th

1916

		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.									
		State.	City or Town.							If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Pia	Bethlehem	Pa.	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	Friend	James Condos	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Esmavros										
2	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	George Spaparakas	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Couroufca										
3	Mall	Lynn	Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	An. Marousoulis	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Tinos										
4	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	Simon Carapal	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkish	Alatzaka										
5	"	Albany	N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
6	Nat	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
7	RANT ALIEN	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
8	"	Winnipeg	Man.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
9	"	St. Pierre	France	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
10	Canada	Montreal	Que.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
11	"	St. Pierre	France	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
12	Canada	Montreal	Que.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
13	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
14	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
15	"	St. Pierre	France	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
16	Canada	Cricketdale	Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
17	Pia	Philadelphia	Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
18	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Chio										
19	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	John Postak	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	none	5'4"	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Francis, of the Chicago, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1916,
at New York
John R. Patterson
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
F. J. Brown

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

16-577

S. S. Chicago (French Line)

arrived Dec. 16, 1916

, 191

M.

, from 1

81

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
22m	1 Gussone, Andre	2	26	1	"	"	"	12/16/22	Mon				12/17/26	Ln	11										
37m	2 Agguarnin, Leopold	2	26	"	"	"	"						12/16/22	Mon	11:20										
32m	3 Gallet, Jean Baptiste	3	13	"	"(Soldier; on leave)	"	"						12/16/27	F.	3:30										
21m	4 Sposak, Franciszek	"	"	1	"	"	"						12/16/27	Ln	1:00										
62f	5 Friedman, Lea	1	23	4	"	"	"	12/16/27	F.				12/17/28	Mon	9:30										
33f	Silberman, Jennette																								
7m	Henri																								
9f	Charlotte																								
28m	6 J. Hill, Eugene	"	"	"	"(Soldier; on leave)	"	"						12/16/28	F.	3:30										
64m	7 Antonopoulos, Dimitrios	"	"	4	"	"	"						12/16/28	F.	3:30										
30m	Georges																								
19f	Aggeli																								
17f	Theresa																								
24m	8 Papio, Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"						12/16/28	F.	3:30										
18m	9 Peares Petros	2	10		Det Int Hoop 12/18 - Sachona Smith	"	"	12/18/26	F.																

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Chicago (French Line) arrived Dec. 16, 1916, M., from

82

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Sestero, Emma 11 Cabin	2	9	1		Int. Wash.	Rev. L. Gust Celestino Marelli Box 93 Portland, Me.		21	11 ³⁰	5	5	5
2	✓ Maresson, Al in	1	30	1		to tel.	Rev. Anna Laundon, R.F.D. 4, Hartington, Neb.		18	2 ⁴⁵	1	2	1
3	✓ Kronsold, Beila 2 3 ch.	2	1/3	3		" hook.	Hub. Samuel K., 280 Madison St. N.Y.C.		16	11 ⁵	-	-	-
4											6	7	6
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

CHICAGO Dec. 16, 1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. [unclear], Surgeon of the PARIMA, British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of December, 1916 at Parima

Investigation Officer.

Ant. [unclear] 16-1916

2 3961 = 2 2

Dec 18 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

37 = 39

✓ 2



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PARIMA

sailing from ST. THOMAS

DEC 8 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Child of U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Child of U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Wright	Sarah	25	F	W	None	Yes	Yes	Danish	White	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	Sister Mrs. M. Backe
2					Monsanto	Emily	4	F	M					White	N. York Brooklyn	St. Thomas	Sister Mrs. M. Backe
3					Monsanto	Anna	14	F	S		No	No		White	N. York Brooklyn	St. Thomas	Sister Mrs. M. Backe
4					Russell	Laurentina	3	F	S		Yes	Yes	Dutch	Black	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	Sister Mrs. M. Backe
5					Graham	Edith	18	F	S		Yes	Yes	Danish	White	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	Sister Mrs. M. Backe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

DEC 15 1916

, 191

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ST. THOMAS, of the PRIMA, from ST. THOMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1918 day of 1918,
at ST. THOMAS,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PARIMA**

sailing from

BARBADOS

DEC 5 1916 19

Arriving at Port of New York

85

DEC 16 1916

19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Thurston Eliza Adelaide 52 F M (Husband)

2

~~Yearwood Jennie 39 F M 18 Feb 1877 Charleston S.C.~~

3

~~1st Alice married in 1877~~

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

79 Prospect Park Brooklyn
115 W 40 St New York

1 C

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the PARTIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. PARIMA

sailing from _____ DEMERARA

DEC 3 1916 , IQI

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

87

DEC 15 1916

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Sennel, of the DEMERA, from DEMERA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19, 1910,

at Demera,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Smith, Surgeon of the PARIMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at Memphis

W. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PARIMA**

sailing from **BARBADOS**

5-9

DEC 5 1916

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12-13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.											
1			Lander	Alma Jean	2-11-18	F			British														
2			Haley	Paul	34	M			West Indian														
3			Haley	William	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
4			James	William	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
5			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
6			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
7			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
8			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
9			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
10			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
11			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
12	ADMITTED		William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
13	ADMITTED		William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
14			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
15			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
16			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
17			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
18			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
19			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
20			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
21			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
22			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
23			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
24			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
25			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
26			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
27			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
28			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
29			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														
30			William	James	12-11-18	M			West Indian														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

DEC 15 1966

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, N. J. Dunnell, of the PORTLAND, from BARRABOIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19..

at

Immigration Officer.

14-21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OTISAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH),

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, town, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-0213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Benjamin, Surgeon of the PARISH Bartholomew
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1916, 19

at New York
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

5-4

DEC 7 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government Officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1																					
2																					
3			Mendes	Charlotte	29	F			English	Antigua St John		Husband	Stephen V Mendes								
4			Mendes	Maria	22	F			W. Indian			Father									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

5-4

DEC 7 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1																					
2																					
3			Mendes	Charlotte	29	9	F	None			English	Antigua	St John	St John	St John						
4			Mendes	Marie Winifred	25	2	F	S			W. Indian										
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

91

NEW YORK.

DEC 15 1976

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Brown, of the ANTIGUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether passage paid for by ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the PARIMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1910

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

10-211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PARIMA**

sailing from **ST. KITS**

DEC 7 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.				
1				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
2				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
3				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
4				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
5				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
6				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
7				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
8				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
9				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
10				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
11				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
12				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
13				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
14				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
15				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
16				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
17				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
18				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
19				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
20				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
21				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
22				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
23				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
24				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
25				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
26				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
27				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
28				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
29				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	
30				Leach	Robert	25	M	Merchant			St. Kitts		St. Kitts	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

93

NEW YORK,

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Smith, of the Port of New York, from ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided as: the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from 6-10

DEC 8 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.		Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Winneman	Esther	26	F	Domestic			U. S. A.				
2			Richardson	Anna Emma	15	F	Domestic			U. S. A.				
3			Hayford	Anna	30	F	Domestic			U. S. A.				
4			James	na	23	M	Domestic			U. S. A.				
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

95

DEC 15 1946

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from **ST. CROIX**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-233

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from ST. CROIX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Brown, Surgeon of the PARIMA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1916

at NEW YORK.

Mr. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

and Dec 16 - 1916

Act for
26 aliens

451

Dec 18 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Brown, Surgeon of the PARIMA, Sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 16 day of 1916, 19

at NEW YORK.

Mr. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

and Dec 16 - 1916

Act for
26 aliens

451

Dec 18 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA

sailing from DEMERARA 5-8

DEC 3 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1												
2	Williams	Robert Samuel	13	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Black	Demerara	Georgetown	Half Brother R. D. Gammie	W. Y.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. L. Sperry, of the PARIMA, from DEMERARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Sperry
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 8 1916 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. A. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Wiman, Surgeon of the PARIMA, Danling Shewurelio
(State whether Surgeon "Sworn" therewith "or" employed by
 sworn therewith, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

98

Harwood Wiman

Sworn to before me this DEC 16 day of 1916, 19
 at NEW YORK

W. E. Alexander
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA

sailing from BARBADOS 5-9

DEC 5 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sealy	Iris	40	✓	2-22-884-505 Domestic	Yes Yes	British	African	Barbados	Grandmother Mrs. Martha Sealy Black Bay, Barbados	N.Y.	
2	Morris	Charles	45	✓	Domestic	Yes Yes			Barbados	Friend. Joseph H. Morris Black Bay, Barbados	N.Y.	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Diet

Diet

Diet

Diet

Diet

Diet

Diet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Spinnery, of the PARIMA, from BARRADOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Spinnery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Dec 18 1910 day of Dec 18 1910, 19 1910,

at NEW YORK.

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bremer, Surgeon of the PARIMA, Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Harwood Bremer

Sworn to before me this Oct 1 8 1910 day of October, 19

at Albany
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA

sailing from DOMINICA 5-9

DEC 6 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Daly	Joseph	11	✓	2-804503-9/24/40 M. J. Labourer		British	afican Black	Dominica Roseau	Cousin. Mrs M. M. Masser Jones Village	W. Y. W. Y.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 15 1916

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Spinney, of the PARIMA, from DOMINICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Spinney
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1918, 19

at San Juan
Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bremer, Surgeon of the PARIMA, Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" or "attending there.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

102

Harvard Bremer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA

sailing from ANTIGUA 5-9

DEC 7 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Eaton.	Miriam Claretta.	33	Y.	✓	British	afucian	Antigua St John's	Cousin Mrs Edith Martin	✓
2	Thomas	Octavia Cinthelia	24	X	✓	British	Black	Antigua St John's	58 Church St. St. John's Antigua W.I.	✓
3	Richard	Harold	30	M.	✓	British		St John's	Old Road Village	✓
4	Daniel	Charles Franklyn	9	M.	✓	British		St John's	Friend: Herbert	✓
5	Daniel	Olivia Duval	20	Y.	✓	British		Antigua	St. John's Antigua	✓
6									—No—	✓
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

P.B. Maclean Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 15 1916

19

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Spinnay, of the PARITA, from ANTIGUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Spinnay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC 1 6 1916, 19 16,

at NEW YORK

W. J. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel a) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Wren, Surgeon of the PAPPA, Darlinghurst
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harvard Union

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 DEC 16 1916

at _____ **NEW YORK.**

Mr. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA

sailing from

ST. KITTS

5-9

DEC 7 1916

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Miller	Edith	26	F	S. None	Yes	British W.I.	Black	St. Kitts Basseterre	Grand Father: Robert Barnes Father: Charles Caines Mother: Mary A. Marks	N.Y.	New York
2	Caines	Mary	26	F	S. Seaman					Parsons Ground Father: Samuel Caines Mother: Mary A. Marks	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Christopher	Florile	15	F	S. Seaman					Parsons Ground Father: Samuel Caines Mother: Mary A. Marks	N.Y.	New York
4	Caines	Sarah	25	F	S. Seaman					Parsons Ground Father: Samuel Caines Mother: Mary A. Marks	N.Y.	New York
5	De Graff	Ada	28	F	S. Seaman		Dutch W.I.		St. Eustatius Orange Town	Parsons Ground Father: Samuel Caines Mother: Mary A. Marks	N.Y.	New York
6	Marks	Venetia	24	F	S. Labourer			Black	St. Martin Pines	Parsons Ground Father: Samuel Caines Mother: Mary A. Marks	N.Y.	New York
7	Cumilje	Rosa	27	F	S. Domestic				St. Eustatius Orange Town	Parsons Ground Father: Samuel Caines Mother: Mary A. Marks	N.Y.	New York
8	Mardenborough	Clotilda	27	F	S. Domestic		British W.I.		St. Kitts Oldland	Parsons Ground Father: Samuel Caines Mother: Mary A. Marks	N.Y.	New York
9	Frank	Reuben	20	M	S. Labourer					Parsons Ground Father: Samuel Caines Mother: Mary A. Marks	N.Y.	New York
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 15 1916, 19

105

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		No	Mother \$30.00	No		Mother = Melvina Miller 17 W 137 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	4 8	Dark Blk.	Blk.	NONE	St. Kitts	Basseterre
2		Self	\$30.00	No		Brother = Richard Cuervo 89 Irish St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark Blk.	Blk.	NONE	St. Kitts	Basseterre
3			\$30.00	No		Father = William Christopher 600 9th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Dark Blk.	Blk.	NONE	St. Kitts	Basseterre
4			\$30.00	No		Sister = Mary Cuervo 80 Summer Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Dark Blk.	Blk.	NONE	St. Kitts	Basseterre
5			\$30.00	No		Friend = Ida Groche 46 Nevado Penasco New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark Blk.	Blk.	NONE	St. Kitts	Basseterre
6			\$30.00	No		Sister = Philip 1807 Third Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark Blk.	Blk.	NONE	St. Kitts	Basseterre
7			\$30.00	No		Friend = Clara Rhoda Mt. Morris N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark Blk.	Blk.	NONE	St. Kitts	Basseterre
8			\$30.00	No		Aunt = Mrs. Matilda Miller 41 Lerane St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark Blk.	Blk.	NONE	St. Kitts	Basseterre
9		Bro	\$30.00	No		Brother = Walter Frank 241 W. 174 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark Blk.	Blk.	NONE	St. Kitts	Basseterre
10				No			No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark Blk.	Blk.	NONE	St. Kitts	Basseterre
11				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
12				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
13				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
14				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
15				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
16				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
17				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
18				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
19				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
20				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
21				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
22				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
23				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
24				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
25				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
26				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
27				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
28				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
29				No			No	No	No	No	Good						
30				No			No	No	No	No	Good						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. J. Spinnery, of the PARIMA, from ST. KITTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918,
at NEW YORK.

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Vernon, Surgeon of the PARIMA, Sailing Thru
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Vernon

Sworn to before me this DEC 16 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA

sailing from

ST. CROIX

6-10

DEC 8 1916

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	James	Alphonso	28	M	8	Cigar Maker	Yes	Danish	W. I.	St. Croix	Fredericksted	St. Croix	N. Y. City
2	Christian	Guendolyn	18	F	8	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	Christiansburg	St. Croix	N. Y. City
3	Glass	Philip	16	M	3	Carpenter	✓		✓	✓	Christiansburg	St. Croix	N. Y. City
4	Joseph	W. I.	28	M	8	Fisher	✓		✓	✓	Fredericksted	St. Croix	N. Y. City
5	Jackson	Inger	14	F	8	School girl	✓		✓	✓	Christiansburg	St. Croix	N. Y. City
6	Henry	James	18	M	8	Black	✓		✓	✓	Fredericksted	St. Croix	N. Y. City
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 15 1916

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Spinnery, of the PARIMA, from ST. CROIX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Spinnery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DEC 8 1918, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Brown, Surgeon of the PARIMA, Sailing Thenceforth do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 6 1916 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA sailing from ST. THOMAS 6-10, DEC 8 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Hodge	Eugene H.	22	✓	3-771301-9/24/40. British	Yes	West Indian	✓	St. Thomas	Charlotte Friend Mrs. M. S. de Leon	N.Y. New York
2	Robert	Samuel	19	✓	M. S. Sailor	✓	Danish	✓	St. Jan	Aunt. Mrs. Sophie Bastien	✓
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

109

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

DEC 15 1916

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1		Yes	Self	\$30	No	Concino Niss Lucile Lake 78 Kearney Ave. Tompkinsville Ky 03 W 143 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	6	Bm	Bk	Bm	None	Anguilla	Talley																
2		✓	✓	\$30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Bk	✓	✓	✓	St John Rose B																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. F. Spinnery, of the PARIMA, from ST. THOMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. F. Spinnery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 16 1916 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Parima (Quebec)

arrived Dec. 16, 1916, M., from

110

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1 ✓	Lisecott, Geo.	11	9	1		to wife	Wife Ester 469 Carlton ave B.lyn N.Y.	Alex	16	11	-	-	-	✓
2 ✓	Pitt, Caroline	do	7	1		" d. u.	Saugh. Trilicent Harvey 1611 Pacific st B.lyn N.Y.	Alex	16	11	-	-	-	✓
3 ✓	Cumberbatch, Eusebia	do	14/7	4		" sub.	Wife Clement 68-3 St. New Rochelle N.Y.	✓	17	10	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 ✓	Nasford, Innis	do	3	1		" tel.	Wife Charles Clinton 78-2nd St. New Rochelle N.Y.	✓	17	2	1	2	1	✓
5 ✓	Water, Marion	2	1	1		" sub.	Hub. Samuel W. Easton 244 W 64th St. N.Y.C.	Di M.	16	105	-	1	-	✓
6 ✓	Thomas, Orelia		2	1		" bro.	S. in L. Samuel A. Frederick 25 W. 136th St. N.Y.C.	Di M.	16	10	-	1	-	✓
7 ✓	Christian, Ewald	p	2	1		" sister	Sist Alma Finlay 111 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.	Di M.	16	1-	-	1	-	✓
8 ✓	Sealy, Iris	L	1	1		" sister	Sist Blandia Applewhite 215 W 62nd St. N.Y.C.	Di M.	16	10	-	1	-	✓
9 ✓	Caines, Sarah	b	4	1		" sister	S. in L. Mary Caines 80 Summer Ave. Newark N.J.	Di M.	16	1	-	1	-	✓
10 ✓	Morris, Ottalie	L	2	1		" aunt	Aunt Elena Blackman 22 58-5 Ave. Newark N.J.	Di M.	16	100	-	1	-	✓
11 ✓	Hodge, Eusebia	r	1	1		" cousin	Leasin Lucy Lode 78 Barrett Ave. Thompsonville S.C.	Di M.	16	125	-	1	-	✓
12 ✓	Muras, Eusebia	L	6	1		" d. u.	Sis Mrs. Theodora Phillips 1807-3 Ave. N.Y.C.	Di M.	20	100	4	4	4	✓
13 ✓	Joseph, Naomi	p	4	1		" d. u.	Sis Jennie 60 W 139th St. N.Y.C.	Di M.	20	1100	4	4	4	✓
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														

13 21 13

PARIMA Dec. 16, 1916

Parima 12/16

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

On *S. S.* *Parina (Quebec SS Co)*

arrived *ec. 10, 1910.*

, 191

M.,

, from

111

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		<div>1</div>	DEPORTED.	MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
26f	1 Small, Beatrice S.	1	Cabin	B	12	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Parina 12/16

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. C. U. de la Cruz, Surgeon of the Sp. Julia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14-1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Dec 16 - 1916

5 5 10 - 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Julia* sailing from *Maracaibo Venezuela*, Dec. 6, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese or U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Abouchar</i>	<i>William</i>	10	3	M	S Salesman	yes	yes	<i>England Egyptian</i>		U. S.	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Mother Mrs A. Abouchar</i>
2					<i>Bernstein</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	56		M	M Teacher	yes	yes	<i>England Hebrew</i>		U. S.	<i>St Louis Mo.</i>	<i>Wife Mrs A. Bernstein</i> <i>5306 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.</i> <i>6018 Ely Ave St Louis Mo.</i>
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1976

113

		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, association, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	myself	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.C. (mother) Mrs. A. Bouchard 5306 Ave B Bklyn N.Y.	no	ho	ho	ho	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Egypt	Alexandria															
2	Mo.	St Louis	no	myself	yes	yes	1906	St Louis (wife) Mrs. D. Bernstein 6010 St Jd Ave St Louis Mo	no	ho	ho	ho	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	England	London															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. Mario, of the S. S. Julia, from Manacabo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. "Julia" sailing from Maracaibo Venezuela, Dec 6, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 114, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Bartlett	Charles M.	20	1	M S	Easton Maryland	Nov. 28, 1896
2	Johnson	James A	43	6	M S	Warren Penna.	June 20, 1874
3	Keenle	Samuel R	29	2	M M	Mascollyville Pa.	Sept. 25, 1887
4	Lucie	Leo	20	2	M S	Bradford Penna.	Oct. 14, 1896
5	Robertson	William J	25	5	M S	Philadelphia Penna.	July 1, 1891
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Le Hardy, Surgeon of the S. S. Julia, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Julia" sailing from Curacao, Dec 7, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					Herriguez Daniel	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Son of J. C. Herriguez
2					Schemel Evelina	54	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	American	Colombia	Barranquilla	Son of J. C. Schemel
3					Winkel Carel N.	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D. W. I.	Curacao	Evelina Winkel (wife) Curacao D. W. I.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

116

1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, and if so, the name of the vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	U.S. Curacao	no	myself	yes	yes 1908 N.Y.	Hotel Bristol 122-124 W. 49th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Venezuela Maracabo	
2	U.S. Curacao	no	myself	yes	yes 1908 N.Y.	Hotel Bristol 122-124 W. 49th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Venezuela Maracabo	
3	U.S. Curacao	no	myself	yes	yes 1908 N.Y.	Hotel Bristol 122-124 W. 49th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Curacao Willemstad	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. Harris, of the S. S. Julia, from Anacapa I. W. D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19.. ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Whitaker, Surgeon of the MEDADA, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

None
counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MESABA**

sailing from

LONDON.

NOV 30 1916

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Russ	Horasomua	28	M	✓	Horseman		Poland		Russia	Warsaw	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Williams	Harry	26	M	✓	Peterman		U.S.		U.S.	St. Louis	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten notes:
#1 Left U.S. on S.S. Mesaba Nov 1-1916 as Horseman, certificate lost.
J.J. Donohue
Insp.

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of London NEW YORK

190

118

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hook, of the MECARA, from MECARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at

N. Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

513
I, Dr. Seaverworth, Surgeon of the State of Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 5 mo. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

119

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1916

at Maola
Immigration Officer.

Dec 17- 1916

1 that

7

2

7 5 14 - 3 1

7 7 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

6 7 12

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

sailing from 7-9

8th. 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Abularsch	Rebeca	22 Yrs. 11 Mos.	Female	Machinist	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish American		Guatemala	Guatemala	Father, Natalio Abularsch. Guatemala City, Guatemala.							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

120

1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. N. Glenn Master, of the SSC, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. N. Glenn
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... day of....., 19...
at

Immigration Officer.

11-217

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession in \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative, friend, and how, that relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 121

11-4712

S. S. "SIXTOLA"

sailing from P. O. Box 100, Gloucester, December 11th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York December 17th, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Broom	Norman	30	M	S	February 21st. 1886. Milford N.H.		Milford. New Hampshire
2	Joach	Verson	38	M	S	June 13th. 1878. West Milford. Mass		58 W Chestnut Stt. Wakefield. MASS
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. R. S. L. S.
S. L. S.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

122

8. 8. "S I Z A O E A"

sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

DEPARTING 11th

1916, Arriving at Port of New York

RECEIVED

17th

1916

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

Cutter

Victor M

35

M M

September 2nd. 1881. Braintree, MASS.

17 Battery Place. N. Y. City.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Leavenworth, Surgeon of the State of Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5-20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russified).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "S I K A O N A"

sailing from *San Francisco* *5-9*

December 11th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lindo	Hilda	31	F	Wife	Yes	West. Britain	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
2			Lindo	Bernard	28	M	None	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cecilia Lodge. Kingston, Jamaica
3			Lindo	Iris	18	F	School	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
4													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
5													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
6													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
7													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
8													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
9													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
10													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
11													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
12													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
13													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
14													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
15													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
16													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
17													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
18													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
19													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
20													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
21													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
22													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
23													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
24													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
25													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
26													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
27													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
28													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
29													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.
30													Hubland, Mr. O. Lindo.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. N. K. A. N., of the S. S. SIXAOLA, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. N. K. A. N.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.. ,
at

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

11-4712

S. S. SIKOLA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from San Francisco, Cal. DEC. 18th,

1916, Arriving at Port of New York

DECEMBER 17th.

125

Number

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	-------------	--	---	---------------------------

1 Eigger

Warner K

30

F M

June 22nd. 1886. Baltimore. MD.

2 Helmer

James J

36

F M

Father - American Citizen.

3 Sinnott

Frank J

38

M M

January 23rd. 1878/N Y City.

4 Sinnott

Gertrude C

34

F M

October 20th. 1882. N Y City.

5032 Kenmore Ave. Chicago. ILL.

Chisholm, MINN.

186 Boston Post Road. Maramoneck. NY

do do do

(4) English
Drop

4 C

W. R. L. L. L.
D. M. L.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

126

Wm. Seavonworth Surgeon of the *Sailing Vessel*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirms that I have had *5* *mo.* *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Maine*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Nov.*, 19*10*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "S. I. H. O. L. A."

sailing from *San Juan, P. R.* *18th.*

, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			Asch	Robert	27	M	Merchant			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	601 Prospect Ave. N. Y. City.							
2			Montemar	Diego de	40	M	Merchant			Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Baracoa	Baracoa, Cuba.							
3			Montemar	Flora	40	F	Wife			American	American	Cuba	Baracoa	do do							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

127

Country

City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. K. Glenn, Master of the EXOLA, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. K. Glenn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.. ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Affrango, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Dec 17-1916

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MINAS GERAES**

sailing from *Puerto Rico*, *21 November, 1916*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No.	on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese Exclusion Act.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

1310

December....., 1916

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																			
No. on List.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	<small>Never in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or a prisoner of war, or subject to military or naval service, or subject to military or naval discipline, or subject to military or naval punishment, or subject to military or naval control.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether, within 10 years of any date, he has been convicted of any crime, or has been confined in any prison, or has been subjected to any military or naval punishment, or has been subjected to any military or naval control.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	St. John's, N.Y.		Yes	By self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Dark	No	Brazil, Pernambuco	
2	" " "		Yes	By self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	No	England, Cairo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rep. Bruch, of the State of New York, from Cicilia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rep. Bruch
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

130

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

San Francisco

18, December, 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
2	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
3	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
4	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
5	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
6	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
7	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
8	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
9	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
10	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
11	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
12	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
13	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
14	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
15	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
16	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
17	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
18	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
19	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
20	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
21	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
22	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
23	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
24	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
25	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
26	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
27	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
28	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
29	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
30	<i>Jackson, William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

131

S. S.

sailing from

Rio de Janeiro, 21 November, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Shepard	John Watson	37			Lebanon, Tennessee.		Pidcock, Georgia
2	Shepard	Rena Groover	36			Pidcock, Georgia		" "
3	Shepard	Ida Martha	7			Permutuco, Brazil.		" "
4	Shepard	Alice Bertha	6			Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.		" "
5	Shepard	Mary Gertrude	3			Rio de Janeiro Brazil		" "
6	Lamiro	Chibessio	35 - M. M.			mt Rio (Havardac)		du Barchay st 2625 - Secret St
7	Ramus	Alburt	27	M		Davenport Iowa		Davenport Iowa
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

Bahia

25 November, 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YES. MO.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blaser	Alberto	35	6 M. M.		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

133

sailing from

Reid

27 November 1910

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Hackerle</i>	<i>Arminius T</i>	<i>42 10 M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Jan 23, 1874 - St Louis, Mo</i>		<i>Department of State Washington, D.C. or 3206 Herbert St. St Louis, California, Mo. Illinois, S.C.</i>
2	<i>Hackerle</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>38 9 F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Aug 8, 1878 - California, Mo.</i>		
3	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Edmonie</i>	<i>43 6 F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mar 14 - Redwood County, Minn.</i>		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

S. S.

MINAS GERAES

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

134

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 Lewis

Harmon

28

1 male

Oct. 30, 1888 - Oak Park, Ill.

2 Lewis

Winifred Pettiger

23

3 female

Sept. 9, 1893 - Terre Haute, Ind.

3 Rice

Mrs John Hamilton

67

6 female

June 24, 1849 Roxbury Mass.

4 Ariz

John B.

45

4 male

Feb 14, 1880 Brockton Mass.

5 Packard

John F.

36

9 male

Rochester N.Y. Thomas camp

1111 Harrison Bldg Philadelphia

13 West Cedar St. Boston

484 E. Ferry Buffalo N.Y.

14 - Belmont St Brockton

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

135

Dr. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1918
 at Minas Geraes
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MINAS GERAES**

sailing from *Bahia*

20 November, 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Admiral Hermann L. M. ...</i>																		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of *New York*

December, 1916

136

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isabel Pruit, of the MINAS GERAES, from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isabel Pruit
Ship's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1915,

at Bahia,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

J. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MINAS GERAES

sailing from

July 5-12

July 12, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1				Will	Chief	37 11	M.									
2				Officer												
3				Garwood	W. George	25	M.									
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

Arriving at Port of New York

1916, December, 1916

138

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25					26					27					28					29				
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of.		Complexion.					Marks of Identification.					Place of Birth.														
		State.		City or Town.						If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																																								
1		C. J. Van Dusen		City of New York		Yes		No		Yes		Charles J. Van Dusen		No		No		Good		No		5' 11"		Dark					No					New York																
2		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 3"		" "					" "					" "					" "											
3		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
4		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
5		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
6		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
7		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
8		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
9		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
10		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
11		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
12		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
13		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
14		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
15		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
16		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
17		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
18		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						
19		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		" "		5' 7"		" "					" "					" "					" "					" "						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Upeo B. Kelly, of the MINAS GERAES, from Pará, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Upeo B. Kelly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911,

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINAMAN.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Santos, 18-11- 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1 1916, 139

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Bazook	Y. A.	36	4	M.	P.P.		9-11-1903 Court House - Philadelphia	574-74 St. Brooklyn
2	"	Officer	28	2	F.	"		Approved 1672-975 Syrian	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Affranks, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States at Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



140

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1916
at Paris
Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MINAS GERAES**

sailing from *Santos*, *December*, 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Other, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Child to be U. S. Citizen</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Arrivante Nicolata</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Y. S.</i>	<i>Y. S.</i>	<i>Y. S.</i>	<i>Y. S.</i>	<i>Y. S.</i>
2			<i>Mr. Alexander</i>									
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Butcher, of the MINAS GERAES, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1916

at St. Louis
Mr. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1916
at NY
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MINAS GERAES**

sailing from

Rio de Janeiro

11 January, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Surazuri</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portugal</i>				<i>Mother: Rosa Surazuri, 56 So. 1st St., New York, N.Y.</i>
2					<i>Wortig</i>	<i>Kurt</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>470 E. 142 St., New York, N.Y.</i>
3					<i>Leite</i>	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brazil</i>				<i>10 So. 1st St., New York, N.Y.</i>
4					<i>W. Alexandre</i>											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *3*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or ~~Master~~ Second Officer.

I, Rep. J. Bruntz, of the MINAS GERAES, from Rio Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel seeing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1916
at NY
Mr. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Rep. J. Bruntz
Cajiff Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Affronzo, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombia, United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1916
at NY
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MINAS GERAES sailing from Para, 5 November, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1				Antunes Costa	Jose Maria	23	M.	Single	Boatman	Yes	Portuguese		Para		Jose Maria Antunes Costa
2				Costa	Yigulma	24	F.	Wife	Housewife	No	Portuguese		Para		Francisco de Araujo Costa
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 84

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

Arriving at Port of New-York

DEC 1 7 1916

June 1st, 1916

145

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Superintendent of the U.S. Customs Service, from U.S. Customs Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1914,
at NY NY
W. H. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Superintendent
U.S. Customs Service
Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, MINAS GERAES, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minas Geraes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1916
at Minas Geraes
17-1916
Immigration Officer.

146

Actual 44

44
1286

45 Tol

451

ITR

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from *Santos*

18 December, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
2					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
3					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
4					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
5					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
6					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
7					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
8					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
9					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
10					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
11					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
12					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
13					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
14					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
15					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
16					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
17					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
18					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
19					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
20					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
21					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
22					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
23					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
24					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
25					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
26					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
27					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
28					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
29					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.
30					Albuquerque, Rita	Trão	32		N. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Father: Rita Trão, Rua da Liberdade, 10, Lisboa, Portugal.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....2

Arriving at Port of *New York*

December, 1916

147

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hepes B. Butler of the MINAS GERAES, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hepes B. Butler
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1916,
at San Francisco,
Wm. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14-214

S. S.

MINAS GERAES

sailing from

Port of Santos, 21 November, 1916

Arriving at Port of

DEC 17 1916

148

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Xinds	Wifford	31	M	Warwick County, Va.	Disch. sailor of Schooner "Lucinda"	164 18 th St Newport News.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

10

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hays, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916
at Minas Geraes
W. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* *21st Dec 1916*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.									Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *6*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reuben B. B. B. of the MINAS GERAES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuben B. B. B.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1922,
at St. Paul, Minnesota,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Affonso, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Estado de Minas of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1916
at Alf
Dr. Affonso
Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manila*

sailing from *Batavia*

25 October, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1916

152

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rep. A. Bruteau of the MINAS GERAES from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rep. A. Bruteau
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,
at Bahia
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1916
 at St. Paulo
R. M. M. M.
 Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PRINCE GEORGE*

sailing from *Pacific*

17 November, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
															Married or Single.		
1					<i>Shuler</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	32		✓	<i>M. S. Seider</i>	Yes.	Yes.	<i>German</i>		<i>Prinz</i>	<i>Pacific</i>	<i>Ill</i>
2					<i>Epits</i>	<i>Richard</i>	38			<i>" "</i>			<i>" "</i>		<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>From New York City</i>
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or ~~First~~ Second Officer.

I, H. J. Butler of the MINAS GERAES from Pernambuco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Butler
Shipping Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1916,

at St. Louis
H. J. Butler
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Affonso, Surgeon of the MINAS GERAES, Pia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
of Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916
at Pia, Minas Geraes,
Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *MIRAL AERIALS*

sailing from *Paris*

5 of December, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or Town.
1			<i>Chesaree Mann</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>(Venezuelan)</i> <i>Wholesale</i>						<i>Paris, France</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

A. G. H. S. T. E.
Superintendent

90

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Butcher, of the MINAS GERAES, from Santos Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Butcher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1916,
at St. Louis
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Minas Geraes (St. Braz.)

arrived Dec. 17, 1916

, 19

M.,

from

157

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Macedo, Americo	3	3		1	M.H.	RR for Antonio Nascimento 93 S 2 1/2 New Bedford Mass		Dec 19	4	2	3	2
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Cum S. S. Minas Geraes (Lloyd Brazil)

arrived

Dec. 17, 1916

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

(1)

158

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
38m	1	Gallan, Joseph	2	22	1	L P C 1135																		
Steam	2	Counbise, Junior, Luiz	4	3	1	LCD (Cub) in hosp.	Forster																	
							Manatet	1/21	114	Ld														

13/17 120 NS 1⁰⁰

San Paulo 1200

Minas Geraes 13/17 TOTAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5828

Dec. 13-17, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Becker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943

Date

Edward T. Christie

Camera Operator

